

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM
Office of the Chancellor

October 9, 1969

TO THE HONORABLE BOARD OF REGENTS
OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM

Gentlemen:

The dockets prepared by the component institutions listed below are herewith submitted with my recommendation for ratification or approval, as appropriate, at the meeting of the Board of Regents on October 31, 1969. The budget changes included in these dockets have been approved by me and are herewith submitted as a report to the Board of Regents.

The University of Texas at Austin
The University of Texas at El Paso
The University of Texas at Arlington
The University of Texas at Dallas
The University of Texas (Southwestern) Medical School at Dallas
The University of Texas Medical School at San Antonio
The University of Texas Dental School at San Antonio
The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston
The University of Texas Dental Branch at Houston
The University of Texas M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute at Houston
The University of Texas Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences at Houston
Division of Graduate Studies
Division of Continuing Education
The University of Texas School of Public Health at Houston
The University of Texas Nursing School (System-wide)

Listed below are U.T. System and institutional items which I recommend for the Board's ratification or approval, as appropriate, including my report of budget changes.

GIFTS

The following gifts have been received. I recommend acceptance by the Board of Regents.

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. The Rockefeller Foundation 111 West 50 Street New York, N. Y. 10020	Chancellor's Council	\$1,500
2. Humble Oil Education Foundation H. A. Reddicliffe, Secretary 800 Bell Avenue Houston, Texas 77002	Chancellor's Council	1,145

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM
Office of the Chancellor

October 9, 1969

TO THE HONORABLE BOARD OF REGENTS
OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM

Gentlemen:

The dockets prepared by the component institutions listed below are herewith submitted with my recommendation for ratification or approval, as appropriate, at the meeting of the Board of Regents on October 31, 1969. The budget changes included in these dockets have been approved by me and are herewith submitted as a report to the Board of Regents.

The University of Texas at Austin
The University of Texas at El Paso
The University of Texas at Arlington
The University of Texas at Dallas
The University of Texas (Southwestern) Medical School at Dallas
The University of Texas Medical School at San Antonio
The University of Texas Dental School at San Antonio
The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston
The University of Texas Dental Branch at Houston
The University of Texas M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute at Houston
The University of Texas Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences at Houston
 Division of Graduate Studies
 Division of Continuing Education
The University of Texas School of Public Health at Houston
The University of Texas Nursing School (System-wide)

Listed below are U.T. System and institutional items which I recommend for the Board's ratification or approval, as appropriate, including my report of budget changes.

GIFTS

The following gifts have been received. I recommend acceptance by the Board of Regents.

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. The Rockefeller Foundation 111 West 50 Street New York, N. Y. 10020	Chancellor's Council	\$1,500
2. Humble Oil Education Foundation H. A. Reddicliffe, Secretary 800 Bell Avenue Houston, Texas 77002	Chancellor's Council	1,145

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
3. Mr. & Mrs. John B. Holmes Holmes Drilling Company 1912 Bank of the Southwest Building Houston, Texas 77002	Chancellor's Council	\$2,000
4. *Mr. Paul M. Raigorodsky 1365 First National Bank Building Dallas, Texas 75202	Chancellor's Council	1,000
5. *Mrs. Roberta P. Dickson 3200 Bowman Avenue Austin, Texas 78703	Chancellor's Council	1,000
6. Mr. James A. Michener Box 125 Pipersville, Pennsylvania 18947	Michener Art Collection Fund	1,000

*No letter of transmittal from donor.

AMENDMENT TO 1969-70 VACATION SCHEDULE - ALL UNITS OF U. T. SYSTEM

The final Appropriations Bill (H.B. 2) includes a new item relating to the State vacation schedule. This provision reads: "Annual employees with twenty(20) or more years of employment with the State shall be entitled to two normal work weeks plus ten(10) additional working days of vacation in any one fiscal year."

This item has the effect of adding, for those employees who qualify, an additional five days of vacation to the schedules for all units in the U.T. System that were approved at the September 12, 1969 meeting.

CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS

The System Administration recommends approval of Interagency Contract No. IAC(70-71)-047 with the Texas State Historical Survey Committee, which provides the services of Mr. Wayne Bell as the Consultant for Architectural Restoration on University of Texas System properties for the period September 1, 1969, through August 31, 1970. The sum to be paid is the equivalent on one day's services per week or eight hours per week, not to exceed a total of \$3,100.

AMENDMENT TO THE SYSTEM PERSONNEL PAY PLAN

The System Administration recommends that effective September 1, 1969 the salary scale for the position of Land and Title Registrar, Code 9740, be adjusted as follows:

<u>Code</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Present Scale</u>	<u>Proposed Scale</u>
9740	Land and Title Registrar	\$7104 - 8880	\$9240 - 10,920

After a thorough review of the duties and responsibilities the position entails, it is clear that the above salary revision is necessary in order to remain competitive.

REPORT OF AMENDMENTS TO THE 1969-70 SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION BUDGETOffice of Investments, Trusts, and Lands

1. Transfer \$1,338 from the Available University Fund Unallocated Operating Account to the Investments, Trusts, and Lands Salaries account to provide additional funds needed for the salary of a Senior Secretary appointed effective September 22, 1969. (RBC# D-18)
2. Appoint Kenneth D. Hendrix as Accountant I effective September 1, 1969 at an annual salary rate of \$7,800. Mr. Hendrix was paid from the Office of the Director of Accounting, U. T. Austin, during 1968-69. (RBC# D-20)

System Personnel Office - Workmen's Compensation Insurance Division

3. Transfer \$3,084 from the Compensation Benefits for Injury account to the Salaries account to provide funds to continue the half-time position of Personnel Assistant which was established in August. (RBC# D-11)

Central Medical Applications Division

4. Appoint Billy B. Rankin as Director of the Central Medical Application Division effective September 1, 1969 at an annual salary rate of \$16,000. Source of funds for this appointment was the Salaries account plus \$2,500 transferred from the Consultants account. (RBC# D-10, D-15)

Consultant for Architectural Restoration

5. Transfer \$3,100 from the Available University Fund Unallocated Operating Account to the account entitled Consultant for Architectural Restoration of System Properties. This transfer is made to fund the interagency contract with the Texas Historical Survey Committee to provide the services of Mr. Wayne Bell as Consultant for Architectural Restoration on University of Texas System Properties for the period September 1, 1969 through August 31, 1970. (RBC# D-19)

Lutcher Center - 1969-70 Budget

6. Included in the System Administration budget is the lump sum legislative appropriation of The University of Texas Lutcher Center at San Antonio. The breakdown that follows is made to establish accounts for and to create a budget by object of expenditure from this appropriation.

<u>Account No.</u>	<u>Budget Item</u>	<u>1969-70 Amount</u>
714-0205-0010	Salaries	\$ 50,000
714-0205-0020	Wages	2,000
714-0205-0050	Maintenance and Operation	7,000
714-0205-0075	Travel	1,000
714-0290-1100	Unallocated Account	40,000
	Total	<u>\$100,000</u>

7. Recommended Reappropriations and Lapses of Unexpended Available University Fund Appropriations at August 31, 1969

All unencumbered balances in the Available University Fund Appropriations ("63" Series of Accounts) as of August 31, 1969 are lapsed to the Available University Fund Unappropriated Balance with the exception of the following listed account balances that are to be reappropriated into 1969-70:

<u>Account No.</u>	<u>Account Title</u>	<u>Amount</u>
63-0208-0098	Law Office of The University of Texas System Expenses for Surveying Work Re West Texas Boundary Dispute	\$ 2,185.88
63-0500-0100	Unallocated Operating Account	9,794.17
63-0840-0800	System-wide Pharmacy Study	1,762.90
63-0841-0100	Expenses of Sulfur Lease Sale	2,006.55
63-0843-0100	Expenses of Committees on Selection of Presidents and Deans	8,711.97
63-1001-0000	Ten Year Plan Reserve	1,000,000.00
63-1015-0000	Computers (U.T. Austin Acct. 36-0602-0010)	1,000,000.00

8. Regional Medical Program (U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare Grant) - 1969-70 Appointments:

<u>Title and Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>1969-70 Salary Rate (12 months)</u>
Coordinator, Regional Medical Program; Assistant to the Executive Vice-Chancellor for Health Affairs; Professor of Medicine Charles B. McCall (RBC# D-2)	9/1 - 8/31	100	\$35,000
Program Director for Stroke William S. Fields (RBC# D-3)	9/1 - 12/31	57.15	35,000
Director of Heart Disease Thomas A. Lombardo (RBC# D-4)	9/1 - 8/31	33.33	30,000
Deputy Coordinator, Regional Medical Program; Professor of Medicine; Professor of Physical Instruction (Without Salary or Tenure), U. T. Austin Ross L. McLean (RBC# D-9)	9/1 - 8/31	100	30,000
Associate Coordinator, Regional Medical Program; Professor of Physical Instruction (U. T. Austin) Stanley Burnham (RBC# D-5)	9/1 - 8/31	100	28,500

<u>Title and Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>1969-70 Salary Rate (12 Months)</u>
Dental Program Consultant Julius D. Robertson (also P.T. at San Antonio Dental School - \$15,000) Total Salary - 12 months - \$25,000 (RBC# D-10)	9/1 - 8/31	P. T.	<u>Stipend</u> \$10,000
Director of Education and Communication Nathaniel D. Macon (RBC# D-21)	10/1 - 8/31	100	21,500
Assistant to the Coordinator Jimmie C. Hocker (RBC# D-6)	9/1 - 8/31	100	17,000
Director of Manpower Training Robert A. Plunkett (RBC# D-11)	9/16 - 8/31	100	16,000
Assistant in Planning and Evaluation Robert O. Humble (RBC# D-23)	10/1 - 8/31	100	15,500
Director of Public Information Marjorie A. Clapp (RBC# D-7)	9/1 - 8/31	100	15,000
Director of Administrative Services Louise W. Miller (RBC# D-8)	9/1 - 8/31	100	15,000
Director of Health Care Delivery Demonstrations Bill F. Jones (RBC# D-22)	10/1 - 8/31	100	15,000

OTHER FISCAL ITEMSTransfers Between Plant Fund Accounts of The University of Texas at El Paso

In connection with the completion of the Addition to the Student Union Building at The University of Texas at El Paso, it has been found necessary to install a transformer not originally provided in the specifications and to correct some minor omissions in the specifications. In order to cover the cost of these items, it is recommended that transfers be made as follows:

From:

Account No. [REDACTED] - U.T. El Paso - Addition to Library Building - Allotment Account	\$11,660
---	----------

To:

Account No. 85-9552-0121 - U. T. El Paso - Student Union Building Expansion - Contingency Allowance - Robert E. McKee General Contractor, Inc.	\$11,000
Account No. 85-9552-0100 - U.T. El Paso - Student Union Building Expansion - Consulting Architect's Fees - Brooks, Barr, Graeber and White	55
Account No. 85-9552-0110 - U. T. El Paso - Student Union Building Expansion - Associate Architect's Fees - Garland and Hilles	605

Sincerely yours,

Charles LeMaistre
for

Harry Ransom
Chancellor

HR:vlk

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN DOCKET

INDEX

October 31, 1969
meeting

	<u>Page No.</u>
Budget	M - 26
Contracts	
Academic and Business	M - 8
Research	M - 1
Cuban Student Loan Program	M - 20
Establishment of an Agency Account	M - 16
Faculty Legislation	M - 16
Gifts	M - 21
Graduate Faculty Membership	M - 15
Outside Employment	M - 16
National Defense Student Loan Program	M - 20
Personnel Pay Plan for 1969-70, Recommended Changes	M - 11
Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty	M - 19

U. T. Austin - Docket

Index

The UNIVERSITY of TEXAS at AUSTIN
Office of the President
October 6, 1969

Chancellor Harry Ransom
The University of Texas System
Austin, Texas

Dear Chancellor Ransom:

The following docket for The University of Texas at Austin is submitted for your approval and submission to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Dallas on October 31, 1969.

RESEARCH AND OTHER ACADEMIC CONTRACTS: The following contracts, grants, and amendments have been signed by the appropriate official upon recommendation of the respective technical directors, fiscal officers, and the Executive Director of the Office of Sponsored Projects.

Expenditures from these contracts and grants will be made in accordance with regular University operating procedures and contractual limitations. Personnel appointments and changes will be in accordance with University salary rates and approvals. Travel and purchasing conform to established procedures.

I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures.

CONTRACTS and GRANTS (Federal):

1. Modification P-002, Change Order to Contract F 33615-68-C-1299, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Force Systems Command, Aeronautical Systems Division, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio, provides the sum of \$87,420 and completes the total funding of \$202,420 under the contract. Research continues in the Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. A. W. Straiton, Ashbel Smith Professor of Electrical Engineering.
2. Modification P 005, Change Order to Contract F 33615-68-C-1619, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Force Systems Command, Aeronautical Systems Division, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio, funds an additional \$250,000 to the contract, bringing the total funding to \$608,313 through July 15, 1970. The research continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
3. Modification A/N 3(70-89) to Contract AF 33(615)-3124, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Force Systems Command, Aeronautical Systems Division, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio, reduces contract funds by \$422. The research on plasma diagnostic methods for high temperature plasma was conducted under the direction of Dr. Arwin A. Dougal, Professor of Electrical Engineering.
4. Facilities Contract N00014-69-C-0461, effective June 25, 1969, between the United States Department of the Navy, Office of Naval Research, and The University of Texas at Austin, covering the use of government facilities and equipment at the University, does not have any funds attached to it, will serve primarily as a mechanism for handling inventory records, and supersedes and replaces Facilities Contract Nonr(F)2419(00).
5. Modification P-003, Supplemental Agreement to Basic Contract N00014-67-A-0126, by which the Department of the Navy, Office of Naval Research, Washington, D. C., incorporates current statutory and departmental requirements in the General Provisions of the contract.

6. Modification AC, Supplemental Agreement to Contract N00014-67-A-0126-0001, by which the Department of the Navy, Office of Naval Research, Washington, D. C., increases the total estimated cost of the contract by \$31,535 to a new total of \$120,436 and extends the period of the contract through September 14, 1970. The research on human reactions to psychological stress continues under the direction of Dr. Robert L. Helmreich, Associate Professor of Psychology.
7. Modification AC, Supplemental Agreement to Contract N00014-67-A-0126-0003, by which the Department of the Navy, Office of Naval Research, Washington, D. C., extends the period of the contract through September 30, 1969. The helicopter rotor research continues under the direction of Dr. J. C. Westkaemper, Associate Professor of Aerospace Engineering.
8. Contract N 00014-67-A-0126-0010, by which the Department of the Navy, Office of Naval Research, Washington, D. C., provides \$24,968 for support of research entitled "Binaural Interaction." The contract is effective for the period June 1, 1969, through May 31, 1970, and the research will be performed at Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
9. Modification AA to Contract N00014-67-A-0126-0010, by which the Department of the Navy, Office of Naval Research, Washington, D. C., sets the provisional overhead rate of 13.3% of salaries and wages under the contract. The research entitled "Binaural Interaction" continues at Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
10. Modification P001 to Contract N00024-69-C-1159, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Ship Systems Command, Washington, D. C., adds \$85,000 to the contract funds and increases the total funding to \$310,000. The research continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
11. Modification P-001, Supplemental Agreement to Contract N00123-69-C-2727, by which the Department of the Navy, Navy Purchasing Office, Los Angeles, California, corrects errors in preparation of the contract by revising certain items in the Contract Data Requirements List. The radar altimeter research continues in the Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
12. Modification P 006 to Contract N60530-68-C-0882, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Undersea Research and Development Center, Pasadena, California, amends, for Navy accounting purposes only, the Accounting Data under the contract. The research was conducted at Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
13. Modification P013 to Contract NOW 62-0137-d, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Material Command Hdqts., Washington, D. C., changed the name of the contractor from The University of Texas to The University of Texas at Austin. The contract was performed at Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
14. Blanket Amendment/Modification A9-0252-419 by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Ordnance Systems Command, Washington, D. C., establishes a final negotiated overhead rate of 13.3% of salaries and wages for the period September 1, 1965 through August 31, 1966, under the following contracts:
 NOW-62-0137-d, P014
 NOW-66-0378-d, P004
 Contract NOW-62-0137-d was performed by and NOW-66-0378 continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
15. Modification P 005, Supplemental Agreement to Contract NOW-66-0378-d, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Ordnance Systems Command, Washington, D. C., increases the total estimated cost by \$450,000 and extends the period of the contract through October 15, 1970. The research continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.

16. Modification P 004 to Contract N00024-68-C-1082, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Ship Systems Command, Washington, D. C., changes certain reference codes appearing in the contract. Research continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
17. Amendment to Contract dated May 14, 1969, by which the Commission on Obscenity and Pornography, Washington, D. C., increases by \$3,268 the funds for support of research and the rendering of a report concerned with ad hoc citizens action groups. The study continues under the direction of Dr. Louis A. Zurcher, Jr., Associate Professor of Sociology.
18. Transaction No. 003658-70, by which the U. S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, Washington, D. C., provides \$21,500 for the issuance of loans and/or grants needed to support the Law Enforcement Education Program. This amount represents the initial award for the period July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1970, and the program will be under the direction of Edward L. Carpenter, Director of Student Financial Aids.
19. Agreement OEC-0-70-0170, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., provides \$9,360 for support of a fellowship for the study of Federal-State-local relationships in the field of education. The fellowship is effective for the period September 2, 1969 through June 30, 1970, and will be under the direction of B. B. Hayes, Professor of Educational Administration.
20. Grant CC 00281-03, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides the sum of \$12,882 for support of research entitled "Functional Variations Between Mosquito Fish Populations." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1969 through August 31, 1970, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Clark Hubbs, Professor of Zoology.
21. Grant GM12323-06, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides the sum of \$88,560 for support of research entitled "Studies in Biochemical Genetics." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1969 through August 31, 1971, and the \$88,560 now appropriated is for the period September 1, 1969 through August 31, 1970. The research will be under the direction of Dr. Robert P. Wagner, Professor of Zoology.
22. Grant GM12360-06, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides the sum of \$22,824 for support of research entitled "The Mechanism of Microsomal Oxygenases." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1969 through August 31, 1971, and the \$22,824 now appropriated is for the period September 1, 1969 through August 31, 1970. The research will be under the direction of Dr. Daniel M. Ziegler, Professor of Chemistry.
23. Grant GM12469-06, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides the sum of \$14,996 for support of research entitled "Transient Thermodynamics of Tissue." The grant is effective for the period August 1, 1969 through July 31, 1970, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. E. A. Ripperger, Professor of Engineering Mechanics.
24. Grant HE 04516-11, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides the sum of \$35,889 for support of research entitled "Red Blood Cell Enzymes in Relation to Human Diseases." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1969 through August 31, 1971, and the \$35,889 now appropriated is for the period September 1, 1969, through August 31, 1970. The research will be under the direction of Dr. Walter K. Long, Lecturer in Zoology.

25. Grant NS 05423-06, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides the sum of \$20,811 for support of research entitled "Unit and Multiunit Neurophysiology." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1969 through August 31, 1971, and the \$20,811 now appropriated is for the period September 1, 1969 through August 31, 1970. The research will be under the direction of Dr. James L. Larimer, Professor of Zoology.
26. Grant 5K06 CA18366-08, Career Award--Research Career Program, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides the sum of \$27,403 for support of research entitled "Chromosomes and Mitosis in Health and Disease." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1969 through August 31, 1970, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. A. R. Schrank, Professor of Zoology, and Dr. John J. Biesele, Professor of Zoology.
27. Grant 5K03 GM03086-08, Development Award --Research Career Program, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides the sum of \$27,404 for support of research entitled "Biochemistry and Physiology of Respiratory Proteins." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1969 through August 31, 1970, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. A. R. Schrank, Professor of Zoology, and Dr. Austen F. Riggs, Professor of Zoology.
28. Grant 5K03 GM03975-07, Development Award--Research Career Program, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides the sum of \$25,245 for support of research entitled "Mechanism of Extracellular Thiaminase Biosynthesis." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1969 through August 31, 1970, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. W. G. Whaley, Professor of Botany, and Dr. Robert L. Airth, Professor of Botany.
29. Grant 5K03 GM04253-07, Development Award --Research Career Program, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides the sum of \$26,865 for support of research entitled "Histones in Cell Differentiation and Cell Heredity." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1969 through August 31, 1970, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. W. G. Whaley, Professor of Botany, and Dr. David P. Bloch, Professor of Botany.
30. Grant 5 K03 GM09997-03, Development Award--Research Career Program, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides the sum of \$27,332 for support of research entitled "Physiology and Biochemistry of Estrogen Action." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1969 through August 31, 1970, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. A. R. Schrank, Professor of Zoology, and Dr. Terrell H. Hamilton, Associate Professor of Zoology.
31. Grant 5K03 GM16577-03, Development Award --Research Career Program, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides the sum of \$16,963 for support of research entitled "Studies on Primary and Tertiary Structure of Proteins." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1969 through August 31, 1970, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. William Shive, Professor of Chemistry, and Dr. James R. Brown, Assistant Professor of Chemistry.
32. Grant 5K06 GM18373-08, Career Award--Research Career Program, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides the sum of \$27,404 for support of research entitled "Physiology and Biochemistry of Algae." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1969 through August 31, 1970, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. A. R. Schrank, Professor of Zoology, and Dr. Jack E. Myers, Professor of Botany and Zoology.

33. Grant 5K03 GM18381-08, Development Award—Research Career Program, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$27,404 for support of research entitled "Genetics and Chemistry of Protein Variations." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1969 through August 31, 1970, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. A. R. Schrank, Professor of Zoology, and Dr. H. Eldon Sutton, Professor of Zoology and Education.
34. Grant 5K06 GM18383-08, Career Award—Research Career Program, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$27,404 for support of research entitled "Genetic Control of Cell Organization." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1969 through August 31, 1970, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. A. R. Schrank, Professor of Zoology, and Dr. Robert P. Wagner, Professor of Zoology.
35. Grant 5K03-GM25988-05, Development Award – Research Career Program, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides the sum of \$19,844 for support of research entitled "Studies on Chromosomal Mechanisms." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1969 through August 31, 1970, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Robert P. Wagner, Professor of Zoology, and Dr. Marjorie Maguire, Research Scientist, Genetics Foundation.
36. Grant 5K03 GM25990-05, Development Award – Research Career Program, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides the sum of \$24,883 for support of research entitled "Studies on the Mechanism of Mammalian Oxygenases." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1969 through August 31, 1970, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. William Shive, Professor of Chemistry, and Dr. Daniel M. Ziegler, Professor of Chemistry.
37. Revised Grant 5 T01 MH06715-12, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, supersedes and rescinds Authorization dated June 20, 1969, which increased grant funds by \$458. This document increases grant funds by \$4,068 by authorizing the transfer of unexpended funds from prior grant period. The training program entitled "Psychiatric Social Work" continues under the direction of Dr. Jack Otis, Professor and Dean, Graduate School of Social Work.
38. Supplement to Grant 5 T01 MH07745-08, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, increases grant funds by \$5,884 by authorizing transfer of unexpended funds from prior grant period. The training program in school social work continues under the direction of Dr. Jack Otis, Professor and Dean, Graduate School of Social Work.
39. Grant 305-T-70, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Rehabilitation Services Administration, Washington, D. C., provides the sum of \$25,489 for support of traineeships in mental retardation. The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1969 through August 31, 1970, and the program will be under the direction of Dr. Jack Otis, Professor and Dean, Graduate School of Social Work.
40. Grant 446-T-70, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Rehabilitation Services Administration, Washington, D. C., provides the sum of \$28,035 for support of a training program in speech pathology and audiology. The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1969 through August 31, 1970, and the program will be under the direction of Dr. Lennart L. Kopra, Professor of Speech and Education.
41. Grant 515-T-70, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Rehabilitation Services Administration, Washington, D. C., provides the sum of \$102,861 for support of teaching grants and traineeships in rehabilitation counseling. The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1969, through August 31, 1970, and the program will be under the direction of Dr. Giles Carnes, Associate Professor of Special Education.

42. Supplement No. 2 to Grant NGR 44-012-045, by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Washington, D. C., extends the period of the grant through May 31, 1972, with \$26,000 in additional funds. The research entitled "A Study of Ignimbrites in the Cordilleran Region as a Basis for Interpretation of Lunar Planes" continues under the direction of Dr. William R. Muehlberger, Professor of Geology.
43. Supplement No. 4 to NGR 44-012-055, by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Washington, D. C., provides additional funds of \$90,000 for the period May 1, 1970 through April 30, 1972. The research entitled "Polarization and Time Structure on Jovian Decametric Radiation and the Structure of Interplanetary Plasma" continues under the direction of Dr. James N. Douglas, Associate Professor of Astronomy.
44. Supplement No. 1 to Grant NGR 44-012-132, by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Washington, D. C., increases the grant funds by an additional \$25,000 and extends the grant through August 31, 1971. The research entitled "Applications of Celestial Mechanics to Space Research" continues under the direction of Dr. Victor Szebehely, Professor of Aerospace Engineering.
45. Grant GB-14990X, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides the sum of \$93,500 for support of research entitled "Development and Transfer of Persistence Effects." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1969 through August 31, 1971, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Abram Amsel, Professor of Psychology.
46. Grant GJ-452, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$250,000 for the period August 7, 1969 through August 6, 1971, for support of computing services for education and reimbursed research activities. The program will be under the direction of Dr. David M. Young, Professor of Mathematics and of Computer Sciences, and Director, Computation Center.
47. Grant GJ-786, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides the sum of \$10,700 for support of research entitled "Graph Automata and Their Decision Problems." The grant is effective for the period September 8, 1969 through September 7, 1970, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Raymond T. Yeh, Associate Professor of Computer Sciences.
48. Grant GK-10099, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides the sum of \$30,000 for support of research entitled "Physical Properties of Submicroscopic Aerosol Particles." The grant is effective for the period October 1, 1969 through September 30, 1971, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Eugene H. Wissler, Professor of Chemical Engineering.
49. Amendment No. 2 to Grant GK-1146X, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., adds \$66,200 to the grant funds and extends the period of the grant to August 31, 1970. The research entitled "Threshold Gate Circuit and Logic Problems" continues under the direction of Dr. C. L. Coates, Professor of Electrical Engineering and of Computer Sciences.
50. Grant GK-11927, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$35,700 for support of research entitled "Constitutive Relationships for Clay Soils." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1969 through August 31, 1971, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Lymon C. Reese, Professor of Civil Engineering.
51. Grant GK-11376, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides the sum of \$51,200 for support of research entitled "Crystal Chemistry and Physical Properties of Rare Earth Systems." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1969 through August 31, 1971, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Hugo Steinfink, Professor of Chemical Engineering.

52. Grant GK-12856, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides the sum of \$15,000 for assistance in the purchase of a scanning Electron Microscope. The grant is effective for the period August 20, 1969, through August 19, 1970, and the program will be under the direction of Dr. A. M. Wilkov, Associate Professor of Engineering Mechanics and Dr. S. P. Ellison, Jr., Professor of Geology.
53. Grant GP-15724, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides the sum of \$27,600 for support of research entitled "Numerical Continuation of Solutions of Partial Differential Equations." The grant is effective for the period September 15, 1969 through September 14, 1971, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. John R. Cannon, Professor of Mathematics.
54. Grant GP 17151, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides the sum of \$4,300 for support of the "International Astronomical Union Symposium #40 on Planetary Atmospheres." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1969 through August 31, 1970, and the symposium will be under the direction of Dr. Harlan J. Smith, Professor of Astronomy, and Director, Research in Astronomy (McDonald Observatory).
55. Grant GS-2760, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$3,350 for "Doctoral Dissertation Research in Political Science." The Doctoral Candidate is Delbert A. Taebel. The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1969 through August 31, 1970, and the project will be under the direction of Dr. Lawrence S. Graham, Associate Professor of Government.

GRANTS and CONTRACTS (Non-Governmental):

1. Amendment No. 1 to Project No. 157, by which the American Iron and Steel Institute, New York, New York, provides the sum of \$13,000 and extends the period of the project through April 30, 1970. Research entitled "Beams in Rigid Building Frames" continues under the direction of Dr. Joseph A. Yura, Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering.
2. Award Letter dated August 18, 1969, by which the Columbia Scientific Research Institute, Austin, Texas, provides the sum of \$9,140 for research entitled "Fast Neutron Interaction Light Nuclei - July 1969." The award is effective for the period September 1, 1969 through August 31, 1970, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Peter J. Riley, Associate Professor of Physics.
3. Modification No. 3 to Contract No. 952510, by which the California Institute of Technology, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California, funds an additional \$15,000 for the period through August 31, 1969. The contract for JPL primary observer use of the 107-inch telescope at McDonald Observatory continues under the direction of Dr. Harlan J. Smith, Professor of Astronomy, and Director, Research in Astronomy (McDonald Observatory).
4. Modification No. 4 to Contract No. 952510, by which the California Institute of Technology, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California, funds an additional \$16,000 for the period through December 31, 1969. The contract for JPL primary observer use of the 107-inch telescope at McDonald Observatory continues under the direction of Dr. Harlan J. Smith, Professor of Astronomy, and Director, Research in Astronomy (McDonald Observatory).
5. Award Letter dated August 19, 1969, by which the Russell Sage Foundation, New York, New York, provides the sum of \$15,000 representing the first of three annual payments in support of the University's Center for Behavior Genetics and Evolution. The award is effective for the period September 1, 1969 through August 31, 1970, and will be under the direction of Dr. Delbert D. Thiessen, Associate Professor of Psychology.

GRANTS and CONTRACTS (Non-Governmental) - Continued:

6. Subcontract Agreement dated June 25, 1969, by which The University of Kentucky Research Foundation, Lexington, Kentucky, provides the sum of \$59,100 for support of research entitled "The Rule of Growth Centers in Regional Development Policy." The subcontract is effective for the period September 1, 1969 through June 30, 1970, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Niles M. Hansen, Professor of Economics.
7. Award Letter dated June 6, 1969, by which Aktiebolaget Kabi, Stockholm, Sweden, provides \$35,000 for research entitled "Hypophysiotropic Hormones." The award is effective for the period June 1, 1969 through May 31, 1970, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Karl Folkers, Professor of Medicinal Chemistry.

C + F

ACADEMIC AND BUSINESS CONTRACTS: The following academic and business contracts have been approved at The University of Texas at Austin by the official indicated. I recommend approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Amendment No. 1 to Interagency Contract No. IAC(68-69)-237, with Texas Water Quality Board, signed by Vice-President J. H. Colvin, which extends the term of the contract to be performed by the Center for Research in Water Resources to cover the period September 1, 1969 - August 31, 1970.
2. Amendment No. 1 to Interagency Contract No. IAC(68-69)-408, signed by Vice-President J. H. Colvin, whereby the contract, performed by The University of Texas Marine Science Institute at Port Aransas, is extended to cover the period September 1, 1969 - August 31, 1970.
3. Amendment No. 1 to Interagency Contract No. IAC(68-69)-487, with the Governor's Office, Division of Planning Coordination, signed by Vice-President J. H. Colvin, which adds \$4,117 to the amount of the contract, thereby increasing the total to \$23,317.
4. Interagency Contract No. IAC(68-69)-530, with Texas Education Agency, signed by Vice-President J. H. Colvin, whereby the University through its Department of Radio-Television-Film will supply technical facilities, personal services and equipment for educational programs and material for public service announcements as authorized by the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, Title III, the amount of the contract not to exceed \$620 and to be effective August 18 - 31, 1969; and Amendment No. 1 to said contract, which extends the ending date to November 14, 1969.
5. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(70-71)-002, with the State Department of Public Welfare, signed by Vice-President J. H. Colvin, whereby the University through its Department of Management, will furnish a faculty member as consultant to the Manpower Development Project of the Welfare Department, the contract to run from September 1, 1969 - June 30, 1970, and reimbursement for fees and travel not to exceed \$1,700.
6. The following (70-71) series Interagency Cooperation Contracts, signed by Vice-President J. H. Colvin, whereby the University through its Visual Instruction Bureau will furnish visual aid materials to the indicated institution;

- No. 007 - Beaumont State Center for Human Development of the Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation
- No. 008 - Mexia State School of Mental Health and Retardation Department
- No. 011 - Midwestern University
- No. 012 - Sam Houston State University
- No. 013 - Tarleton State College
- No. 014 - Texas A & I University
- No. 020 - East Texas State University
- No. 021 - Lamar State College of Technology
- No. 022 - North Texas State University
- No. 023 - Stephen F. Austin State University
- No. 024 - Angelo State University
- No. 026 - Prairie View A&M College
- No. 027 - Sul Ross State University
- No. 032 - Texas A&M University
- No. 034 - San Antonio State Hospital
- No. 035 - West Texas State University
- No. 040 - The University of Texas at Arlington
- No. 065 - University of Houston
- No. 066 - Texas Southern University
- No. 067 - Southwest Texas State University
- No. 068 - The University of Texas at El Paso
- No. 093 - Texas Employment Commission (includes courses of instruction)
- No. 124 - University of Texas Dental Branch at Houston
- No. 126 - Abilene State School of the Texas Department of Mental Health & Mental Retardation
- No. 127 - Texas Employment Commission
- No. 128 - Texas Technological University
7. Interagency Contract No. IAC(70-71)-097 with the Office of the Governor, signed by Vice-President J. H. Colvin, whereby the University through its Bureau of Business Research will collect, analyze, and interpret data in the comprehensive statewide program to develop mathematical models of the economies of economic regions of Texas. This is for the period September 1, 1969 - January 31, 1970, and the total amount is \$15,000.
8. Interagency Contract No. IAC(70-71)-114 with Texas Youth Council (Waco State Home) signed by Vice-President J. H. Colvin, whereby the Comptroller of Public Accounts may legally issue warrants for room, board, and other expenses for a student from the Waco Home at the University, the total amount not to exceed \$2,100. The period of the contract is September 1, 1969 - August 31, 1970.

9. Interagency Contract No. IAC(70-71)-131 with Texas Water Development Board, signed by Vice-President J. H. Colvin, whereby the University will lease space in buildings located at the Balcones Research Center. The period of the contract is September 1, 1969 - August 31, 1970, and the total amount will not exceed \$6,548.
10. Co-Operative Highway Research Program Agreement with Texas Highway Department, signed by President Norman Hackerman, which activates for the fiscal year September 1, 1969 - August 31, 1970, in accordance with terms of the Cooperative Research Agreement dated August 27, 1965, sixteen study renewals in a total amount of \$672,700, and one new study proposal, bringing the total to \$673,700.
11. Contract No. DABD09-70-D-0057 with the United States Department of the Army, Fort Hood, Texas, signed by Vice-President J. H. Colvin, whereby the University will furnish educational services for camp personnel during the period September 1, 1969 - September 1, 1970.
12. Agreement No. N00022-70-A-0019 with the United States Department of the Navy, signed by Vice-President J. H. Colvin, whereby the University will furnish educational services during the period July 1, 1969, through date of termination.
13. Contract No. N66314-70-D-0099 with the United States Department of the Navy, signed by Vice-President J. H. Colvin, whereby the University will furnish educational services during the period July 1, 1969, through date of termination.
14. Agreement with the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, signed by President Norman Hackerman, covering institutional participation in programs of student financial aid; to-wit, Educational Opportunity Grants Program, College Work-Study Program, and National Defense Student Loan Program. The agreement is effective July 1, 1969, and terminates on the first anniversary of its effective date, but it is the intention either to extend this agreement or enter into a new agreement for subsequent years.
15. Agreement with St. David's Hospital at Austin, Texas, signed by President Norman Hackerman, whereby there is established a basis for a cooperative teaching and research program between the two institutions in the field of biomedical engineering. No funds are involved and the agreement is to continue from year to year unless terminated upon mutual consent of the parties.
16. Contract with the Carnation Company, signed by Vice-President J. H. Colvin, whereby that company as the low bidder will furnish custard or frozen dessert mix to the various units of the Division of Housing and Food Service and to the University Commons. The period of the contract is September 1, 1969 - August 31, 1970.
17. Gas Service Agreements with Southern Union Gas Company, signed by Vice-President for Business Affairs J. H. Colvin, as detailed below:
 1. Lila B. Etter Alumni House - located at 22nd and San Jacinto Boulevard
 2. Collections Deposit Library - located at 507 East 19th Street
 3. Boilers, Unit Heaters, and other heating equipment located at Balcones Research on Burnet Road

4. Boiler at Athletic Council, Gregory Gymnasium - located at 23rd and Red River Streets
5. Boiler at The University of Texas at Austin - Little Campus - located at 602 East 18th Street
6. Colorado Apartments, Division of Housing and Food Service - located at 2501 Lake Austin Boulevard

All of the above are covered by the Large Volume Rate Schedule No. 52, which is the same rate that was in effect in our original contract effective January 1, 1964.

RECOMMENDED CHANGES IN THE APPROVED 1969-70 PERSONNEL PAY PLAN: I recommend approval of the following changes in the 1969-70 Pay Plan to become effective September 1, 1969:

<u>Code</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Monthly Range</u>	<u>Annual Range</u>
From:			
4312	Technical Staff Assistant V	\$710-910	\$8520-10920
To:	Technical Staff Assistant V	710-950	8520-11400

This recommendation is the result of an additional salary survey conducted of similar classifications used at other institutions comparable to the University of Texas at Austin. In the interest of more adequately compensating and retaining the services of several of the University's senior technicians who are at the maximum or within one salary step of the maximum of their range, this one step adjustment is deemed necessary at this time.

From:			
5073	Draftsman II	592-710	7104-8520
To:	Draftsman II	565-680	6780-8160
From:			
5074	Draftsman I	460-592	5520-7104
To:	Draftsman I	460-565	5520-6780
Delete:			
5070	Draftsman Supervisor	650-770	7800-9240
Add:			
5072	Draftsman III	680-800	8160-9600
5071	Draftsman IV	800-1000	9600-12000

These changes are the result of the increased volume of construction work in progress, particularly at the System level (Facilities Planning and Construction), and the inability to recruit and retain personnel with draftsman qualifications. These changes will enable the University to compete better with private firms in obtaining qualified personnel, by having a wider and more equitable range in this area.

Add:			
4212	Postdoctoral Research Associate	592-770	7104-9240

The need for a specific title for postdoctoral positions at the University has become evident because of somewhat lower stipends being offered to NSF and NIH postdoctoral fellows. Personnel who would be appointed in this recommended category would be here largely for the educational experience.

LABORATORY FEE SCHEDULE, ADDITIONS, DELETIONS AND CHANGES IN THE LABORATORY FEE SCHEDULE DATED SEPTEMBER 1, 1962: I concur in the recommendation of the Vice-President for Business Affairs, Mr. J. H. Colvin, that the changes listed below as submitted by the Office of the Registrar be approved:

	From	To
COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES		
Anthropology		
301	0	\$3.00
Biology		
205	(new)	6.00
Botany		
380M.1	0	6.00
392M	(new)	6.00
Computer Sciences		
404G	0	4.00
105	0	4.00
310	0	4.00
340	0	6.00
345	(new)	6.00
348	(new)	3.00
368K	0	3.00
368L	(new)	3.00
372	0	6.00
374	(new)	5.00
375	0	5.00
English		
344L.1	(new)	4.00
French		
339	(new)	8.00
Geology		
301	(new)	4.00
304	(new)	4.00
305	(new)	4.00
316K	(new)	6.00
316L	(new)	6.00
316M	(new)	4.00
320K	\$25.00	30.00
321	(new)	4.00
335	4.00	8.00
336K	(new)	6.00
356	(new)	8.00
386K	0	8.00
389K	6.00	4.00
391.2.2	0	8.00
391.4.1	0	6.00
391.4.2	0	8.00
Mathematics		
348	(new)	3.00
368K	0	3.00
368L	0	3.00

	From	To
Microbiology		
462	(new)	\$3.00
Physics		
609a	\$2.00	0
609b	2.00	0
411K	(new)	4.00
411L	(new)	4.00
Psychology		
390	2.00	0
393K	2.00	0
394.12	2.00	0
Zoology		
330	0	4.00
339	0	6.00
353	0	6.00
COLLEGE OF EDUCATION		
Educational Psychology		
371	2.00	0
380P.2	2.00	0
382K.4	0	3.00
Physical and Health Education		
326K	(new)	2.00
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING		
Aerospace Engineering		
361L	2.00	0
263Ka	2.00	2.00
	(for 263K)	
263Kb	2.00	2.00
	(for 263K)	
379L.8	0	2.00
Chemical Engineering		
153M	(new)	4.00
Civil Engineering		
311K	0	2.00
363	(new)	2.00
390K	0	4.00
396L	0	2.00
Engineering Mechanics		
360.1	2.00	3.00
Mechanical Engineering		
311	0	5.00
360K	0	5.00
363L	0	5.00
364L	5.00	3.00
379M.1	0	5.00

	From	To
COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS		
Music		
480P	(new)	\$2.00*
Harp		
880	(new)	2.00; Supplementary fee, \$35.00*
480	(new)	2.00; Supplementary fee, \$35.00*
Percussion		
801	(new)	2.00; Supplementary fee, \$35.00*
810	(new)	2.00; Supplementary fee, \$35.00*
820	(new)	2.00; Supplementary fee, \$35.00*
860	(new)	2.00; Supplementary fee, \$35.00*
Opera		
880	(new)	2.00; Supplementary fee, \$35.00*
890	(new)	2.00; Supplementary fee, \$35.00*
COLLEGE OF PHARMACY		
Pharmacy		
623Ka	8.00	0
183K. 6	(new)	8.00
283K. 6	(new)	8.00
383K. 6	(new)	8.00
383K. 7	(new)	8.00
384K	(new)	8.00
387K	(new)	8.00
698a	0	8.00
SCHOOL OF COMMUNICATION		
Radio-Television-Film		
339	(new)	8.00
344K	(new)	4.00
MARINE SCIENCE INSTITUTE		
341	(new)	8.00
352	(new)	8.00 each section
SCHOOL OF NURSING		
Nursing		
623	0	2.00
624	0	2.00
633	0	2.00
634	0	2.00

* Each semester

In addition, the extension fee for O. A. X. 201 has been reduced from \$30.00 to \$15.00.

The Special Field Course Fee for Geology 660 has been increased to \$110 and for Geology 320K to \$30.

APPOINTMENT TO MEMBERSHIP ON GRADUATE FACULTY: Dean W. G. Whaley has recommended that in accordance with the criteria set forth in the Regents' Rules and Regulations the following members of the faculty be approved as members of the Graduate Faculty. They have been nominated by their graduate studies committees.

School of Architecture

Professor Drury B. Alexander

College of Arts and Sciences

Department of Astronomy

Professor William P. Bidelman

Department of History

Lecturer C. Hartley Grattan

Department of Mathematics

Associate Professor John D. Dollard
Associate Professor John R. Durbin
Associate Professor John E. Gilbert
Associate Professor Newcomb Greenleaf
Associate Professor Larry Lee Schumaker
Associate Professor Galen R. Seever
Associate Professor Milo W. Weaver

Department of Psychology

Associate Professor Robert L. Helmreich
Associate Professor David S. Holmes
Associate Professor Martin Manosevitz
Associate Professor George V. C. Parker

Department of Sociology

Professor Henry Allen Bullock, Sr.
(Already approved in Department of History)

School of Communication

Journalism

Professor Olin E. Hinkle
Professor C. Richard King
Associate Professor Werner J. Severin

Radio-Television-Film

Professor Robert F. Schenckan
Associate Prof. Rodney W. Whitaker

College of Education

Curriculum and Instruction

Associate Professor John G. Bordie
(Already approved for Linguistics)
Associate Professor Ralph W. Cain
Associate Professor William R. Harmer

Educational Psychology

Professor Melvin P. Sikes
Associate Prof. Charles V. Bunderson
Associate Prof. Jack Lewis Dunham
Associate Professor Paul G. Liberty

History and Philosophy of Education

Professor John Martin Rich

Special Education

Associate Professor Claude H. Marks
Associate Professor Charles Meisgeier

College of Engineering

Aerospace Engineering and
Engineering Mechanics

Associate Professor Wallace T. Fowler
Associate Professor John W. Porter

Electrical Engineering

Associate Professor Edward Joseph Powers
Associate Professor Ashley James Welch

College of Fine Arts

Drama

Professor Charles Lown
Associate Professor Webster Smalley

Nominated to Special Membership in the Graduate Faculty:

College of Arts and Sciences

Sociology

Visiting Professor Harry Martin

ESTABLISHMENT OF AN AGENCY ACCOUNT: The American Council of Learned Societies awarded Professor W. P. Lehmann of the Department of Linguistics one of its grants for computer oriented research in the humanities. The Council was unwilling to make the check in the amount of \$5,000 to the order of the University but made it to Professor Lehmann. He wishes to use the funds primarily for appointing research assistants. Accordingly I recommend the establishment of an agency account, subject to Dr. Lehmann's signature, for this purpose.

FACULTY LEGISLATION: The University Council at its meeting of September 15, 1969, approved the motion to delegate the authority to approve the 1969-70 degree candidates to the respective deans (D&P 4465). I recommend approval.

OUTSIDE EMPLOYMENT: I recommend that the persons listed below be permitted to undertake the outside duties specified for each, the work to be arranged so as not to interfere with University assignments and otherwise to conform to Chapter III, Section 13, of Part One of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the Government of The University of Texas:

1. Mr. Robert F. Simmons, Professor of Computer Science, to act as consultant to research in computer-aided instruction for System Development Corporation, Santa Monica, California.
2. Mr. James Sledd, Professor of English, to serve on editorial board of Penguins Book in field of linguistics, reading and approving essays for inclusion in some anthologies.
3. Mr. Thomas A. Griffy, Professor of Physics, to act as consultant in theoretical physics for Columbia Scientific Research Institute.
4. Mr. C. Fred Moore, Associate Professor of Physics, associated in an administrative capacity with Associated Scientific Industries.
5. Mr. Lynn W. McCraw, Professor of Physical and Health Education, to serve as Executive Secretary-Treasurer and Editor of TAHPER Journal for the Texas Association for Health, Physical Education, and Recreation.

6. Mr. W. H. Holtzman, Dean of College of Education, to perform technical review of research applications for National Institute of Mental Health Personality and Cognition Review Committee; to perform policy review for IBM future developments in educational technology for IBM Corporation Education Advisory Board; to evaluate and make recommendations for college testing programs in the future for College Entrance Examination Board Commission on Tests; and to formulate decisions concerning manuscripts published in the Journal of Educational Psychology for American Psychological Association.
7. Mr. Byron D. Tapley, Chairman and Professor of Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics, to act as consultant to NASA on numerical trajectory optimization techniques and non-numeric computation techniques for Texas Center for Research.
8. Mr. Milton J. Thompson, Professor of Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics, to review and give expert testimony relating to airplane accidents for Brown, Kronzer, Abraham, Watkins and Steely, Attorneys; and to review application for other universities for graduate education facilities for U. S. Office of Education, Division of Graduate Facilities.
9. Mr. Wallace T. Fowler, Associate Professor of Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics, to act as consultant to NASA on numerical trajectory optimization techniques and non-numeric computation techniques for Texas Center for Research.
10. Mr. John W. Porter, Associate Professor of Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics, to act as consultant for Tracor, Inc.
11. Mr. Ronald Stearman, Associate Professor of Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics, to perform flutter and divergence analysis of missile systems for Texas Instruments, Inc.
12. Mr. Eric B. Becker, Assistant Professor of Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics, to act as technical consultant on structural integrity of rocket motors for Thiokol Chemical Corporation.
13. Mr. John J. Bertin, Assistant Professor of Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics, to perform analysis of boundary-layer transition for LTV Aerospace Corporation.
14. Mr. James R. Brock, Professor of Chemical Engineering, to assist with contract work for Institute for the Future, and to serve as member of Research Grants Advisory Committee for National Air Pollution Control Administration.
15. Mr. D. M. Himmelblau, Professor of Chemical Engineering, to act as consultant for AVCO Corporation.
16. Mr. Joel O. Hougen, Professor of Chemical Engineering, to analyze operating and plant test data, design control systems, make recommendations for plant improvement, and prepare reports for Aluminum Company of America.
17. Mr. Howard F. Rase, Professor of Chemical Engineering, to act as Chemical Engineering Consultant for Humble Oil and Refining Company and Esso Research and Engineering.

18. Mr. R. S. Schechter, Professor of Chemical Engineering, to act as consultant on number of research problems related to producing petroleum for Esso Production Research.
19. Mr. Hugo Steinfink, Professor of Chemical Engineering, to act as consultant on crystal chemical problems for Oak Ridge National Laboratory; and to act as consultant on mineralogical problems for Georgia Kaolin Corporation.
20. Mr. Matthew Van Winkle, Professor of Chemical Engineering, to act as consultant on separation processes vapor-liquid equilibria with research and engineering personnel for Monsanto Chemical Company.
21. Mr. Donald R. Paul, Assistant Professor of Chemical Engineering, to act as consultant for Chemstrand Research Center, Inc., and for the Monsanto Company.
22. Mr. J. Neils Thompson, Professor of Civil Engineering, to advise on the correction of unsatisfactory concrete that has been placed in a piling cap that carries a liquid natural gas reservoir for Transcontinental Gas Pipe Line Company.
23. Mr. William S. Butcher, Associate Professor of Civil Engineering, to act as consultant on two water resources research projects for Center for Water Resources Research, Desert Research Institute of the University of Nevada.
24. Mr. James T. Houston, Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering, to perform preliminary design and analysis of proposed lightweight aggregate plant for Superrock Aggregates.
25. Mr. A. W. Straiton, Professor of Electrical Engineering, to serve as a member of the subpanel on Communication of Steering Committee on experiments in space for NASA.
26. Mr. Roy Krezdorn, Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering, to act as electrical consultant in design of electrical applications and power distribution for Texas Engineering Associates.
27. Mr. J. P. Lamb, Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering, to act as consultant on problems of aerodynamics of missiles, for LTV Aerospace Corp, and to act as consultant on heat transfer problems in rocket vehicles for Marshall Space Flight Center, NASA.
28. Mr. Ernst M. Davis, Research Associate Engineer, Environmental Health Engineering, to perform field evaluations of possible effects of industrial waste on the receiving ecosystems for AMOCO Chemicals Corporation and Monsanto Co.
29. Mr. Byron Fullerton, Assistant Dean of School of Law, to serve as a public member of the Selection and Promotion Board for Foreign Services of the United States Information Agency.
30. Mr. Gus M. Hodges, Professor of Law, to assist in a brief and to make oral argument in a case in the Court of Civil Appeals for the Eighth Supreme Judicial District, at El Paso, for Counsel of appellee.
31. Miss Josleen Lockhart, Associate Professor of Social Work, to act as consultant with Administrator and Director of Social Service regarding program development and implementation of Child Welfare League recommendations for Texas Baptist Children's Home.

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY: In accordance with Chapter III, Section 24 of Part One of the Regents' Rules and Regulations for the Government of The University of Texas, I recommend approval of the use of the following faculty-authored books as textbooks for the 1969-70 fiscal year.

Title of Book	Author	Cost to Student	Royalty per Volume per Author
<u>College of Arts and Sciences</u>			
<u>Zoology</u>			
An Introduction to Human Genetics	H. Eldon Sutton	\$ 7.50	\$1.00
<u>School of Law</u>			
Selected Mexican Cases	W. L. Butte	6.00	0
Cases and Materials on Property, 2nd Edition	Cribbet, <u>W. F. Fritz</u> , & <u>C. W. Johnson</u>	15.00	.75
Torts Cases and Materials	<u>Leon Green</u> , Pedrick, Rahl, Thode, Hawkins, & <u>Allen Smith</u>	16.00	2.16
Family Wealth Transactions: Wills, Trusts, Future Interests and Estate Planning	Dukeminier and <u>Stanley Johanson</u>	16.50	0
Cases and Materials on the Regulation of International Trade and Investment	Carl H. Fulda & Warren Schwartz	16.00	Royalty to Law School
The Litigation Process in Tort Law	Leon Green	4.95	.49
Materials on Business Associations	Robert W. Hamilton	2¢ per page	0
Revised Supplement for Cases and Materials of Texas Trial and Appellate Procedure	Hodges, Jones and Elliott	2.50	0
Texas Procedure, Trial and Appellate	Hodges, Jones and Elliott	15.00	3.00
Texas Judicial Process Prior to Trial	<u>Hodges, Jones, Elliott, & Thode</u>	15.00	3.00
Cases and Materials on Texas Public Lands	W. O. Huie	4.00	0
Texas Cases on Marital Property Rights	W. O. Huie	13.50	2.40
Texas Land Limitations	W. O. Huie	3.00	0

Title of Book	Author	Cost to Student	Royalty per Volume per Author
Cases and Materials on Oil and Gas Law	<u>W. O. Huie</u> , Walker, & <u>M. K. Woodward</u>	\$12.00	\$.60
Cases and Materials on Employees' Rights	Albert P. Jones	2¢ per page	0
Cases on Creditors' Remedies	Pierre R. Loiseaux	14.50	2.90
Cases on Federal Courts	McCormick, Chadbourn, and <u>Charles Alan Wright</u>	12.00	.80
Law of Torts--Cases on Torts (Second Edition)	Seavey, Keeton & <u>Keeton</u>	15.00	1.00
Cases and Materials on Conflict of Laws	Scoles and <u>Weintraub</u>	\$14.00	\$1.40
Cases and Materials on the Professional Responsibility of the Legal Profession	John F. Sutton, Jr.	6.00	0
Texas Cases and Materials on Fiduciary Administration	M. K. Woodward	5.00	0
Texas Cases and Materials on Real Property Security (3rd edition)	M. K. Woodward	6.00	0

DN F

UNITED STATES LOAN PROGRAM FOR CUBAN STUDENTS: The Department of Health, Education, and Welfare has allocated the sum of \$10,325 for loans to Cuban students, the total amount requested by the University.

NATIONAL DEFENSE STUDENT LOAN PROGRAM: The Department of Health, Education, and Welfare has allocated \$347,884 for the 1970 fiscal year for student loans, the University to put up an additional 10% of this total. The total requested was \$355,500. The approved level of lending has been set at \$525,000, which permits the University to re-lend money that is paid back on previous loans.

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

The following gifts have been received at The University of Texas at Austin. I recommend acceptance and that the thanks and appreciation of the Board be sent the donor by the Secretary. In the case of scholarships where the recipient is designated by the donor, it has been ascertained that the donor is a charitable or public institution and that the donation does not constitute an evasion of taxes.

A single asterisk preceding the name of the donor indicates no letter of transmittal from the donor. Two asterisks following the dollar amount indicate a noncash gift. In the case of unsold stock, the dollar amount is an appraisal or book value. Gifts for endowment purposes are indicated by an "E" following the dollar amount.

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
1 American Oil Foundation John H. Lind Executive Director 910 South Michigan Avenue Chicago, Illinois 60680	College of Engineering Contribution to provide a Doctoral Faculty Fellowship in the Department of Mechanical Engineering, including a grant to the department of \$1,000	\$5,360.00
2 Arthur Andersen & Co. R. W. Goodman, Jr. 1700 Bank of the Southwest Building Houston, Texas 77002	College of Business Administration Contribution for the Accounting Excellence Fund to match the total contributions of alumni associated with Arthur Andersen & Co.	1,300.00
3 Mrs. Wayne F. Bowman 5633 Candlewood Houston, Texas 77027	College of Engineering Contribution to the Wayne F. Bowman Scholarship Fund in memory of Mr. Bowman	1,000.00 E
4 Marvin K. Collie 2201 First City National Bank Building Houston, Texas 77002	The University of Texas Library Contribution to the Friends of the Library Fund. To be credited toward Chancellor's Council membership.	1,000.00
5 *Competitive Capital Corp. R. E. Boesel, Jr., President 44 Montgomery Street San Francisco, California	College of Business Administration Contribution to be used for Project INFORM, a research program in management of portfolio investments	1,450.00
6 The Ford Foundation 320 East 43rd Street New York, New York 10017	College of Education Fellowship for a designated recipient for post-doctoral study in Educational Psychology, granted through the Ford Foundation in Mexico City	4,300.00
7 General Dynamics Warren J. Eding One Rockefeller Plaza New York, New York 10020	College of Engineering For services rendered through the Industrial Associates Program of the Engineering Foundation	10,000.00

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
8 The General Foods Fund, Inc. L. F. Genz, President 250 Park Avenue New York, New York 10017	College of Engineering Contribution to match a gift previously made to the Engineering Foundation by Mr. C. W. Cook	\$1,027.00 E
9 Houston Endowment Inc. J. H. Creekmore, President P. O. Box 52338 Houston, Texas 77052	School of Communication Contribution in support of the Public Affairs Reporting Program	10,000.00
10 Houston Endowment Inc. J. H. Creekmore, President P. O. Box 52338 Houston, Texas 77052	School of Communication Contribution to provide the Martin Emmet Walter Scholarships	5,000.00
11 Houston Endowment Inc. J. H. Creekmore, President P. O. Box 52338 Houston, Texas 77052	School of Communication Contribution to provide the Jesse H. Jones Scholarships in Journalism (final payment)	4,000.00
12 Houston Endowment Inc. J. H. Creekmore, President P. O. Box 52338 Houston, Texas 77052	College of Engineering Contribution to provide the Jesse H. Jones Scholarships in Engineering (final payment)	12,500.00
13 Houston Endowment Inc. J. H. Creekmore, President P. O. Box 52338 Houston, Texas 77052	College of Fine Arts Contribution to provide the Jesse H. Jones and Mary Gibbs Jones Scholar- ships in the Fine Arts (final payment)	10,000.00
14 Houston Endowment Inc. J. H. Creekmore, President P. O. Box 52338 Houston, Texas 77052	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to provide the Jesse H. Jones Naval Scholarships Honoring Fleet Admiral Ernest J. King (final payment)	1,000.00
15 Houston Endowment Inc. J. H. Creekmore, President P. O. Box 52338 Houston, Texas 77052	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to provide the Jesse H. Jones Naval Scholarships Honoring Fleet Admiral Chester W. Nimitz (final)	1,000.00
16 *James S. Hudnall Peoples National Bank Bldg. P. O. Box 1310 Tyler, Texas 75701	College of Engineering Contribution to the Engineering Foundation. To be credited toward Chancellor's Council membership.	1,000.00 E
17 Latin American Scholarship Program of American Universities David D. Henry, Director 25 Mount Auburn Street Cambridge, Massachusetts 02138	The International Office Scholarships for Latin American students	2,100.00

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
18 *Latin American Scholarship Program of American Universities David D. Henry, Director 25 Mount Auburn Street Cambridge, Massachusetts 02138	The International Office Scholarships for Latin American students	\$11,142.00
19 *Latin American Scholarship Program of American Universities David D. Henry, Director 25 Mount Auburn Street Cambridge, Massachusetts 02138	The International Office Scholarships for Latin American students	8,356.50
20 The Lubrizol Foundation H. L. Jackson, President Cleveland, Ohio 44117	College of Engineering Contribution to provide two Lubrizol Scholarships of \$500 each and one Lubrizol Fellowship of \$4,000 in the Department of Chemical Engineering	5,000.00
21 Monsanto Company Reid G. Fordyce Central Personnel Department 800 North Lindbergh Boulevard St. Louis, Missouri 63166	Department of Chemistry Unrestricted grant for the use of this department	3,000.00
22 Reynolds Metals Company R. S. Sumpter Personnel Manager San Patricio Plant P. O. Box 109 Corpus Christi, Texas 78403	College of Engineering Unrestricted grant to be used at the discretion of the Dean of the College	2,000.00
23 *Estate of Esther L. Stallman c/o Fred Folmer, Librarian The University of Texas at Austin Austin, Texas 78712	The University of Texas Library To establish a Memorial Endowment Fund for Esther L. Stallman to be used to improve the research value of books on library science	2,000.00 E
24 Texas Fine Arts Commission J. P. O'Keefe, Executive Director 711 Brown Building Austin, Texas 78701	College of Fine Arts Support of a summer production by the Department of Drama	2,000.00
25 The University of Texas Foundation, Inc. P. O. Box 7458 Austin, Texas 78712 W. D. Blunk Executive Secretary	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to be used for the benefit of the Lyndon Baines Johnson Library for the purchase of manuscripts, books, documents, and similar materials	99,197.15

The following nonmonetary gifts have also been received:

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
26 *E. D. Criddle, Jr. P. O. Drawer 1758 Corsicana, Texas 75110	The University of Texas at Austin Picture of the 1896 graduating class of The University of Texas (group of individual portraits), handsomely framed under glass	No value** given
27 Mrs. Caresse Crosby Il Castello Roccasinibalda Provincia di Rieti, Italy	Humanities Research Center Four handsome, beautifully bound books dating from 1659 to 1806	\$ 500.00**
28 Gus C. Dittmar 509 Olmos Drive East, Apt. 4 San Antonio, Texas 78212	Humanities Research Center Collection of approximately 1,200 books, pamphlets, and other items relating to World War I, including numerous first editions and auto- graphed editions	6,000.00**
29 Mrs. J. Frank Dobie 702 Park Place Austin, Texas 78705	Humanities Research Center Collection of J. Frank Dobie and Bertha McKee Dobie materials, manuscripts, and letters to be added to the University's collections	11,485.00**
30 John W. F. Dulles 1904 Hill Oaks Court Austin, Texas 78703	Humanities Research Center Collection of 110 interviews on the subject of Communism in Brazil, consisting of personal interviews with Brazilian political figures	7,750.00**
31 Robert Fitzgerald 1700 Hilliard Street Cambridge, Massachusetts 02138	Humanities Research Center The manuscripts and corrected proofs of Mr. Fitzgerald's editions of James Agee's collected poems and prose	4,500.00**
32 *Miss Karen Glosserman c/o Mr. Mose Glosserman 204 North Commerce Street Lockhart, Texas 78644	Speech and Hearing Clinic A Qualitone hearing aid to be used in the Clinic as needed (a used model)	100.00**
33 *Colonel Frank Graves 3628 Wentwood Dallas, Texas 75220	History of Aviation Collection Two albums containing approximately 250 photographs of World War I German aviation scenes, including photographs of airplanes, pilots, targets, and other military material important to the history of aviation	1,500.00**

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
34 Hamill and Barker 230 North Michigan Avenue Chicago, Illinois 60601	The University of Texas Stamp collection consisting of albums of rare and valuable American, German, British, British Colonies, Belgium, and Czech stamps	\$40,000.00**
35 *Judge James P. Hart Brown Building Austin, Texas 78701	Speech and Hearing Clinic Sonotone 300X air conduction hearing aid that had been used by Judge Hart's father, to be used as needed in the clinic	100.00**
36 Miss Lillian Hellman 63 East 82nd Street New York, New York 10028	Humanities Research Center Original typewritten manuscript of her autobiography, <u>An Unfinished Woman</u> , to be added to the Lillian Hellman Col- lection in the University Library	1,500.00**
37 Humble Oil & Refining Co. O. D. Brooks Chief Geophysicist P. O. Box 2180 Houston, Texas 77001	College of Engineering Used equipment, a 24 Channel G.S.C., DL-850 Analog Processor, for the use of the Department of Petroleum Engineering and other divisions, such as the Department of Geological Sciences	75,000.00**
38 Southwestern Bell Telephone Company Jada Davis, General Public Relations Manager 1010 North St. Mary's San Antonio, Texas 78215	School of Communication Contribution of film equipment, consisting of a 16mm Victor projector and a 35mm Cinemeccamica projector, together with appropriate equipment for their use	No value** given
39 *Mrs. Charmion von Wiegand 333 East 34th Street New York, New York 10016	College of Fine Arts Gift of three pictures for the University Art Museum: Pen and ink drawing on paper, 8-1/2"x6-1/4" matted and framed, by Torres-Garcia Oil on masonite, "Abstract," 35-5/8"x23-5/8" unframed, by Carl Holty Pen and ink drawing on paper, abstract (early 1950's), 21-1/4"x14-1/4" matted and framed, by Michel Seuphor	No value** given

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1968-69 BUDGET

The term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for classified personnel it is the full-time twelve month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICESOffice of the President

Transfer into Travel

1. Amount of Transfer - \$910

To: Office of the President - Travel

From: Unallocated Travel

Additional funds were needed due to unexpected demands upon this account.
(RBC# 2856)

Office of the Dean of Students

Appointment

Research Scientist (Faculty)

2. Reynell M. Parkins 8/4 - 8/21 100 12 \$16,500

Academic Status:

Lecturer

(School of Architecture)

(RBC# 2878, 2879)

Counseling-Psychological Services Center

Appointment

Research Scientist (Faculty)

3. Jerald M. Jellison 7/1 - 7/15 100 9 10,500

Academic Status:

Assistant Professor

(Psychology)

(RBC# 2866)

Psychologist (Faculty)

4. Roscoe Y. Miller 7/14 - 7/26 100 9 12,100

Academic Status:

Assistant Professor

(Graduate School of Social

Work)

(RBC# 2839)

Telephone Counseling and Referral Service

Interdepartmental Transfer

5. Amount of Transfer - \$1,580

To: Telephone Counseling and Referral Service - Wages

From: Counseling-Psychological Services Center - Salaries

To provide funds for part-time help needed during peak-periods and while regular personnel were on vacation or sick leave.

(RBC# 2867)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES (Continued)

International Office

Transfer of Funds

6. Amount of Transfer - \$2,511
 To: International Office - Wages
 From: Unallocated Salaries

To return to the International Office an amount equal to 85% of that which was paid in as tuition and fees by 48 participants in the 1968-69 Orientation Center Program held during the Summer Session. A 15% overhead charge has been retained. These fees were deposited to General Budget Income but were needed in the International Office wages account.
 (RBC# 2855)

COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES

History

Transfer of Funds

7. Amount of Transfer - \$1,000
 To: History - Special Equipment
 From: Unallocated Teaching Equipment

Funds were used to purchase audio-visual materials and teaching aids for history courses to be offered in the Jester Center auditorium.
 (RBC# 2865)

Psychology

Appointment

- | Item, Department, Title, Name | Period of Appointment | % Time | No. Mos. | Rate |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|--------|----------|----------|
| 8. Abram Amsel
(RBC# 2840) | 7/1 - 8/31 | 50 | 9 | \$30,000 |

SCHOOL OF LAW - LAW LIBRARY

Transfer into Travel

9. Amount of Transfer - \$138
 To: Travel
 From: Wages

Unused funds in the wages account were needed to pay for travel expenses.
 (RBC# 2841)

LIBRARY

Transfer of Funds

10. Amount of Transfer - \$3,311
 To: Library - Books, Serials and Bindings
 From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation

Funds were transferred to the Books, Serials and Bindings account in an amount equal to receipts from library fines, which had been deposited to General Budget Income.
 (RBC# 2842)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH</u>				
<u>Center for Nuclear Studies</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
11. Amount of Transfer - \$1,041				
To: Maintenance and Operation				
From: Salaries				
Funds available in the salaries account were needed for maintenance and operation. (RBC# 2860)				
<u>Center for Research in Water Resources</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
12. Joe O. Ledbetter	8/4 - 8/31	100	9	\$13,000
Academic Status:				
Associate Professor				
Civil Engineering				
(RBC# 2831)				
Special Research Associate				
13. Alfred J. D'Arezzo	8/1 - 8/31	100	12	14,400
(RBC# 2819)				
<u>Environmental Health Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Director				
14. Earnest F. Gloyna	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	23,500
Sources of Funds:				
General Budget Funds (50%),				
and Government Contract -				
Office of Water Resources				
Funds (50%)				
(RBC# 2817, 2818)				
<u>Institute of Latin American Studies</u>				
Appointment				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
15. Luis S. Capurro	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	9,000
(RBC# 2872)				
<u>Research in Astronomy</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
16. Amount of Transfer - \$7,681				
To: Maintenance and Operation				
From: Salaries				
Funds available in the salaries account were needed for operating expenses. (RBC# 2864)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

DIVISION OF EXTENSIONBureau of Public School Service

Transfer of Funds

17. Amount of Transfer - \$8,949

To: Bureau of Public School - Maintenance and Operation
 From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation

Receipts from sales of the University Interscholastic League Bulletin and from Drama fines which were deposited to General Budget Income were needed in the Bureau's Maintenance and Operation Account to defray costs of printing the bulletin.
 (RBC# 2868)

Extension Teaching and Field Service Bureau

Appointment

Professor

18. Benjamin M. Harris 7/16 - 8/31 100 9 \$15,500

Academic Status:
 Professor
 (Educational Administration)
 (RBC# 2829)

Assistant Professor

19. Charles H. Meisgeier 7/16 - 8/31 100 Academic Rate 13,000 Stipend 2,200

Academic Status:
 Assistant Professor
 (Special Education)
 (RBC# 2828)

Transfer of Funds

20. Amount of Transfer - \$8,290

To: Extension Classes and Consultant Services
 From: Unallocated Salaries

To provide funds needed in the Extension Classes and Consultant Services account to defray costs of offering summer courses. Extension fee income deposited to General Budget accounts far exceeded this amount.
 (RBC# 2854)

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

21. Amount of Transfer - \$6,520

To: Extension Classes and Consultant Services
 From: Salaries (\$2,165)
 Wages (\$244)
 Maintenance and Operation (\$3,624)
 Travel (\$487)

Reallocation of budgeted funds to provide for summer activities.
 (RBC# 2849, 2848)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPECIAL ITEMS</u>				
<u>Texas Memorial Museum</u>				
Leave of Absence				
Research Scientist				
22. Wann Langston, Jr.	9/1 - 8/31	25	12	\$15,000
Term of Leave	6/1 - 8/31			
(RBC# 2126)				
<u>SPECIAL RESEARCH AND ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE PROGRAM</u>				
<u>University Research Institute</u>				
Change of Status				
Assistant Professor (Finance)				
23. Lee Tavis				
Summer Faculty Research Assignment			Academic	
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	Rate	Stipend
From:	6/1 - 7/15	50	\$13,500	2,250
(RBC# 2826)			13,500	1,125
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>International Office</u>				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
24. Martin T. Todero	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	9,500
Date of Resignation	8/13/69			
(RBC# 2851)				
<u>Linguistics</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Professor				
25. Theodore Lightner	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	15,000
Source of Funds:				
NSF Grant for University Science Development Program				
(RBC# 2881)				
<u>Mathematics</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist Associate (Faculty)				
26. Newcomb Greenleaf	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	18,000
Source of Funds:				
NSF Grant				
(RBC# 2837)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Microbiology</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
27. James R. Walker	7/1 - 7/15 7/16 - 8/31	50 100	9	\$11,500
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Concurrent Employment:				
Microbiology			Academic	
Assistant Professor	6/1 - 7/15	50	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
(RBC# 2834, 2835)			\$11,500	958
<u>Physics</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
28. Austin M. Gleeson	8/16 - 8/31	100	9	14,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant for University Science Development Program (RBC# 2859)				
<u>Psychology</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
29. Dennis McFadden	8/1 - 8/31	75	9	10,500
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Psychology) (RBC# 2857)				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)			Academic	
30. Joseph M. Horn	8/16 - 8/31	100	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
			10,500	583
Source of Funds: NSF Grant for University Science Development Program (RBC# 2862)				
<u>Zoology</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist Associate V				
31. Gary D. Schnell	8/1 - 8/31	100	12	15,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 2869)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Educational Psychology and Research and Development Center for Teacher Education</u>				
Change of Status				
Co-Director (Faculty)				
32. Robert F. Peck				
To: Educational Psychology	6/1 - 8/7	100	9	\$21,500
Research and Development Center for Teacher Education	8/8 - 8/31	100	9	21,500
From: Educational Psychology	6/1 - 8/15	100	9	21,500
Source of Funds:				
Office of Education Contracts (RBC# 2844, 2816)				
<u>Special Education</u>				
Appointment				
Director of Training				
33. Walter R. Berard	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	11,500
Source of Funds:				
U. S. Department of HEW Grant for Rehabilitation Research and Training Center in Mental Retardation (RBC# 2858)				
<u>Applied Research Laboratories</u>				
Resignation				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
34. Gerald H. Jacobs	9/1 - 8/31	---	--	----
Date of Resignation	8/12/69			
(RBC# 2863)				
<u>Bureau of Engineering Research, and Center for Plasma Physics and Thermonuclear Research</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
35. Phillip F. Little				
Bureau of Engineering Research - Texas Atomic Energy Research Foundation Funds	8/18 - 8/31	50	9	16,500
Center for Plasma Physics and Thermonuclear Research - NSF Funds	8/18 - 8/31	50	9	16,500
(RBC# 2870, 2871)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Center for Highway Research</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
36. James R. Holmes	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$11,000
Academic Status:				
Associate Professor				
(Engineering Graphics)				
(RBC# 2838)				
<u>Center for Nuclear Studies</u>				
Appointment				
Director				
37. Ira L. Morgan	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	20,000
Source of Funds:				
NSF Grant for University				
Science Development Program				
Concurrent Employment:				
Center for Nuclear Studies -				
General Budget Funds				
	6/1 - 7/6	50	9	20,000
	7/19 - 8/31	50	9	20,000
Academic Status:				
Professor				
(Physics)				
(RBC# 2843)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
38. Eric Sheldon	8/4 - 8/31	100	12	20,000
Source of Funds:				
Atomic Energy Commission				
Contract				
(RBC# 2873)				
<u>Port Aransas Marine Institute</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
39. Patrick L. Parker	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	13,200
Source of Funds:				
NSF Grant				
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor				
(Chemistry)				
(RBC# 2836)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES</u>				
<u>Student Health Center</u>				
Appointment				
Physician, Specialist, Internal Medicine				
40. Nestor M. Hensler (RBC# 2830)	8/15 - 8/31	100	12	\$22,500
Physician, General Medicine				
41. Abe G. Rodriguez (RBC# 2880)	8/1 - 8/31	100	12	17,000
Physician, General Medicine				
42. Ruth G. Schlecte (RBC# 2827)	8/1 - 8/31	100	12	17,500
<u>Texas Union</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
43. Amount of Transfer - \$9,600				
To: Wages				
From: Other Expenses - \$5,100				
Salaries - 4,500				
Texas Union funds were reallocated to provide for part-time help used in connection with film showings and other activities. (RBC# 2853)				
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS</u>				
<u>Chemistry</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
44. Philip L. Stotter	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	10,000
Source of Funds:				
Research Corporation Grant for Intramolecular Reactions				
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor (Chemistry) (RBC# 2877)				
<u>Hogg Foundation for Mental Health, and Sociology</u>				
Appointment				
45. Louis A. Zurcher				
Hogg Foundation for Mental Health - Current Restricted - Graduate Training Funds				
Research Scientist (Faculty)	7/1 - 7/31	100	9	12,500
Sociology - Commission on Obscenity and Pornography Contract Funds				
Director	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	12,500
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor (Sociology) (RBC# 2832, 2833)				

1969 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET AMENDMENTSCOLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCESMathematics

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

46. Amount of Transfer - \$3,628

To: Assistants

From: Faculty Salaries (\$1,503)

Teaching Assistants and Teaching Associates (\$2,125)

Funds were used for graders needed in large sections.

(RBC# 2847, 2874)

SALARY RATE INCREASES OF \$1,000 OR MORE INVOLVING APPOINTMENTS
TO A DIFFERENT POSITION AND NEW AND DIFFERENT DUTIES

Source of Funds: Departmental Salaries unless otherwise specified.

<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
1.	Alice S. Lin Home Economics Institute for Biomedical Research	Laboratory Attendant	Research Scientist Assistant I	
	Salary Rate	\$ 3,828	\$ 5,268	7/11/69
	Source of Funds: U. S. Army Contract (RBC# 2850)			
2.	Edwin P. Shaw Computation Center	Research Scientist Associate III	Research Scientist Associate IV	
	Salary Rate	11,400	13,200	7/1/69
	Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 2824)			

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1969-70 BUDGET

The term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for classified personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES</u>				
<u>Office of the President and Music</u>				
Appointment and Change of Status				
1. William J. Moody				
Appointment:				
Office of the President				
Professor (Music)				
Special Faculty Assignment	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	\$17,500
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Salaries				
Change of Status:				
Music				
To: Professor	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	17,500
From: Professor - Director of the Bands	9/1 - 5/31	LWOP	9	17,500
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Salaries (RBC# 626,333,304,545)				
<u>Office of the Vice President for Business Affairs</u>				
Resignation				
Assistant to the Vice President for Business Affairs				
2. Walter F. Berndt	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	17,500
Date of Resignation (RBC# 150)				
8/31/69				
<u>Data Processing</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
3. Amount of Transfer - \$36,967				
To: Data Processing Salaries (\$32,000)				
Data Processing Maintenance and Operation (\$4,967)				
From: Unallocated Salaries (\$32,000)				
Unallocated Maintenance and Operation (\$4,967)				
To provide additional positions of one System Analyst (\$12,000) and two Programmers (\$10,000 each), plus training costs in connection with implementation of the new pre-registration system.				
(RBC# 74, 76)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Counseling-Psychological Services Center</u>				
Appointment				
Psychologist IV				
4. Arthur J. Brownell (RBC# 366)	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$13,800
Psychologist IV				
5. Michael Reiter (RBC# 305)	9/1 - 1/31	25	12	13,800
Resignation				
Psychologist III				
6. Caroline Sedlacek	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	12,000
Date of Resignation (RBC# 156)	8/31/69			
Psychologist IV				
7. Ralph E. Van Atta	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	14,400
Date of Resignation (RBC# 201)	8/31/69			
<u>Office of the Registrar</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
8. Amount of Transfer - \$9,600				
To: Office of the Registrar - Salaries				
From: Unallocated Salaries				
To provide an additional position, Assistant Supervisor of Registration (programmer), needed for the new early advising and pre-registration system. (RBC# 75)				
<u>GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE</u>				
<u>University Development Board</u>				
Appointment				
Consultant on Development				
9. Arno Nowotny (RBC# 580)	9/1 - 8/31	--	--	---

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE (Continued)</u>				
Change of Status				
16. Reynell Parkins				
To: Visiting Associate Professor	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$15,000
From: Lecturer	9/1 - 5/31	40	9	16,500
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Salaries (RBC# 523, 524)				
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u>				
<u>Anthropology</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Associate Professor				
17. John C. Hotchkiss (RBC# 536)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,000
Assistant Professor				
18. Morgan D. Maclachlan	9/1 - 5/31	75	9	10,500
Concurrent Employment: Center for Asian Studies Assistant Professor				
(RBC# 332)	9/1 - 5/31	25	9	10,500
<u>Astronomy</u>				
Leave of Absence and Appointment				
19. Brian Warner				
Leave of Absence:				
Associate Professor	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	15,000
Term of Leave	9/1 - 1/15			
Appointment:				
Astronomy - NASA Contract Funds				
Research Scientist (Faculty)	9/1 - 11/30	100	9	15,000
(RBC# 490, 331)				
<u>Botany</u>				
Change of Status				
Visiting Professor				
20. Kenneth M. Smith				
To:	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	20,000
From:	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	20,000
(RBC# 430)				
<u>Classics</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Associate Professor				
21. Nikolaos Panayotakis (RBC# 537)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,000

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u>				
<u>Classics (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
22. Richard S. Caldwell (RBC# 65)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$10,500
Visiting Professor				
23. David A. Campbell (RBC# 226)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	17,000
Leave of Absence				
Assistant Professor				
24. James A. Dengate	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,500
Term of Leave (RBC# 647)	9/1 - 5/31			
Professor				
25. Gareth Morgan	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	18,000
Term of Leave (RBC# 648)	9/1 - 5/31			
Associate Professor				
26. James R. Wiseman	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	17,000
Term of Leave (RBC# 705)	1/16 - 5/31			
<u>Classics and University Research Institute</u>				
Leave of Absence and Appointment				
Associate Professor				
27. Robert D. Armstrong				
Leave of Absence:				
Classics	9/1 - 1/15	LWOP	9	12,000
	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	12,000
Term of Leave	9/1 - 5/31			
Appointment:				
University Research Institute Faculty Research Assignment (RBC# 734, 646)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	12,000

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Computer Sciences</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
28. Leonard D. Pyle (RBC# 79)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$20,500
Associate Professor				
29. Raymond T. Yeh (RBC# 268)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	16,000
<u>Computer Sciences and Computation Center</u>				
Appointment				
30. Yasuhiko Ikebe				
Computer Sciences Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	12,600
Computation Center Research Mathematician (RBC# 416, 538)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	12,600
<u>Economics</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
31. George G. Daly (RBC# 422)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,500
Leave of Absence				
Assistant Professor				
32. Rolf Henriksson	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,000
Term of Leave (RBC# 27)	9/1 - 5/31			
Associate Professor				
33. Douglas C. Dacy	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	15,500
Term of Leave (RBC# 59)	9/1 - 1/15			
<u>English</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
34. Donald M. Boyd (RBC# 299)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,000

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u>				
<u>English (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
35. Joseph F. Doherty (RBC# 101)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$10,500
Assistant Professor				
36. Bernth O. Lindfors (RBC# 329)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,000
Assistant Professor				
37. John S. Lambert (RBC# 194)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,000
Assistant Professor				
38. William J. Scheick (RBC# 149)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,000
Visiting Associate Professor				
39. Gerald L. O'Grady (RBC# 151)	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	17,000
Assistant Professor				
40. William C. Stevenson (RBC# 330)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,500
Professor				
41. John W. Velz (RBC# 102)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	20,000
Assistant Professor				
42. Robert V. Wess (RBC# 227)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,500
Visiting Professor				
43. Keith Botsford (RBC# 402)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	20,000
Visiting Professor				
44. Burton N. Raffel	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	16,500
Source of Funds: Transfer From French - Italian Faculty Salaries (RBC# 284, 280)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u>				
<u>English (Continued)</u>				
Leave of Absence				
Instructor				
45. Patricia J. Crunden	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 9,000
Term of Leave (RBC# 677)	9/1 - 5/31			
Associate Professor				
46. Thomas B. Whitbread	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,500
Term of Leave (RBC# 385)	9/1 - 5/31			
Associate Professor				
47. Robert G. Twombly	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,500
Term of Leave (RBC# 392)	9/1 - 5/31			
<u>French and Italian</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Instructor				
48. Suzanne M. Jamieson (RBC# 539)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,000
Instructor				
49. Mario Saba (RBC# 505)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,000
Remove from Budget				
Professor				
50. Raphael Levy	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	16,500
Deceased (RBC# 569)	7/23/69			
<u>Germanic Languages</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Associate Professor				
51. Hubert P. Heinen (RBC# 84)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,000
Instructor (1969-70 Only)				
52. Frances M. Scholz (RBC# 98)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,000

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Government</u>				
Leave of Absence				
Assistant Professor				
53. Elliot M. Zashin	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$11,000
Term of Leave (RBC# 30)	1/16 - 5/31			
<u>Government and Center for Asian Studies</u>				
Leave of Absence				
Assistant Professor				
54. Robert L. Hardgrave				
Government	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	13,500
Center for Asian Studies - Office of Education Contract Funds	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	13,500
Term of Leave (RBC# 29, 507)	9/1 - 5/31			
<u>History</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
55. Ilsa-Nine R. Bulhof (RBC# 328, 733)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	10,000
Instructor				
56. Nancy P. Troike (RBC# 445)	9/1 - 5/31	20	9	10,000
Visiting Associate Professor				
57. John T. Ferguson (RBC# 387)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,500
Instructor				
58. Brian Levack (RBC# 741, 389)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,500
Assistant Professor				
59. Gaines Post, Jr. (RBC# 388)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,500
Instructor				
60. Thomas L. Philpott (RBC# 706)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,500

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u>				
<u>History (Continued)</u>				
Change of Status				
61. Standish Meacham				
To: Associate Professor and Acting Chairman	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$14,000
From: Associate Professor	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,000
Professor Meacham will serve as Acting Chairman replacing Professor William H. Goetzman who was to be Chairman. (RBC# 386, 487)				
<u>Home Economics</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Lecturer				
62. Gayle C. H. Browne	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	10,000
Source of Funds: Transfer from Anthropology Faculty Salaries (RBC# 548, 443)				
Lecturer				
63. Roseann L. Shorey (RBC# 381)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	10,000
Instructor				
64. Nancy Anne Shelley (RBC# 390)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,000
Instructor				
65. Janet E. Collins (RBC# 279)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,000
Change of Status				
Assistant Instructor				
66. Louise W. Snider				
To:	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	8,000
	1/16 - 5/31	100		
From:	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,000
Source of Funds: Transfer from Anthropology Faculty Salaries (RBC# 443)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u>				
<u>Home Economics (Continued)</u>				
Resignation				
Instructor				
67. Pauline H. Lewis	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 9,000
Date of Resignation (RBC# 196)	8/31/69			
<u>Linguistics</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
68. Mehdi Marashi	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	9,000
Concurrent Employment:				
Center for Middle Eastern Studies				
Instructor (RBC# 651)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,000
Resignation				
Instructor				
69. Gershon Mangel	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,000
Date of Resignation (RBC# 271)	8/31/69			
<u>Linguistics and Center for Asian Studies</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
70. Leon L. Gladecki				
Linguistics	9/1 - 5/31	35	9	10,000
Center for Asian Studies - Office of Education Contract Funds (RBC# 506, 228)				
	9/1 - 5/31	65	9	10,000
<u>Mathematics</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor (1969-70 Only)				
71. Fred W. Steutel (RBC# 681)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,500
Assistant Professor				
72. Michael Richter (RBC# 394)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,500

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u>				
<u>Mathematics (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
73. Joe W. Fisher (RBC# 63)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$11,500
Professor, Chairman				
74. Leonard Gillman (RBC# 229)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	35,000
Associate Professor				
75. John E. Gilbert (RBC# 80)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	17,000
Associate Professor				
76. Newcomb Greenleaf (RBC# 64)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	18,000
Associate Professor				
77. John D. Dollard (RBC# 62)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	18,000
Professor				
78. John R. Cannon (RBC# 68)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	22,000
Leave of Absence				
Assistant Professor				
79. Jorg Blatter	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,000
Term of Leave (RBC# 485)	9/1 - 1/15			
Assistant Professor				
80. Duane D. Blumberg	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,000
Term of Leave (RBC# 486)	9/1 - 1/15			
<u>Philosophy</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
81. Laurence A. BonJour (RBC# 325)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,000

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u>				
<u>Philosophy (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
82. Bernard L. Gendron (RBC# 582)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$11,500
Lecturer				
83. Peter G. Janich (RBC# 324)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,000
Visiting Associate Professor				
84. Martin J. Scott-Taggart (RBC# 278)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	16,000
<u>Physics</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
85. Leonard M. Simmons, Jr. (RBC# 322)	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	12,000
Professor				
86. George B. Thurston	9/1 - 5/31	---	9	18,000
Concurrent Employment:				
Mechanical Engineering				
Professor (RBC# 708)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	18,000
Resignation				
Professor				
87. Engelbert L. Schucking	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	19,000
Date of Resignation (RBC# 81)				
8/31/69				
<u>Physics and Bureau of Engineering Research</u>				
Appointment				
88. Philip F. Little				
Physics				
Visiting Professor	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	16,500
Bureau of Engineering Research - Texas Atomic Energy Research Foundation Funds				
Research Scientist (Faculty) (RBC# 53, 82)	9/1 - 4/30	50	9	16,500

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u>				
<u>Physics and Bureau of Engineering Research (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
89. Frederick L. Hinton				
Physics Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$12,500
Bureau of Engineering Research - Texas Atomic Energy Research Foundation Funds				
Research Scientist (Faculty) (RBC# 100, 99)	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	12,500
<u>Physics and Center for Nuclear Studies</u>				
Appointment				
90. Cary N. Davids				
Physics Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	11,000
Center for Nuclear Studies - NSF Grant for University Science Development Program Funds				
Research Scientist Associate (Faculty) (RBC# 130, 71)	9/1 - 3/31	50	9	11,000
<u>Psychology</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
91. Abram Amsel (RBC# 352)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	30,000
Professor				
92. Arnold H. Buss (RBC# 317)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	24,000
Assistant Professor				
93. David Cohen (RBC# 318)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,000
Assistant Professor				
94. Devendra Singh (RBC# 436)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,000
Assistant Professor				
95. Roger J. Stouwie (RBC# 320)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,500

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u>				
<u>Psychology (Continued)</u>				
Leave of Absence				
Associate Professor				
96. Michael Kahn	9/1 - 5/31	24	9	\$14,000
Term of Leave (RBC# 732)	9/1 - 5/31			
<u>Slavic Languages</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
97. Thomas L. Aman (RBC# 41)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,000
Professor and Chairman				
98. Sidney Monas (RBC# 43)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	30,000
Assistant Professor				
99. Richard D. Sylvester (RBC# 39)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,500
Leave of Absence				
Assistant Professor				
100. Jerry L. Liston	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	11,500
Term of Leave	1/16 - 5/31			
Professor Liston is on leave from the Slavic Languages department for the fall semester, also. (RBC# 66)				
<u>Sociology</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
101. Egil Fivelsdal (RBC# 83)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	17,000
Assistant Professor				
102. John C. Higley (RBC# 38)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,000
Visiting Professor				
103. Harry W. Martin (RBC# 664)	9/1 - 5/31	---	9	26,000

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Spanish and Portuguese</u>				
Appointment				
104. Visiting Associate Professor Frederick W. Hodcroft (RBC# 660)	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	\$18,000
<u>Zoology</u>				
Appointment				
105. Assistant Professor George D. Bittner (RBC# 36)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,000
106. Assistant Professor (1969-70) Barry Hinderstein (RBC# 269)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,000
107. Assistant Professor Daniel Otte (RBC# 351)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,000
<u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION</u>				
<u>Accounting</u>				
Leave of Absence				
108. Assistant Professor Douglas R. Carmichael	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,000
Term of Leave (RBC# 636)	9/1 - 5/31			
Change of Status				
109. Assistant Professor Ronald Bagley				
To:	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	13,000
From:	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,000
(RBC# 730)				
110. John A. White Professor Glenn A. Welsch				
To: Professor	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	27,500
Professor and Acting Chairman	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	27,500
From: Professor	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	27,500
(RBC# 361)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION</u>				
<u>Accounting (Continued)</u>				
Change of Status				
Professor				
111. Charles T. Zlatkovich				
To: Professor and Acting Chairman	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	\$22,500
Professor	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	22,500
From: Professor (RBC# 362)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	22,500
Leave of Absence				
Professor and Chairman				
112. Thomas H. Williams	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	20,500
Term of Leave (RBC# 289)	9/1 - 5/31			
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
113. Carlyle D. Hughes	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,500
Date of Resignation (RBC# 568)	8/31/69			
<u>General Business</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
114. Darwin D. Klingman	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,000
(RBC# 254)				
Visiting Associate Professor				
115. Michael A. Duggan	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,500
(RBC# 313)				
Leave of Absence				
Associate Professor				
116. Fred W. Glover	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	17,500
Term of Leave (RBC# 195)	9/1 - 1/15			
Resignation				
Associate Professor				
117. Jessamon Dawe	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,500
Date of Resignation (RBC# 637)	8/31/69			

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION</u>				
(Continued)				
<u>Management</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
118. Albert M. Chammah (RBC# 375)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$14,000
Leave of Absence				
Associate Professor				
119. Kenneth E. Knight	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	16,000
Term of Leave (RBC# 290)	9/1 - 1/15			
<u>Management and Office of the Dean</u>				
Appointment				
120. James R. Bright				
Management Professor	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	25,000
Office of the Dean - Current Restricted (CBA Foundation Funds)				
Associate Dean (RBC# 716, 315)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	25,000
<u>Marketing Administration</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
121. Henry O. Pruden (RBC# 360)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,000
<u>Office of the Dean</u>				
Resignation				
Assistant to the Dean				
122. Jack A. Griggs	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	12,000
Date of Resignation (RBC# 152)	8/31/69			

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SCHOOL OF COMMUNICATION</u>				
<u>Journalism</u>				
Appointment				
Lecturer				
123. Olan R. Brewer (RBC# 520)	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	\$10,000
Lecturer				
124. Ernest G. Fischer (RBC# 729)	9/1 - 1/15	33	9	10,000
Assistant Professor				
125. Martin L. Gibson (RBC# 604, 603)	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	10,000
Assistant Professor				
126. Muriel A. Daniels (RBC# 605, 606)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,000
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Professor				
127. Chester F. Hunt	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,000
Academic Rate 1968-69			9	9,500
Rate Increase			9	500
(RBC# 521)				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
128. Charles R. Collum	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	10,000
Date of Resignation	8/31/69			
(RBC# 171)				
<u>Radio/Television/Film</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Professor				
129. Edward S. Perry (RBC# 370)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,000
Assistant Professor				
130. John K. Jennings (RBC# 369)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,000
Assistant Professor				
131. Alexander F. Toogood (RBC# 602)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,000

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No, Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SCHOOL OF COMMUNICATION</u>				
<u>Radio/Television/Film (Continued)</u>				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor 132. Barry G. Cole	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$11,000
Date of Resignation (RBC# 665)	8/31/69			
<u>Radio/Television/Film and Communication Center</u>				
Appointment and Leave of Absence				
133. Harvey R. Herbst				
Leave of Absence:				
Radio/Television/Film Assistant Professor Term of Leave	1/16 - 5/31	33	9	13,500
Appointment:				
Communication Center - Southwest Texas Educational TV Council Contract Funds KLRN TV Station Manager	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	18,000
Concurrent Employment:				
Communication Center Associate Director (RBC# 514, 513)	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	18,000
<u>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION</u>				
<u>Educational Administration</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Instructor 134. Marvin R. Felder (RBC# 231)	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	9,000
Assistant Professor 135. Carl R. Ashbaugh	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,500
Sources of Funds: General Budget Funds - 50% and Government Contract (Office of Education Title V Institutional Assistance Grant for Staff Development) -50% (RBC# 88, 87)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION</u>				
<u>Educational Administration (Continued)</u>				
Change of Status				
Professor				
136. Kenneth E. McIntyre				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$19,500
From:	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	19,500
Source of Funds: Transfer From Unallocated Salaries (RBC# 399, 287)				
Remove from Budget				
Professor Emeritus				
137. Henry F. Alves	9/1 - 5/31	---	--	---
Deceased (RBC# 728)				
<u>Curriculum and Instruction</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
138. Joan A. Allaire	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,000
(RBC# 398)				
Change of Status				
Assistant Professor				
139. Gene E. Hall				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,000
From:	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	11,000
(RBC# 147)				
Assistant Professor				
140. John J. Koran, Jr.				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,500
From:	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	12,500
(RBC# 148)				
Professor				
141. Joseph Michel				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	17,500
From:	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	17,500
Source of Funds: Transfer From Educational Psychology Faculty Salaries. (RBC# 611, 710)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No, Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION (Continued)</u>				
<u>Curriculum and Instruction and Research and Development Center for Teacher Education</u>				
Change of Status and Appointment				
142. David P. Butts				
Change of Status:				
Curriculum and Instruction				
Associate Professor				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	83	9	\$15,500
From:	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	15,500
Appointment:				
Research and Development Center for Teacher Education - Office of Education Contract Funds				
Project Director (Faculty)	9/1 - 1/31	17	9	15,500
(RBC# 52, 144)				
<u>Educational Psychology</u>				
Appointment				
Lecturer				
143. Lester Harrell	9/1 - 5/31	---	9	15,000
Concurrent Employment:				
Office of Institutional Studies				
Director	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	20,000
(RBC# 117)				
Associate Professor				
144. William R. Harmer	9/1 - 5/31	---	--	---
Concurrent Employment:				
Curriculum and Instruction				
Associate Professor	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	14,000
Learning Disability Center				
Director	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	14,000
(RBC# 447)				
Change of Status				
Professor				
145. Benjamin Fruchter				
To:	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	18,000
From:	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	18,000
(RBC# 542)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION</u>				
<u>Educational Psychology (Continued)</u>				
Change of Status				
146. Carl F. Hereford				
To: Professor and Acting Chairman	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$18,000
From: Professor	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	18,000
Dr. Hereford will serve as Acting Chairman replacing Dr. Gordan V. Anderson who is on leave for 1969-70. (RBC# 482, 294)				
Remove from Budget				
Professor				
147. J. Carson McGuire	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	19,000
Deceased (RBC# 462, 186)	9/1/69			
Professor Emeritus				
148. Leigh Peck	9/1 - 5/31	---	--	---
Deceased (RBC# 300)	April, 1969			
<u>Educational Psychology and Research and Development Center for Teacher Education</u>				
Change of Status and Appointment				
149. Frances F. Fuller				
Change of Status:				
Education Psychology				
Professor				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	15,500
From:	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	15,500
Appointment:				
Research and Development Center for Teacher Education (Office of Education Contract Funds)				
Coordinator (Faculty)	9/1 - 1/31	33	9	15,500
(RBC# 208, 232)				
<u>History and Philosophy of Education</u>				
Appointment				
Professor and Chairman				
150. John M. Rich	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	17,500
Professor Rich replaced Professor William E. Drake as Chairman of this department. (RBC# 272, 492)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION (Continued)</u>				
<u>Physical and Health Education and Intercollegiate Athletics</u>				
Appointment				
151. Jack T. Daniels				
Physical and Health Education Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	\$12,000
Intercollegiate Athletics - Auxiliary Enterprises Fund Assistant Cross Country and Assistant Track Coach (RBC# 367, 35)	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	12,000
<u>Special Education and Training of Teachers of Handicapped Children and Youth</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
152. Carolina G. Lambright				
Special Education	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	12,000
Training of Teachers of Handicapped Children and Youth - Office of Education Contract Funds (RBC# 615, 493)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	12,000
<u>Special Education, Training of Teachers of Handicapped Children and Youth, and Educational Administration</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
153. John D. King				
Special Education	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	13,000
Training of Teachers of Handicapped Children and Youth - Office of Education Contract Funds	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	13,000
Educational Administration (RBC# 616, 518, 543)	9/1 - 5/31	---	--	---

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING</u>				
<u>Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
154. Charles E. Hickox (RBC# 496)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$11,500
Change of Status				
Assistant Professor				
155. Paul E. Russell				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,000
From:	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	12,000
(RBC# 411)				
Assistant Professor				
156. Paul E. Nacozy				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,000
From:	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	12,000
(RBC# 434)				
Professor				
157. Victor G. Szebehely				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	21,000
From:	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	21,000
(RBC# 435)				
Leave of Absence				
Associate Professor				
158. Roy R. Craig	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,000
Term of Leave	9/1 - 5/31			
(RBC# 562)				
Resignation				
Professor				
159. Shao W. Yuan	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	18,500
Date of Resignation	8/31/69			
(RBC# 460)				
<u>Architectural Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Lecturer				
160. Clayford T. Grimm (RBC# 70)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	14,000

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Continued)</u>				
<u>Chemical Engineering</u>				
Change of Status				
161. James R. Brock				
To: Research Engineer (Faculty) - USPHS Contract Funds	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	\$17,500
From: Professor (General Budget Funds)	9/1 - 1/15	33	9	17,500
Dr. Brock is budgeted full-time in the Chemical Engineering Department 1/16 - 5/31. (RBC# 155, 136, 711)				
<u>Civil Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Professor				
162. William S. Butcher (RBC# 559)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	16,500
Assistant Professor				
163. Stephen G. Wright (RBC# 211)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,000
Associate Professor				
164. C. Phillip Johnson (RBC# 283)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,500
Lecturer				
165. Talbot S. Huff (RBC# 212)	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	16,200
Assistant Professor				
166. Patrick R. Atkins (RBC# 410)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,500
Assistant Professor				
167. Ernst Davis	9/1 - 5/31	---	--	---
Concurrent Employment:				
Environmental Health Engineering Laboratories				
Research Engineer Associate V (RBC# 424)	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	15,000
Change of Status				
Assistant Professor				
168. Joseph A. Yura				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	83	9	13,000
From: (RBC# 689)	9/1 - 5/31	75	9	13,000

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING</u>				
<u>Civil Engineering (Continued)</u>				
Change of Status				
Professor				
169. A. Anthony Toprac				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	18,000
From:	9/1 - 5/31	83	9	18,000
(RBC# 614)				
Associate Professor				
170. Thomas W. Kennedy				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,000
From:	9/1 - 5/31	75	9	13,000
(RBC# 560)				
Professor				
171. Frank D. Masch, Jr.				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	16,000
From:	9/1 - 5/31	83	9	16,000
(RBC# 564)				
Professor				
172. Walter L. Moore				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	19,500
From:	9/1 - 5/31	75	9	19,500
(RBC# 510)				
Professor				
173. Clyde E. Lee				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	17,000
From:	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	17,000
Concurrent Employment:				
Center for Highway Research				
Director	9/1 - 8/31	33	9	17,000
(RBC# 673, 563)				
Associate Professor				
174. Ned H. Burns				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,500
From:	9/1 - 5/31	83	9	14,500
(RBC# 409)				
Assistant Professor				
175. E. Gus Fruh				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,500
From:	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	13,500
(RBC# 484)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING</u>				
<u>Civil Engineering (Continued)</u>				
Change of Status and Resignation				
Professor				
176. W. Wesley Eckenfelder				
To:	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	\$20,000
From:	9/1 - 5/31	75	9	20,000
Date of Resignation (RBC# 509)	9/15/70			
<u>Civil Engineering and Center for Research in Water Resources</u>				
Appointment and Resignation				
177. Davis L. Ford				
Appointment:				
Civil Engineering Lecturer	9/1 - 1/15	25	9	12,000
Resignation:				
Center for Research in Water Resources Special Research Associate	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	17,700
Date of Resignation (RBC# 135, 202)	8/31/69			
<u>Civil Engineering (Meteorology)</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
178. Harold L. Crutcher (RBC# 210)	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	21,000
<u>Electrical Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Associate Professor				
179. David T. Blackstock (RBC# 234)	9/1 - 5/31	25	9	15,000
Change of Status				
Professor				
180. Clarence L. Coates, Jr.				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	26,500
From:	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	26,500
(RBC# 298)				
Associate Professor				
181. Bob M. Fannin				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	15,000
From:	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	15,000
(RBC# 190)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING</u>				
<u>Electrical Engineering (Continued)</u>				
Change of Status				
Lecturer				
182. William K. Sonnemann				
To:	9/1 - 1/15	67	9	\$10,500
From:	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	10,500
(RBC# 191)				
Associate Professor				
183. Donald G. Swanson				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	15,500
From:	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	15,500
(RBC# 189)				
Associate Professor				
184. Baxter F. Womack				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,500
From:	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	14,500
(RBC# 297)				
<u>Electrical Engineering and Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory</u>				
Change of Status				
184a. John R. Cogdell				
Electrical Engineering				
Assistant Professor				
To:	9/1 - 1/15	LWOP	9	12,500
	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	12,500
From:	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	12,500
Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory (Government Contract Funds)				
Radio Engineer (Faculty)				
To:	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	12,500
	1/16 - 5/31	---	9	12,500
From:	9/1 - 5/31	---	9	12,500
(RBC# 408, 133, 134)				
<u>Mechanical Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
185. E. Linn Draper, Jr.	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,400
(RBC# 713)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Continued)</u>				
<u>Petroleum Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
186. William W. Dingle	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	\$12,000
	1/16 - 5/31	75	9	12,000
(RBC# 623, 624)				
<u>Petroleum Engineering and Bureau of Engineering Research</u>				
Appointment				
187. Augusto L. Podio				
Petroleum Engineering Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	11,000
Bureau of Engineering Research - Northern Natural Gas Co. Grant Funds				
Research Scientist (Faculty)	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	11,000
(RBC# 642, 635)				
<u>Office of the Dean and Civil Engineering</u>				
Appointment and Change of Status				
188. W. Ronald Hudson				
Appointment:				
Office of the Dean Assistant Dean for Academic Affairs	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	14,500
Sources of Funds: General Budget Funds (1/3T). Current Restricted - Engineering Foundation Funds (1/3T)				
Change of Status:				
Civil Engineering Associate Professor				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	14,500
From:	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	14,500
(RBC# 561, 592, 591)				
<u>Office of the Dean and Mechanical Engineering</u>				
Change of Status				
189. Billy H. Amstead				
To: Acting Dean and Professor of Mechanical Engineering	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	29,332
From: Assistant Dean for Administrative Affairs and Professor of Mechanical Engineering	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	29,332
Academic Rate - \$22,000 (RBC# 257)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS</u>				
<u>Art</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Visiting Associate Professor 190. Nicolai Cikovsky, Jr. (RBC# 216)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$15,500
Instructor 191. James B. Foster (RBC# 495)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,000
Assistant Professor (1969-70) 192. Ralph H. Farabee (RBC# 555)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,000
Assistant Professor 193. David M. Hysell (RBC# 236)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,000
Instructor 194. William W. Kolb (RBC# 726)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,000
Instructor 195. Richard M. Jordan (RBC# 235)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,000
Leave of Absence Associate Professor 196. Terence Grieder	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,500
Term of Leave (RBC# 699)	1/16 - 5/31			
Resignation Instructor 197. Marc Wurmbbrand	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,500
Date of Resignation (RBC# 214)	8/31/69			
Guest Assistant Professor 198. Richard Wilde	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,000
Date of Resignation (RBC# 215)	8/31/69			

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS</u>				
<u>Art (Continued)</u>				
Resignation				
Instructor				
199. Peter Plagens	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 9,500
Date of Resignation (RBC# 213)	8/31/69			
<u>Drama</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
200. Cheryl J. Pierce (RBC# 556, 625)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,000
Instructor				
201. Lathan W. Sanford (RBC# 465)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,500
Leave of Absence				
Professor				
202. Shirlee H. Dodge	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	16,000
Term of Leave (RBC# 464)	9/1 - 5/31			
Resignation				
Instructor				
203. Charles C. Harbour	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,000
Date of Resignation (RBC# 466)	8/31/69			
<u>Music</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor (1969-70 Only)				
204. Charles Brauner (RBC# 502)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,500
Professor and Chairman				
205. Robert E. Bays (RBC# 116)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	22,000
Instructor				
206. J. Harry Cardwell (RBC# 483)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,000

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS</u>				
<u>Music (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
207. Jerry M. Dean (RBC# 371)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 9,000
Assistant Professor				
208. Lita A. Guerra (RBC# 67)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,000
Associate Professor				
209. Stuart Sankey (RBC# 372)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	15,000
Assistant Professor				
210. John Rothgeb (RBC# 557)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,000
Professor				
211. Leonard Posner (RBC# 558)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	18,000
Change of Status				
Associate Professor				
212. Martha M. Deatherage				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	75	9	11,000
From:	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	11,000
(RBC# 554)				
Leave of Absence				
Associate Professor				
213. H. Bertold Dietz	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,500
Term of Leave (RBC# 498)	9/1 - 5/31			
Remove from Budget				
Professor				
214. Alexander Von Kreisler	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	13,000
Deceased (RBC# 137)	8/21/69			

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SCHOOL OF LAW</u>				
Appointment				
Charles I Francis Professor in Law 215. Corwin W. Johnson	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	\$26,000
Sources of Funds: Law School Faculty Salaries (\$5,000); Academic Development Fund (\$6,000) Law School Foundation Funds (\$2,000) (RBC# 251, 700)				
Lecturer				
216. W. Dean Hester (RBC# 238)	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	12,000
William Stamps Farish Fund Professor				
217. Keith E. Morrison	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	26,000
Source of Funds: Academic Development Program (69%) Law School Foundation (31%) (RBC# 639)				
Leave of Absence				
Professor 218. Marshall S. Shapo	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	18,000
Term of Leave (RBC# 139)				
Resignation				
Lecturer 219. Charles L. Palms	1/16 - 5/31	17	9	12,000
Date of Resignation (RBC# 140)				
<u>School of Law and Law Library</u>				
Appointment				
220. Oliver J. Werner				
School of Law Instructor	9/1 - 5/31	20		
Law Library Assistant Law Librarian	9/1 - 5/31	80		
	6/1 - 8/31	100		
Academic Rate			9	12,500
Total Salary (RBC# 237, 348)			12	12,000

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SCHOOL OF LAW</u>				
<u>School of Law and Law Library (Continued)</u>				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor and Assistant Law Librarian				Total Salary
221. Edwin M. Schroeder	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$12,000
Date of Resignation (RBC# 177, 347)	8/31/69			
<u>GRADUATE SCHOOL OF LIBRARY SCIENCE</u>				
Appointment				
Lecturer				
222. John R. Wheat (RBC# 219)	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	10,000
<u>GRADUATE SCHOOL OF LIBRARY SCIENCE AND LIBRARY</u>				
Appointment and Change of Status				
223. Nettie L. Benson				
Appointment:				
Graduate School of Library Science Professor	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	18,000
Change of Status:				
Library Librarian, Latin American Collection				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	33	12	14,800
From:	9/1 - 5/31	67	12	14,800
Concurrent Employment:				
History Professor (RBC# 629, 628)	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	18,000
<u>GRADUATE SCHOOL OF LIBRARY SCIENCE</u>				
Change of Status				
224. Alfred G. Dale				
To: Associate Professor	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	16,000
From: Lecturer	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	16,000
Concurrent Employment:				
Computer Sciences Associate Professor	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	16,000
Computation Center Research Scientist (Faculty) (RBC# 727)	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	16,000
Lecturer				
225. F. Wilfrid Lancaster				
To:	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	15,000
From:	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	15,000
(RBC# 218)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF PHARMACY</u>				
Appointment				
226. Gordon H. Jenson				
Instructor	9/1 - 5/31	80	9	\$ 9,500
Director of Hospital Pharmacy Program	9/1 - 5/31	20	12	12,666
	6/1 - 8/31	100		
(RBC# 415, 499, 500)				
Change of Status				
227. Billy B. Wylie				
To: Instructor	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,900
From: Assistant Instructor	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,900
Concurrent Employment:				
Student Health Center - Pharmacy Chief Pharmacist	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	13,200
(RBC# 241)				
Leave of Absence				
Associate Professor				
228. Gunnar Gjerstad	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,000
Term of Leave	9/1 - 5/31			
(RBC# 192)				
<u>GRADUATE SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Associate Professor				
229. Nathan Loshak	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,500
(RBC# 183)				
Visiting Associate Professor				
230. Guy E. Shuttlesworth	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,500
(RBC# 33)				
Leave of Absence				
Associate Professor				
231. Ralph Segalman	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,700
Term of Leave	9/1 - 5/31			
(RBC# 501)				
<u>MILITARY SCIENCE</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Professor				
232. Malcolm P. Henry	9/1 - 5/31	100	--	---
Salary is paid by US Army				
(RBC# 37)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>PHYSICAL INSTRUCTION</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
233. Barbara L. Hanson (RBC# 178)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 9,000
Change of Status				
Professor				
234. Stanley Hall				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	66	9	16,000
From:	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	16,000
(RBC# 526, 525)				
Professor and Chairman				
235. Stanley Burnham				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	---	--	---
From:	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	21,000
(RBC# 138)				
Resignation				
Instructor				
236. Lois M. Caldwell	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,000
Date of Resignation	8/31/69			
(RBC# 85)				

UNALLOCATED VISITING LECTURERS AND CONSULTANTS

Allocations have been made from the Unallocated Visiting Lecturers and Consultants account to the Visiting Lecturers accounts as listed below:

School of Architecture (RBC# 451)	\$ 2,500
Office of the Dean, College of Arts and Sciences (RBC# 355)	60,000
Office of the Dean, College of Business Administration (RBC# 358)	7,500
Office of the Dean, School of Communication (RBC# 357)	2,500
Office of the Dean, College of Education (RBC# 356)	7,500
School of Law (RBC# 354)	2,500
Graduate School of Social Work (RBC# 353)	2,500
Institute of Latin American Studies (RBC# 450)	3,000

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>LIBRARY</u>				
Resignation				
Librarian, Texas Collection 238. Llerena B. Friend	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$13,800
Date of Resignation (RBC# 170)	8/31/69			
<u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH</u>				
<u>Bureau of Economic Geology</u>				
Appointment				
Consultant 239. Earl Ingerson	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	19,500
Concurrent Employment: Geological Sciences Professor (RBC# 943)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	19,500
<u>Center for Nuclear Studies</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty) 240. Peter J. Riley	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	13,000
Concurrent Employment: Physics Associate Professor (RBC# 374)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	13,000
Research Scientist (Faculty) 241. C. Fred Moore	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	13,000
Concurrent Employment: Physics Associate Professor (RBC# 275)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	13,000
<u>Computation Center</u>				
Leave of Absence				
Senior Research Mathematician 242. Elliott W. Cheney	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	21,000
Term of Leave (RBC# 262)	9/1 - 5/31			
<u>Humanities Research Center</u>				
Resignation				
Director of Texanna Program 243. R. Henderson Shuffler	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	18,000
Date of Resignation (RBC# 250)	8/31/69			

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH (Continued)</u>				
<u>Institute of Public Affairs</u>				
Interdepartmental Transfer				
244. Amount of Transfer - \$2,333				
To: Institute of Public Affairs - Salaries				
From: Accounting - Faculty Salaries				
<p>Mr. Lynn Anderson, Acting Director, will be full-time rather than two-thirds time in the Institute of Public Affairs during the fall semester. Salary funds budgeted for him (1/3T) in the Accounting Department for the period were transferred to the Institute. (RBC# 301, 382, 572)</p>				
<u>Port Aransas Marine Institute</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
245. Martin Sage (RBC# 475)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$16,000
<u>University Research Institute</u>				
Appointment				
Professor (Anthropology)				
246. Anthony Leeds				
Faculty Research Assignment (RBC# 419)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	20,000
Professor (English)				
247. William B. Todd				
Faculty Research Assignment (RBC# 274)	1/16 - 5/31	83	9	24,000
Professor (French and Italian)				
248. Roger W. Shattuck				
Faculty Research Assignment (RBC# 649)	9/1 - 5/31	36	9	27,500
Associate Professor (Geography)				
249. Paul W. English				
Faculty Research Assignment (RBC# 654)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	18,500
Associate Professor (Philosophy)				
250. Thomas Swing				
Faculty Research Assignment (RBC# 503)	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	16,000

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH</u>				
<u>University Research Institute (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor (Slavic Languages)				
251. John S. Kolsti				
Faculty Research Assignment (RBC# 659)	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	\$12,500
Ashbel Smith Professor (Sociology)				
252. Leonard Broom				
Faculty Research Assignment (RBC# 658)	9/1 - 1/15	95	9	28,500
Professor (Chemical Engineering)				
253. Howard F. Rase				
Faculty Research Assignment (RBC# 421)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	21,000
Marrs McLean Professor (School of Law)				
254. Russell J. Weintraub				
Faculty Research Assignment	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	26,000
Source of Funds: URI Salaries (73%); Law School Foundation (27%) (RBC# 714, 440)				
<u>DIVISION OF EXTENSION</u>				
<u>Office of the Dean of Extension</u>				
Change of Status				
Director of Executive Development Programs				
255. Robert E. Anderson				
To:	9/1 - 2/28	100	12	13,500
From:	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	13,500
(RBC# 203)				
<u>SERVICE DEPARTMENTS FUNDS AND REVOLVING FUNDS</u>				
<u>Astronomy - McDonald Observatory</u>				
Change of Status				
Special Research Associate				
256. R. Edward Nather				
To:	9/1 - 2/28	100	12	19,500
From:	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	19,500
Source of Funds: McDonald Observatory Revolving Fund (RBC# 342)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>ACADEMIC DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM</u>				
257. Academic Development Fund Allotment Account				
Allocations have been made from the Academic Development Program Allotment Account, as indicated below:				
Chemistry				
Basic Research in Chemistry and Physics (RBC# 599)				\$10,000
Computer Sciences				
Pearce Hall Programming Laboratory (RBC# 717)			22,500	
Economics				
Center for Economic Development (RBC# 376)			7,500	
Germanic Languages				
Support of the Magazine, <u>Dimension</u> (RBC# 553)			4,000	
Office of the Graduate Dean				
Development of Graduate Studies Program (RBC# 598)			60,000	
Center for Research in Higher Education (RBC# 552)				
			1,000	
Computation Center				
Systems Programming Development (RBC# 597)			8,196	
Foreign Language Education Center (RBC# 600)				
			13,500	

SPONSORED PROJECTSAstronomy

Appointment

Research Scientist Associate V

258. Eric H. Richardson 9/1 - 9/30 100 12 \$16,800

Source of Funds:

NASA Contract

(RBC# 263)

Psychology

Appointment

Faculty Associate

259. Michael L. Kamil 9/1 - 5/31 100 9 9,000

Source of Funds:

NSF Grant for University

Science Development Program

(RBC# 319)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Physics</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist Associate V 260. Gerald P. Alldredge	9/1 - 10/16	100	12	\$12,000
Source of Funds: U. S. Air Force Contract (RBC# 204,739)				
Special Research Associate 261. Jagdish Mehra	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	20,400
Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 454)				
Research Scientist Associate IV 262. Staffan Strom	9/1 - 5/31	100	12	12,600
Source of Funds: Atomic Energy Commission Contract (RBC# 583)				
<u>Zoology</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty) 263. (Eugene) Yu-Feng Shen	9/1 - 9/15	100	12	12,000
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Zoology) (RBC# 32)				
Research Scientist Associate V 264. Gary Dean Schnell	9/1 - 11/30	100	12	15,000
Source of Funds: NSF Contract (RBC# 336)				
Special Research Associate 265. Antonio B. da Cunha	9/1 - 10/31	100	12	22,200
Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 473)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Language and Area Center for Latin American Studies</u>				
Change of Status				
Visiting Professor				
266. Ataliba De Castilho				
To:	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	\$13,000
From:	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	13,000
(RBC# 551)				
<u>Marketing Administration and Economics</u>				
Appointment and Leave of Absence				
Professor				
267. Calvin P. Blair				
Appointment:				
Marketing Administration - Ford Foundation Contract	9/1 - 1/31	100	9	20,000
Leaves of Absence:				
Marketing Administration and Economics	9/1 - 1/15 1/16 - 5/31	LWOP 100	9	20,000
Term of Leave	9/1 - 5/31			
(RBC# 566,575,28)				
<u>Educational Psychology</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Director				
268. Grover B. Cunningham, Jr.	9/1 - 10/31	100	12	15,900
Source of Funds:				
Office of Education Contract for Child Development Evaluation and Research Center				
(RBC# 104)				
Director, NIMH School Psychology Program				
269. Beeman N. Phillips	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	16,500
Source of Funds:				
NIMH School Psychology Program				
Concurrent Employment:				
Educational Psychology Professor	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	16,500
(RBC# 209)				
Assistant Professor				
270. Thomas Oakland	9/1 - 5/31	17	9	11,500
Source of Funds:				
NIMH School Psychology Program				
Concurrent Employment				
Educational Psychology (General Budget Funds)				
Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	83	9	11,500
(RBC# 187)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Physical and Health Education</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
271. William C. Chasey, Jr.	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$12,000
Source of Funds:				
Office of Education Contract (RBC# 34)				
<u>Special Education</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Director, Rehabilitation Counselor Education				
272. Randall M. Parker	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,000
Source of Funds:				
VRA Grant				
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor (Special Education) (RBC# 470,429)				
Professor				
273. Jasper E. Harvey	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	18,000
Source of Funds:				
Office of Education Contract for Staff Training of Early Childhood Centers for Handicapped Children				
Concurrent Employment:				
Special Education - General Budget Funds				
Professor and Chairman (RBC# 86)	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	18,000
Associate Director, Rehabilitation Counselor Education				
274. Carl E. Hansen	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	11,500
Source of Funds:				
Office of Vocational Rehabilitation Grant				
Concurrent Employment:				
Special Education				
Assistant Professor (RBC# 463)	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	11,500

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Special Education (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Director of Training				
275. Walter R. Berard	4/1 - 4/30	100	9	\$11,500
Source of Funds: Rehabilitation Research and Training Center in Mental Retardation				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Special Education) (RBC# 119, 154)				
Associate Director				
276. Anne H. Adams	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,000
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract Funds				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Special Education) (RBC# 121, 123)				
<u>Special Education Instructional Materials Center</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Project Director				
277. Claude H. Marks	9/1 - 9/30	50	9	12,500
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Concurrent Employment: Special Education				
Associate Professor	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	12,500
(RBC# 91)				
<u>Civil Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Project Director (Faculty)				
278. Ervin S. Perry	9/1 - 1/31	25	9	13,500
Source of Funds: Union Carbide Subcontract				
Concurrent Employment: Civil Engineering				
Associate Professor	9/1 - 5/31	75	9	13,500
(RBC# 455)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Civil Engineering</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Research Engineer Associate V				
279. Murugesam Natarajan	9/1 - 1/31	100	12	\$13,800
Source of Funds:				
U.S. Navy Contract				
Salary Rate 1968-69			12	<u>13,200</u>
Rate Increase			<u>12</u>	<u>600</u>
(RBC# 534)				
<u>Electrical Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
280. J. K. Aggarwal	9/1 - 9/15	100	9	15,500
Source of Funds:				
U.S. Air Force Contract				
Associate Professor Aggarwal is on leave from the Electrical Engineering Department for the Academic Year 1969-70.				
(RBC# 461)				
Leave of Absence				
Assistant Professor				
281. David B. Van Hulsteyn	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,000
Term of Leave				
(RBC# 638)				
<u>Graduate School of Social Work</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
282. Helen M. Carlson	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,700
Source of Funds:				
Child Welfare Grant				
(RBC# 47)				
Assistant Professor				
283. Victor M. Ehlers, Jr.	9/1 - 3/31	100	9	13,200
Source of Funds:				
U.S. Department of HEW				
Maternal and Child Health Project				
(RBC# 48)				
Instructor				
284. Hortense E. Kilpatrick	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,500
Source of Funds:				
USPHS Psychiatric Social Work Grant				
(RBC# 45)				
Assistant Professor				
285. Peretz A. Katz	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,700
Source of Funds:				
U.S. Department of HEW				
Administration Child Welfare Grant				
(RBC# 49)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Graduate School of Social Work (Continued)</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Social Work Unit Supervisor				
286. Santos Reyes	9/1 - 6/30	100	12	\$13,800
Source of Funds:				
NIMH School of Social Work Grant				
Salary Rate 1968-69			12	<u>13,200</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 44)			<u>12</u>	<u>600</u>
Assistant Professor				
287. James E. Payne	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,500
Source of Funds:				
Office of Vocational Rehabilitation Grant				
Salary Rate 1968-69			9	<u>12,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 46)			<u>9</u>	<u>500</u>
Social Work Unit Supervisor				
288. Noema M. Blair	9/1 - 5/31	100	12	13,800
Source of Funds:				
USPHS School of Social Work Grant				
Salary Rate 1968-69			12	<u>13,200</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 40)			<u>12</u>	<u>600</u>
Social Work Unit Supervisor				
289. Hattie Berg	9/1 - 6/30	100	12	13,800
Source of Funds:				
USPHS Psychiatric Social Work Grant				
Salary Rate 1968-69			12	<u>13,200</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 42)			<u>12</u>	<u>600</u>
<u>Office of the Dean of Graduate School</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Dean				
290. William T. Belt	9/1 - 8/31	25	12	16,000
Source of Funds:				
Office of Education NDEA Title IV Program				
Concurrent Employment:				
Office of the Dean of Graduate School (General Budget Funds)				
Assistant Dean (RBC# 253)	9/1 - 8/31	75	12	16,000

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Office of the Dean of Graduate School</u> (Continued)				
Appointment				
Assistant to the Dean				
291. Thomas H. Wolfe	9/1 - 12/31	100	12	\$18,000
Source of Funds:				
NDEA Title IV Program (RBC# 417)				
<u>Applied Research Laboratories</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Special Research Associate				
292. Charles L. Wood, III	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	21,300
Salary Rate 1968-69			12	<u>20,400</u>
Rate Increase			<u>12</u>	<u>900</u>
Original Budget Rate 1969-70 - \$20,400 (RBC# 174)				
Resignation				
Research Engineer Associate V				
293. Don R. Sanders	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	14,400
Date of Resignation (RBC# 172)				
Research Engineer Associate V				
294. Allen G. Findeisen	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	14,400
Date of Resignation (RBC# 162)				
Special Research Associate				
295. Herman E. Brown	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	17,700
Date of Resignation (RBC# 158)				
<u>Bureau of Engineering Research</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
296. Demetrius G. Lainiotis	9/1 - 11/30	33	9	15,500
Source of Funds:				
General Dynamics Corporation Contract				
Concurrent Employment:				
Electrical Engineering Associate Professor				
(RBC# 645)	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	15,500

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Center for Highway Research</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
297. John E. Breen	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	\$16,500
Concurrent Employment:				
Civil Engineering				
Professor	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	16,500
(RBC# 620)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
298. Hudson Matlock	9/1 - 1/31	17	9	17,500
Concurrent Employment:				
Civil Engineering				
Professor	9/1 - 5/31	83	9	17,500
(RBC# 644)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
299. Phil M. Ferguson	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	24,000
Concurrent Employment:				
Civil Engineering				
Dean T. U. Taylor Professor	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	24,000
(RBC# 441)				
<u>Center for Nuclear Studies</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
300. Eric Sheldon	9/1 - 3/31	100	12	20,000
Source of Funds:				
Atomic Energy Commission				
Contract				
Academic Status:				
Visiting Professor				
(Physics)				
(RBC# 323, 468)				
<u>Center for Plasma Physics and</u>				
<u>Thermonuclear Research, and Bureau of</u>				
<u>Engineering Research</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist				
301. Alan A. Ware				
Center for Plasma Physics and				
Thermonuclear Research (Atomic				
Energy Commission Contract				
Funds)	9/1 - 9/30	100	12	27,000
Bureau of Engineering Research				
(Texas Atomic Energy Research				
Foundation Funds)				
	10/1 - 10/31	100	12	27,000
(RBC# 94, 112)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Computation Center</u>				
Change of Status				
302. Edwin P. Shaw				
To: Research Scientist Associate IV (NSF Contract Funds)	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$13,200
From: Manager, Operations and Service (General Budget Funds)	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	12,600

To conform the 1969-70 budget to reflect the title and rate established 7/1/69.
(RBC# 474,621)

303. COTTON ECONOMIC RESEARCH, 1969-70 BUDGET

We have received an inter-agency agreement between The University of Texas and The Cotton Research Committee of Texas to furnish services in conjunction with this activity.

The Cotton Research Committee has approved the budgets for the four participating institutions and recommends the following budget for the portion of the General Revenue appropriation allocated to The University of Texas.

COTTON ECONOMIC RESEARCH
1969-70

<u>Salary Roster:</u>	<u>Appt. Period</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Mon.</u>	<u>1968-69 Rate</u>	<u>1969-70 Rate</u>
<u>Title - Name</u>					
Social Science Research Associate V (Director)					
(1) William F. Harris	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$10,920	\$12,600
Social Science Research Associate IV					
(2) Kermit E. Voelkel	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	8,520	9,240
Administrative Secretary					
(3) Sarah E. Clagett	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	5,784	6,780
Senior Clerk					
(4) Amy C. Hicks	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	3,828	4,200
Clerk Typist					
(5) Judith A. Anderson	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	<u>3,504</u>	<u>3,660</u>
Total Salaries:				\$32,556	\$36,480
Maintenance, Operation, & Equipment:				<u>8,113</u>	<u>14,120</u>
Total Budget:				<u>\$40,669</u>	<u>\$50,600</u>

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Educational Computer System for the Sciences</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Research Engineer Associate V				
304. Mark T. Muller	9/1 - 5/31	100	12	\$13,200
Source of Funds:				
NSF Grant for University Science Development Program				
Salary Rate 1968-69			12	<u>12,600</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 182)			<u>12</u>	<u>600</u>
<u>Environmental Health Engineering</u>				
Resignation				
Research Engineer Associate V				
305. William W. Kwie	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	12,000
Date of Resignation (RBC# 259)	8/31/69			
<u>Genetics Foundation</u>				
Resignation				
Guest Investigator				
306. Toyohi Okada	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	18,000
Date of Resignation (RBC# 640)	8/31/69			
<u>Laboratory of Computer-Assisted Instruction</u>				
Appointment				
Director				
307. C. Victor Bunderson	9/1 - 8/31	25	9	14,500
Source of Funds:				
U. S. Navy Contract				
Concurrent Employment:				
Laboratory of Computer-Assisted Instruction (General Budget Funds)				
Director	9/1 - 5/31	25	9	14,500
Educational Psychology Associate Professor (RBC# 345)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	14,500
<u>Institute for Biomedical Research</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist Associate V				
308. Frederick S. Skelton	9/1 - 11/30	100	12	13,200
Source of Funds:				
U. S. Army Contract (RBC# 60)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Rehabilitation Research and Training Center in Mental Retardation</u>				
Appointment				
Director of Research				
309. Andrew S. Halpern	9/1 - 4/30	100	9	\$12,000
Source of Funds:				
Office of Vocational Rehabilitation Grant				
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor (Special Education) (RBC# 233, 122)				
<u>Research in Astronomy</u>				
Change of Status				
Special Research Associate				
310. Paul J. Griboval				
To: NSF Grant Funds	9/1 - 2/28	100	12	18,600
From: General Budget Funds (RBC# 350, 349)	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	18,600
<u>Research and Development Center for Teacher Education</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
311. Lilla N. York	9/1 - 1/31	50	9	14,500
Source of Funds:				
Office of Education Contract				
Concurrent Employment:				
Curriculum and Instruction				
Assistant Professor (RBC# 206, 207)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	14,500
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
312. Robert D. Brooks	9/1 - 1/31	33	9	14,000
Source of Funds:				
Office of Education Contract				
Concurrent Employment:				
Radio-Television-Film				
Assistant Professor (RBC# 565)	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	14,000
Coordinator (Faculty)				
313. Donald J. Veldman	9/1 - 1/31	50	9	16,000
Source of Funds:				
Office of Education Contract				
Concurrent Employment:				
Educational Psychology				
Professor (RBC# 51)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	16,000

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Research and Development Center for Teacher Education (Continued)</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Social Science Research Associate V				
314. Linda M. Schmidt	9/1 - 1/31	100	12	\$14,400
Source of Funds:				
Office of Education Contract				
Salary Rate 1968-69				
			12	<u>13,800</u>
Rate Increase				
(RBC# 78)				
			<u>12</u>	<u>600</u>
Appointment				
Co-Director				
315. Robert F. Peck	9/1 - 1/31	50	9	23,000
Source of Funds:				
Office of Education Contract				
Concurrent Employment:				
Educational Psychology				
Professor	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	23,000
(RBC# 50)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
316. Shirley L. Menaker	9/1 - 1/31	67	9	11,500
Source of Funds:				
Office of Education Contract				
Concurrent Employment:				
Education Psychology				
Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	11,500
(RBC# 54)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
317. Mary Lou Koran	9/1 - 1/31	50	9	10,500
Source of Funds:				
Office of Education Contract				
Concurrent Employment:				
Educational Psychology				
Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	10,500
(RBC# 404)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
318. Thomas Good	9/1 - 1/31	33	9	11,000
Source of Funds:				
Office of Education Contract				
Concurrent Employment:				
Educational Psychology				
Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	11,000
(RBC# 55)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Research and Development Center for Teacher Education (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
319. Michal C. Clark	9/1 - 1/31	50	9	\$11,000
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Concurrent Employment: Educational Psychology				
Assistant Professor (RBC# 58)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	11,000
Co-Director (Faculty)				
320. Oliver H. Bown	9/1 - 1/31	33	9	19,000
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Concurrent Employment: Educational Psychology				
Professor (RBC# 56)	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	19,000
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
321. Jere E. Brophy	9/1 - 1/31	33	9	12,000
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Concurrent Employment: Educational Psychology				
Assistant Professor (RBC# 57)	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	12,000
<u>Science Education Center</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
322. David R. Stronck	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	12,000
Source of Funds: Academic Year Institute (NSF Contract)				
Concurrent Employment: Curriculum and Instruction				
Assistant Professor (RBC# 141)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	12,000

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Science Education Center (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Director				
323. Addison E. Lee	9/1 - 5/31	25	9	\$23,500
Source of Funds: NSF Grant for Academic Year Institute				
Concurrent Employment: Science Education Center - (General Budget Funds)				
Director	9/1 - 8/31	33	9	23,500
Curriculum and Instruction Professor (RBC# 491)				
	9/1 - 5/31	42	9	23,500
<u>Structural Mechanics Research Laboratory</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
324. James T. Houston	9/1 - 5/31	25	9	11,500
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Housing and Urban Development Grant				
Concurrent Employment: Civil Engineering				
Assistant Professor (RBC# 643)	9/1 - 5/31	75	9	11,500
<u>Training of Teachers of Handicapped Children and Youth</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
325. William G. Wolfe	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	25,500
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Concurrent Employment: Special Education				
Professor (RBC# 407)	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	25,500
Professor				
326. John R. Peck	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	16,000
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Concurrent Employment: Special Education				
Professor (RBC# 92)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	16,000

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Training of Teachers of Handicapped Children and Youth (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
327. William A. Myers	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	\$11,500
Source of Funds:				
Office of Education Contract				
Concurrent Employment:				
Special Education				
Assistant Professor (RBC# 90)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	11,500
Associate Professor				
328. Charles H. Meisgeier	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	13,500
Source of Funds:				
Office of Education Contract				
Concurrent Employment:				
Special Education				
Associate Professor	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	13,500
Educational Administration				
Associate Professor (RBC# 93)	9/1 - 5/31	--	9	13,500
Assistant Professor				
329. Don C. McNeil	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	12,000
Source of Funds:				
Office of Education Contract				
Concurrent Employment:				
Special Education				
Assistant Professor (RBC# 89)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	12,000
Assistant Professor				
330. Gerald S. Hasterok	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	12,000
Source of Funds:				
Office of Education Contract				
Concurrent Employment:				
Special Education				
Assistant Professor (RBC# 18)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	12,000

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Training of Teachers of Handicapped Children and Youth, and Special Education Instructional Materials Center</u>				
Appointment				
331. Clifford J. Drew				
Training of Teachers of Handicapped Children and Youth				
Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	\$12,000
Special Education Instructional Materials Center				
Research Director (Faculty)	9/1 - 9/30	67	9	12,000
Sources of Funds:				
Office of Education Contracts				
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor (Special Education) (RBC# 126, 127, 125)				
<u>Training of Teachers of Handicapped Children and Youth</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
332. Charles C. Cleland	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	15,500
Source of Funds:				
Office of Education Contract				
Concurrent Employment:				
Special Education Professor	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	15,500
(RBC# 406)				
Associate Professor				
333. Natalie Barraga	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	15,000
Source of Funds:				
Office of Education Contract				
Concurrent Employment:				
Special Education Associate Professor	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	15,000
(RBC# 405)				
<u>Extension Teaching and Field Service Bureau</u>				
Appointment				
Project Coordinator				
334. Maurice G. Dutton	9/1 - 6/30	100	12	12,000
Source of Funds:				
Office of Education Contract (RBC# 223)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Extension Teaching and Field Service</u>				
<u>Bureau (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Director				
335. Robert A. Reynolds	9/1 - 6/14	100	12	\$14,000
Sources of Funds:				
Office of Education Contracts (RBC# 264,265)				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Social Science Research Associate V				
336. J. Peter Williams, Jr.	9/1 - 6/14	100	12	13,200
Source of Funds:				
Office of Education Contract				
Salary Rate 1968-69			12	<u>12,600</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 200)			<u>12</u>	<u>600</u>
Social Science Research Associate V				
337. Leon E. Cashaw	9/1 - 6/14	100	12	13,200
Source of Funds:				
Office of Education Contract				
Salary Rate 1968-69			12	<u>12,600</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 199)			<u>12</u>	<u>600</u>
<u>AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES</u>				
<u>Student Health Center</u>				
Appointment				
Physician, General Medicine				
338. Fred G. DuPuy (RBC# 165)	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	17,000
Physician, General Medicine				
339. James R. Finch (RBC# 164)	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	18,000
Physician, Specialist, Internal Medicine				
340. Nestor M. Hensler (RBC# 163)	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	22,500
Physician, General Medicine				
341. Abe G. Rodriguez (RBC# 570)	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	17,000
Physician, Specialist, Psychiatry				
342. Lee F. Scarborough (RBC# 532)	9/10 - 8/31	10	12	21,000

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES</u>				
<u>Student Health Center (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Physician, General Medicine				
343. Ruth G. Schlecte (RBC# 173)	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$17,500
Change of Status				
344. John M. Wilson				
To: Assistant Director for Administration	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	12,000
From: Health Center Administrator	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	12,000
(RBC# 160)				
Resignation				
Physician Specialist, Psychiatry				
345. William G. Wilkerson	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	21,000
Date of Resignation (RBC# 153)	8/31/69			
Physician, General Medicine				
346. Joseph McIlhaney	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	18,000
Date of Resignation (RBC# 167)	8/31/69			
Physician, General Medicine				
347. William L. Kelly	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	18,000
Date of Resignation (RBC# 168)	8/31/69			
Physician, Specialist, Orthopedics				
348. Thomas I. Lowry	9/1 - 8/31	33	12	21,000
Date of Resignation (RBC# 169)	8/31/69			
Physician, General Medicine				
349. Vernon L. Elledge, Jr.	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	18,000
Date of Resignation (RBC# 166)	8/31/69			
Physician, General Medicine				
350. Dana B. Copp	9/1 - 8/31	100	9	18,000
Date of Resignation (RBC# 157)	8/31/69			

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS</u>				
<u>Anthropology</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
351. Richard N. Adams	9/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$25,000
Source of Funds: Ford Foundation Grant				
Professor Adams is on leave from the Anthropology Department for the Academic Year 1969-70. (RBC# 535)				
<u>College of Business Administration</u>				
Appointment				
Alice G. K. Kleberg Professor				
352. Eugene B. Konecchi	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	25,400
Source of Funds: Alice G. K. Kleberg Professorship				
Concurrent Employment: Management				
Professor	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	25,400
(RBC# 519)				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
353. Timothy W. Ruefli	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	13,500
Source of Funds: Abell-Hanger Foundation				
Concurrent Employment: Management				
Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	13,500
(RBC# 230)				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Deputy Director of Research				
354. Seymour Schwartz	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	18,600
Source of Funds: CBA Foundation				
Salary Rate 1968-69			12	<u>17,700</u>
Rate Increase			<u>12</u>	<u>900</u>
(RBC# 113)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS</u>				
<u>College of Business Administration</u> (Continued)				
Appointment and Salary Increase Special Research Associate				
355. James R. Newheiser	9/1 - 8/31	42.5	12	\$20,400
Source of Funds: CBA Foundation				
Salary Rate 1968-69			12	<u>20,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 607)			<u>12</u>	<u>400</u>
<u>Clayton Foundation Biochemical Institute</u>				
Change of Status Research Scientist				
356. Joanne M. Ravel				
To:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	15,000
From: (RBC# 531)	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	15,000
<u>Institute of Biomedical Research</u>				
Appointment Research Scientist Associate V				
357. Franz Enzmann	9/1 - 10/3	100	12	12,000
Source of Funds: Population Council Biomedical Division Grant (RBC# 61)				

SALARY RATE INCREASES OF \$1,000 OR MORE INVOLVING APPOINTMENTS
TO A DIFFERENT POSITION AND NEW AND DIFFERENT DUTIES

Source of Funds: Departmental Salaries unless otherwise specified.

Item No.	Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
1.	Nassir I. Al-Rashid Center for Highway Research	Research Engineer Assistant III	Research Engineer Associate I	
	Salary Rate	\$ 7,800 (1968-69)	\$ 8,880	9/1 - 1/31
	Source of Funds: Government Contract - Payroll Clearing Account (RBC# 276)			
2.	Barbara J. L. Altman International Office	Administrative Secretary	Administrative Assistant	
	Salary Rate (RBC# 307)	5,268 (1968-69)	6,780	9/1/69
3.	Kim-Tung Au Applied Research Laboratories	Research Engineer Assistant I	Research Engineer Associate I	
	Salary Rate	6,468 (1968-69)	8,160	9/1/69
	Source of Funds: Government Contract - Payroll Clearing Account (RBC# 22)			
4.	Robert J. Baker Computation Center	Research Engineer Associate II	Manager, Operations and Service	
	Salary Rate	10,440 (1968-69)	12,000	9/1/69
	Original Budget 1969-70 (RBC# 427)	10,440		

<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
5.	Bill J. Bishop, Jr. Electronics Research Center	Laboratory Research Assistant II	Research Engineer Assistant I	
	Salary Rate	\$ 3,504 (1968-69)	\$ 5,520	9/1 - 9/30
	Source of Funds: US Air Force Contract (RBC# 622)			
6.	Bobby G. Bizzell Finance	Teaching Assistant		
	Academic Rate	7,000 (1968-69)		
	Office of the Dean - College of Business Administration		Assistant to the Dean	
	Salary Rate - 12 mo. (RBC# 401)	9,333 (equiv)	12,000	9/1/69
7.	George R. Blicht Research in Astronomy and Research in Business Admini- stration	Program Manager and Research Associate		
	Special Services, Marine Science Program, CBA Foundation, Abell-Hanger Foundation		Research Associate	
	Salary Rate (RBC# 577, 578, 691, 718, 719)	19,000 (1968-69)	20,000	9/1/69
8.	Margaret A. Blumberg Mathematics	Senior Secretary (1/2 T)	Assistant Instructor (1/4 T)	
	Salary Rate-12 mo.	5,784		
	Academic Rate-9 mo. (RBC# 653)	4,338 (equiv)	8,000	1/16/70

<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
9.	John A. Boston, Jr. Training of Teachers of Handicapped Children and Youth	Assistant Professor	Lecturer	
	Academic Rate	\$10,000 (1968-69)	\$11,000	9/1/69
	Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract (RBC# 120)			
10.	Lyle H. Boyea Student Health Center - Auxiliary Enterprises Funds	Physician, General Medicine (F.T.)	Physician, General Medicine (92% T)	
	Salary Rate	18,000 (1968-69)	20,000	9/1/69
	College of Pharmacy		Lecturer (8% T)	
	Academic Rate (RBC# 685, 630)		15,000	9/1/69
11.	Gail C. Brown Research and Development Center for Teacher Education	Social Science Research Associate I	Social Science Research Associate II	
	Salary Rate	5,520 (1968-69)	7,104	9/1 - 1/31
	Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract (RBC# 9)			
12.	James P. Buchanan Research and Development Center for Teacher Education	Computer Programmer Assistant	Computer Programmer I	
	Salary Rate	6,780 (1968-69)	8,520	9/1 - 1/31
	Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract (RBC# 175)			

<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
13.	Kenneth L. Buis Library	Library Assistant	Senior Library Assistant	
	Salary Rate	\$ 4,392 (1968-69)	\$ 5,784	9/1/69
	Original Budget 1969-70 (RBC# 596)	4,584		
14.	Kenneth J. Chandler, Jr. Humanities Research Center	Humanities Research Assistant III	Technical Staff Assistant III	
	Salary Rate	3,828 (1968-69)	5,028	9/1/69
	(RBC# 245)			
15.	Katie J. Cooner Office of the Registrar	Senior Clerk-Typist	Transcript Examiner	
	Salary Rate	4,020 (1968-69)	5,520	9/13/69
	Original Budget 1969-70 (RBC# 438)	4,200		
16.	Robert J. Costello Laboratory for Computer-Assisted Instruction	Social Science Research Associate I	Social Science Research Associate II	
	Salary Rate	5,028 (1968-69)	6,468	9/1 - 5/31
	Source of Funds: US Navy Contract (RBC# 17)			
17.	Donald A. Crowder Division of Extension	Clerk	Stores Clerk III	
	Salary Rate	3,660 (1968-69)	4,800	9/1/69
	Source of Funds: Division of Extension Revolving Printing Fund (RBC# 589)			
18.	Lawrence L. Crum Finance	Associate Professor	Professor and Chairman	
	Academic Rate	16,000 (1968-69)	17,500	9/1/69
	Original Budget 1969-70 (RBC# 541)	17,000		
19.	Harold H. Dalrymple Center for Highway Research	Research Engineer Associate IV	Research Engineer Associate V	
	Salary Rate	12,600 (1968-69)	14,400	9/1/69
	Source of Funds: Government Contract - Payroll Clearing Account (RBC# 312)			

<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
20.	Bruce H. Deatherage Speech	Lecturer		
	Academic Rate	\$11,000 (1968-69)		
	Original Budget 1969-70	11,000		
	Applied Research Laboratories		Special Research Associate (3/4 T)	
	Salary Rate	14,667 (equiv)	\$20,400	9/1/69
	Source of Funds: Government Contract - Payroll Clearing Account (RBC# 682, 709)			
21.	Charles W. Dissly Population Research Center	Statistical Clerk I	Computer Programmer Assistant	
	Salary Rate	4,392 (1968-69)	5,520	9/1/69
	(RBC# 437)			
22.	Donald P. Duncan Physics	Technical Staff Assistant III	Research Scientist Assistant I	
	Salary Rate	4,800 (1968-69)	6,168	9/1/69
	Source of Funds: Liquid Nitrogen Revolving Fund (RBC# 742)			
23.	Linda C. S. Duncan Research in Zoology	Laboratory Research Assistant II		
	Salary Rate-12 mo.	3,204 (1968-69)		
	English		Assistant Instructor	
	Academic Rate	2,403 (equiv)	8,000	9/1/69
	(RBC# 632)			
24.	Martha L. Etzel Library	Senior Library Assistant	Acquisitions Librarian	
	Salary Rate	5,028 (1968-69)	7,440	9/22/69
	(RBC# 5)			

<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
25.	Norman F. Ferson Computation Center	Technical Staff Assistant II	Computer Programmer I	
	Salary Rate	\$ 3,828 (1968-69)	\$ 8,520	9/1 - 12/31
	Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 457)			
26.	James J. Ford Center for Plasma Physics and Thermonuclear Research	Technical Staff Assistant III	Technical Staff Assistant IV	
	Salary Rate	5,268 (1968-69)	6,468	9/1/69
	Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 7)			
27.	Martha S. Fowler Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory	Research Engineer Assistant III		
	Salary Rate-12 mo.	7,104 (1968-69)		
	Original Budget 1969-70	7,440		
	Electrical Engineering		Assistant Professor (1969-70 Only)	
	Academic Rate (RBC# 634)	5,328 (equiv)	11,000	9/1/69
28.	Dwight R. Gard Applied Research Laboratories	Laboratory Research Assistant I	Technical Staff Assistant II	
	Salary Rate	2,820 (1968-69)	5,784	9/1/69
	Source of Funds: Government Contract - Payroll Clearing Account (RBC# 13)			

<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
29.	John H. Garrett, Jr. Division of Housing and Food Service - Moore-Hill Hall	Dormitory Supervisor		
	Division of Housing and Food Service - Jester Center Hall		Head Resident II	
	Salary Rate	\$ 3,348 (1968-69)	\$ 4,584	9/1 - 5/31
	Source of Funds Auxiliary Enterprises Funds (RBC# 515)			
30.	Audley D. Gaston, Jr. Applied Research Laboratories	Research Scientist Associate III	Research Scientist Associate IV	
	Salary Rate	10,020	11,400	10/1/69
	Source of Funds: Government Contract - Payroll Clearing Account (RBC# 573)			
31.	Patricia A. G. Glenn Rehabilitation Research and Training Center in Mental Retardation	Social Science Research Associate I	Social Science Research Associate II	
	Salary Rate	5,268 (1968-69)	6,468	9/1 - 4/30
	Source of Funds: US Department of HEW Grant (RBC# 96)			
32.	Ernest A. Gotts Special Education	Social Science Research Associate III	Training Specialist II	
	Salary Rate	7,800 (1968-69)	10,020	9/1 - 6/30
	Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract (RBC# 128)			
33.	Mendell Granoff Counseling-- Psychological Services Center	Psychologist I	Psychologist II	
	Salary Rate	6,780 (1968-69)	8,520	9/1 - 1/31
	(RBC# 244)			

<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
34.	Alkis Grecos Center for Statistical Dynamics and Thermodynamics	Research Scientist Associate II	Research Scientist (Faculty) 1/2 T -	9/1 - 5/31
	Physics		Assistant Professor (1969-70 Only) (1/2 T)	
	Salary Rate-12 mo.	\$ 8,160 (1968-69)		
	Academic Rate - 9 mo. (RBC# 697, 698)	6,120 (equiv)	\$11,000	9/1/69
35.	Melody A. Grusy General Business	Clerical Assistant	Secretary	
	Salary Rate (RBC# 239)	2,940 (1968-69)	4,200	9/1/69
36.	Alfred J. Hagen Marketing Administration	Teaching Associate	Assistant Professor (1969-70 Only)	
	Academic Rate (RBC# 512)	7,000 (1968-69)	12,000	9/1/69
37.	William G. Haney, Jr. Pharmacy	Teaching Assistant	Assistant Instructor	
	Academic Rate (RBC# 295)	5,200 (1968-69)	8,000	9/1/69
38.	Ralph Hanna Training of Teachers of Handicapped Children and Youth	Assistant Professor	Lecturer	
	Academic Rate	11,000 (1968-69)	12,000	9/1/69
	Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract (RBC# 118)			
39.	Robert E. Harr Computation Center	Computer Operator I	Computer Operator II	
	Salary Rate (RBC# 341)	5,268 (1968-69)	6,468	9/1/69

<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
40.	Terry L. Henderson Electrical Engineering	Research Engineer Assistant II	Assistant Professor (1969-70 Only)	
	Salary Rate-12 mo.	\$ 7,104 (1968-69)		
	Academic Rate (RBC# 383)	5,328 (equiv)	\$11,000	9/1/69
41.	Barbara C. Hines Zoology	Clerk-Typist		
	Spanish-Portuguese		Senior Secretary	
	Salary Rate (RBC# 240)	3,504 (1968-69)	5,028	9/8/69
42.	Jane M. Hopkins Library	Library Assistant	Catalog Librarian	
	Salary Rate	4,392 (1968-69)	7,440	9/1/69
	Original Budget 1969-70 (RBC# 21)	4,584		
43.	Stephen P. Hufnagel Applied Research Laboratories	Research Scientist Assistant I	Research Scientist Associate I	
	Salary Rate	5,520	8,880	10/1/69
	Source of Funds: Government Contract - Payroll Clearing Account (RBC# 738)			
44.	Sandra P. Hutchinson International Office	Senior Clerk	Program Specialist	
	Salary Rate (RBC# 292)	3,660 (1968-69)	7,440	9/1/69
45.	Lambert F. Johnson Parking and Traffic	Traffic and Security Guard	Traffic and Security Patrolman	
	Salary Rate	4,800 (1968-69)	6,168	9/1/69
	Original Budget 1969-70 (RBC# 260)	5,028		

Item No.	Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
46.	Allen E. Kelly Civil Engineering	Instructor	Assistant Professor (1969-70)	
	Academic Rate (RBC# 687)	\$ 8,500 (1968-69)	\$12,000	9/1/69
47.	Richard P. Kendall Computation Center	Computer Programmer II		
	Salary Rate-12 mo.	8,160 (1968-69)		
	Computer Sciences		Instructor	
	Academic Rate ~ 9 mo. (RBC# 668)	6,120 (equiv)	9,000	9/1/69
48.	Chester V. Kielman Library	Librarian, Texas Archives (F.T.)	Librarian, Texas Archives (2/3 T)- F. T. -	9/1 - 5/31 6/1 - 8/31
	Salary Rate	13,800 (1968-69)	13,800	
	Original Budget 1969-70	13,800		
	Graduate School of Library Science		Lecturer (1/3 T)	
	Academic Rate (RBC# 601, 627)	10,350 (equiv)	13,200	9/1 - 5/31
49.	John O. Kirkpatrick Library	Senior Library Assistant	Catalog Librarian	
	Salary Rate	5,028 (1968-69)	7,440	9/1/69
	Original Budget 1969-70 (RBC# 6)	5,784		
50.	Andrea J. Klekar Zoology	Computer Programmer I	Computer Programmer II	
	Salary Rate	7,800 (1968-69)	8,880	9/1/69
	Source of Funds: USPHS Contract (RBC# 684)			

<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
51.	James M. Knox Computation Center	Computer Operator I	Computer Programmer I	
	Salary Rate	\$ 5,028 (1968-69)	\$ 8,520	9/1 - 12/31
	Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 516)			
52.	Robert E. Krebs Counseling- Psychological Services Center	Social Science Research Associate III	Psychologist II	
	Salary Rate	7,104 (1968-69)	8,520	9/1 - 1/31
	(RBC# 337)			
53.	Howard E. Krehbiel Laboratory of Computer-Assisted Instruction	Research Scientist Associate III	Research Scientist Associate IV	
	Salary Rate	10,020 (1968-69)	12,000	9/1/69
	Sources of Funds: NSF Grant - 1/2 IBM Contract - 1/2 (RBC# 702, 703)			
54.	Corine D. Leffingwell Office of the Registrar	Senior Clerk	Transcript Examiner	
	Salary Rate	4,020 (1968-69)	5,520	9/23/69
	Original Budget 1969-70 (RBC# 338)	4,200		
55.	Caroline P. Long College of Engineering - Office of the Dean	Senior Secretary	Administrative Secretary	
	Salary Rate	4,800 (1968-69)	6,168	9/1/69
	Original Budget 1969-70 (RBC# 489)	5,268		
56.	Mary N. K. Long Zoology	Research Scientist Assistant II	Research Scientist Associate II	
	Salary Rate	6,468 (1968-69)	9,600	9/1 - 5/31
	Source of Funds: USPHS Contract (RBC# 618)			

Item No.	Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
57.	Rita K. McCoulskey Geography	Laboratory Research Assistant III		
	Center for Middle Eastern Studies		Social Science Research Associate I	
	Salary Rate Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract (RBC# 95)	\$ 3,828 (1968-69)	\$ 5,784	9/1 - 5/31
58.	Carol J. McIntosh Special Education Instructional Materials Center	Social Science Research Associate II	Professional Librarian	
	Salary Rate Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract (RBC# 594)	6,168 (1968-69)	7,800	9/1 - 9/30
59.	Charlotte M. Mangum Official Publications	Senior Clerk-Typist	Assistant Editor, Official Publications	
	Salary Rate Original Budget 1969-70 (RBC# 550)	4,020 (1968-69) 4,200	6,468	9/1/69
60.	Richard P. Marrs Division of Housing and Food Service- Moore-Hill Hall	Dormitory Resident Counselor		
	Division of Housing and Food Service- Jester Center Hall		Head Resident I	
	Salary Rate Source of Funds: Auxiliary Enterprises Funds (RBC# 617)	2,820 (1968-69)	4,020	9/1/69

<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
61.	Jane N. Mockford Bio-Medical Engineering Laboratories Bureau of Engineering Research	Computer Programmer Assistant	Computer Programmer I	9/1 - 10/31
	Salary Rate	\$ 7,104 (1968-69)	\$ 8,520	
	Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds for Research Development (RBC# 221)			
62.	George E. Moden Center for Highway Research	Technical Staff Assistant IV	Technical Staff Assistant V	9/1/69
	Salary Rate	6,780 (1968-69)	8,520	
	Source of Funds: Government Contract - Payroll Clearing Account (RBC# 8)			
63.	Maurice B. Moses, Jr. Traffic and Security Services	Traffic and Security Officer	Traffic and Security Patrolman	9/1/69
	Salary Rate	4,800 (1968-69)	6,168	
	(RBC# 266)			
64.	Raymond W. Novaco Counseling- Psychological Services Center	Social Science Research Associate I	Social Science Research Associate II	9/1 - 1/31
	Salary Rate	5,268 (1968-69)	7,104	
	(RBC# 311)			
65.	Andrew Oliver Traffic and Security Service	Traffic and Security Officer	Traffic and Security Patrolman	9/1/69
	Salary Rate	4,800 (1968-69)	6,168	
	(RBC# 346)			
66.	Judy E. A. Owen English	Clerk-Typist	Secretary	9/1/69
	Salary Rate	3,504 (1968-69)	4,800	
	(RBC# 671)			

Item No.	Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
67.	Jo Ann S. Page Port Aransas Marine Institute Salary Rate (RBC# 619)	Clerical Assistant \$ 3,072 (1968-69)	Secretary \$ 4,200	9/1/69
68.	Willard J. Pannabecker Telephone Counseling and Referral Service Salary Rate (RBC# 308)	Psychologist I 6,780 (1968-69)	Psychologist II 8,520	9/1/69
69.	Rita M. Pannell Office of the Registrar School of Law Salary Rate Source of Funds: American Bar Association Grant (RBC# 413)	Clerk-Typist 3,504 (1968-69)	Senior Secretary 5,028	9/5/69
70.	Virginia C. Patterson Visual Instruction Bureau Extension Teaching and Field Service Bureau Salary Rate Source of Funds: Volt Technical Corporation Contract (RBC# 426)	Audio-Visual Education Specialist II 8,880 (1968-69)	Instructional Media Coordinator 10,020	9/1/69
71.	Ronald J. Policy Geography Salary Rate-12 mo. Radio-Television- Film Academic Rate (RBC# 693)	Radio/TV Production Director 8,880 (1968-69) 6,660 (equiv)	Instructor (2/3 T) 9,000	9/1/69

Item No.	Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
72.	Steve Rice University of Texas Press	Administrative Assistant	Salesman	
	Salary Rate	\$ 7,104 (1968-69)	\$ 8,160	9/1/69
	Original Budget 1969-70	7,440		
	Source of Funds: U. T. Press Revolving Publications Fund (RBC# 246)			
73.	William W. Rienstra Center for Relativity Theory	Research Scientist Associate IV	Research Scientist Associate IV (1/2 T)	9/1 - 5/31
	Salary Rate-12 mo.	10,440 (1968-69)	12,000	
	Physics		Instructor (1/2 T)	9/1 - 5/31
	Academic Rate-9 mo. (RBC# 282, 281)	7,830 (equiv)	9,000	
74.	Karl-Heinz Rösler Botany	Research Scientist Associate V		
	Salary Rate-12 mo.	12,000 (1968-69)		
	College of Pharmacy		Assistant Professor (1969-70 Only)	
	Academic Rate (RBC# 414)	9,000 (equiv)	11,000	9/1/69
75.	James E. Russell, Jr. Educational Administration	Social Science Research Associate II	Social Science Research Associate III	
	Salary Rate	6,468 (1968-69)	8,160	9/1 - 5/31
	Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract (RBC# 574)			

Item No.	Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
76.	Gregory W. Sanders Applied Research Laboratories	Laboratory Research Assistant I	Draftsman I	
	Salary Rate	\$ 3,072 (1968-69)	\$ 5,520	9/1/69
	Source of Funds: Government Contract - Payroll Clearing Account (RBC# 197)			
77.	Elizabeth Scott College of Engineering - Office of the Dean	Secretary	Administrative Secretary	
	Salary Rate	4,584 (1968-69)	6,168	9/1/69
	Original Budget 1969-70 (RBC# 686)			
78.	Vaughan D. Scott, Jr. Applied Research Laboratories	Research Scientist Assistant I	Research Scientist Associate I	
	Salary Rate	6,468 (1968-69)	9,240	9/1/69
	Original Budget 1969-70 5,784			
	Source of Funds: Government Contract - Payroll Clearing Account (RBC# 439)			
79.	Royce W. Scrivner Counseling- Psychological Services Center	Psychologist I	Psychologist II	
	Salary Rate	6,780 (1968-69)	8,520	9/1 - 1/31
	(RBC# 314)			
80.	Shreemathi Shankar Microbiology	Laboratory Research Assistant II	Research Scientist Assistant I	
	Salary Rate	3,660 (1968-69)	5,520	9/1/69
	Source of Funds: NSF Grant for University Science Development Program (RBC# 744)			

<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
81.	Clayton E. Showen Applied Research Laboratories	Laboratory Research Assistant II	Research Scientist Assistant I	
	Salary Rate	\$ 3,504 (1968-69)	\$ 5,520	9/1/69
	Original Budget 1969-70	3,828		
	Source of Funds: Government Contract - Payroll Clearing Account (RBC# 222)			
82.	David L. Smith Applied Research Laboratories	Technical Staff Assistant IV	Technical Staff Assistant V	
	Salary Rate	6,780 (1968-69)	9,240	9/1 - 2/28
	Original Budget 1969-70	7,440		
	Source of Funds: Government Contract - Payroll Clearing Account (RBC# 16)			
83.	Rita Spohnholtz Special Education	Administrative Assistant		
	Staff Training of Exemplary Early Childhood Centers for Handicapped Children		Administrative Assistant	
	Salary Rate	6,168 (1968-69)	7,440	9/1 - 6/30
	Original Budget 1969-70	6,780		
	Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract (RBC# 544)			

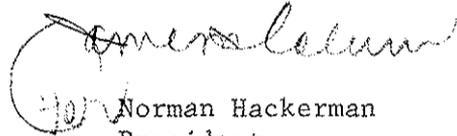
<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
84.	Jon D. Swartz College of Education - Office of the Dean	Social Science Research Associate V		
	Salary Rate-12 mo.	\$10,020 (1968-69)		
	Educational Psychology		Assistant Professor (1/8 T)	
	Academic Rate - 9 mo. (RBC# 432)	7,650 (equiv)	\$11,000	9/1/69
85.	Robert L. Sweet Applied Research Laboratories	Laboratory Research Assistant II	Research Scientist Associate I	
	Salary Rate	3,504 (1968-69)	8,880	9/1/69
	Original Budget 1969-70	3,828		
	Source of Funds: Government Contract - Payroll Clearing Account (RBC# 533)			
86.	James M. Takos Applied Research Laboratories	Laboratory Research Assistant II	Technical Staff Assistant II	
	Salary Rate	3,204 (1968-69)	5,784	9/1/69
	Source of Funds: Government Contract - Payroll Clearing Account (RBC# 11)			
87.	Mary P. Taylor Art	Teaching Assistant	Instructor	
	Academic Rate (RBC# 217)	4,800 (1968-69)	9,000	9/1/69
88.	Christine L. Thomson Library	Senior Library Assistant	Catalog Librarian	
	Salary Rate	5,028 (1968-69)	7,440	9/1/69
	Original Budget 1969-70 (RBC# 4)	5,784		

<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
89.	Dan K. Utley Division of Housing and Food Service - Moore-Hill Halls	Dormitory Resident Counselor		
	Division of Housing and Food Service - Brackenridge, Roberts- Prather Halls		Head Resident I	
	Salary Rate	\$ 2,820 (1968-69)	\$ 4,020	9/1 - 5/31
	Source of Funds: Auxiliary Enterprises Funds (RBC# 595)			
90.	M. R. Vora Center for Highway Research	Research Engineer Assistant II	Research Engineer Assistant III	
	Salary Rate	6,780 (1968-69)	7,800	9/1 - 1/31
	Source of Funds: Government Contract - Payroll Clearing Account (RBC# 363)			
91.	Richard K. Wackerbarth Electrical Engineering	Computer Programmer I		
	Bureau of Engineering Research		Computer Programmer II	
	Salary Rate	8,520 (1968-69)	10,440	9/1 - 10/31
	Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds for Research Development - Bureau of Engineering Research (RBC# 365)			
92.	Robert A. Wallace Zoology	Teaching Assistant	Assistant Instructor	
	Academic Rate	5,600 (1968-69)	8,000	9/1 - 1/15
	(RBC# 124)			

<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
93.	Virginia Walls Psychology	Social Science Research Associate II		
	Linguistics		Humanities Research Associate I	
	Salary Rate	\$ 5,278 (1968-69)	\$ 6,780	9/1/69
	Source of Funds: NSF Grant for University Science Development Program (RBC# 695)			
94.	William A. Walser College of Business Administration	Computer Programmer I	Computer Programmer II	
	Salary Rate	7,800 (1968-69)	9,600	9/1 - 5/31
	Source of Funds: Current Restricted - CBA Foundation Funds (RBC# 3)			
95.	James R. Walters Institute for Biomedical Research	Laboratory Research Assistant III	Research Scientist Assistant I	
	Salary Rate	4,020 (1968-69)	5,520	9/1 - 1/31
	Source of Funds: Current Restricted - Nutrition Foundation Grant (RBC# 339)			
96.	Elizabeth H. Wellborn Office of the Dean of Students	Coordinator, U. T. Program for Educational Opportunity	Student Group Advisor III	
	Salary Rate (RBC# 590)	9,600 (1968-69)	10,920	9/1/69

<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
97.	John D. Wilson Laboratory of Radiation Biology	Research Scientist Associate IV		
	Salary Rate-12 mo.	\$10,440 (1968-69)		
	Zoology		Assistant Professor (1969-70 Only)	
	Academic Rate - 9 mo. (RBC# 316)	7,830 (equiv)	\$10,000	9/1/69

Sincerely yours,


Norman Hackerman
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO
El Paso, Texas

October 6, 1969

Dr. Charles A. LeMaistre, Deputy Chancellor
The University of Texas System
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Dr. LeMaistre:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at the meeting in Dallas on October 31, 1969:

BUSINESS CONTRACT ITEMS

I recommend ratification of the following contract:

Contract with the United States Post Office Department to operate a contract station on the campus of The University of Texas at El Paso effective September 15, 1969. The Post Office Department will deliver incoming mail to the campus and pick up outgoing mail three times each day Monday through Friday and two times on Saturdays. The University of Texas at El Paso will receive \$7,200.00 a year from the Post Office Department.

PAY STATION TELEPHONE SERVICE

As provided for in Article V, Sec. 38, House Bill No. 2, as passed by the Second Called Session of the Sixty-first Legislature of the State of Texas, approval is requested for continuance of the present system of pay station telephone service provided at The University of Texas at El Paso by Mountain States Telephone Company, El Paso, Texas. The Commission received by the University is fifteen (15) percent of the gross receipts after deducting the Federal tax on long distance calls and is accounted for as State revenue.

GIFTS

The following gifts have been received by The University of Texas at El Paso. I recommend acceptance and that expressions of thanks and appreciation of the Board be sent the donors by the Secretary. In the case of scholarships where the recipient is designated by the donor, it has been determined that the donor is a public or charitable institution and that the donation does not constitute an evasion of taxes.

	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1.	SFC. Fermin F. Apodaca HHC 530th S & S Bn. Fort Bragg, North Carolina 28307	Educational and Financial aid for the Sons of Masons	\$ 1,000.00
2.	Mr. Charles R. Carter c/o Potash and Bernat 1424 Southwest Center El Paso, Texas 79901	Mexican manuscripts and newspaper material for the Library	13,900.00 (Estimate)
3. *	The Farah Corporation Foundation P. O. Box 9519 El Paso, Texas 79985 Mr. William F. Farah	Scholarship - Unrestricted	10,000.00
4. *	Foreign Mission Board The Southern Baptist Convention Richmond, Virginia Mr. Rogers M. Smith	Scholarship - Unrestricted	1,250.00
5. *	Fort Bliss N. C. O. Wives Club 8712 Gazelle El Paso, Texas Mrs. Betty S. Kilgore	Scholarship - Unrestricted	4,200.00

*No letter of transmittal received from donor

GIFTS (CONTINUED)

- | | | |
|---|---|-----------|
| 6. * LULAC #132
P. O. Box 1556
El Paso, Texas
Mr. J. G. Mares, Committee Chairman | Scholarship - Unrestricted | 1,450.00 |
| 7. * Miners Scholarship and
Development Fund
P. O. Box 1072
El Paso, Texas 79936
Mr. William Hanley | Intercollegiate Athletics -
Unrestricted | 55,000.00 |
| 8. * The Phillips Exeter Academy
Exeter, New Hampshire 03833
Mr. Colin F. N. Irving | Scholarship for Journalism
Majors | 2,500.00 |
| 9. * Roderick Foundation, Inc.
El Paso, Times
P. O. Box 20
El Paso, Texas 79999
Mr. W. J. Hooten, Editor | Scholarship for Journalism
Majors | 1,200.00 |
| 10.* Worthing Scholarship Fund
Houston Bank and Trust Company
P. O. Box 2555
Houston, Texas 77001
Mr. Richard B. Mougey | Scholarship - Unrestricted | 1,000.00 |

*No letter of transmittal received from donor.

0 + 5

INTERAGENCY CONTRACTS

I recommend ratification of the following interagency contracts:

1. Interagency Contract (70-71)-068 effective for the period beginning September 1, 1969 and terminating August 31, 1971, whereby The University of Texas at Austin will furnish visual instructional films and other instructional aids to The University of Texas at El Paso. The bases for calculating reimbursable costs will be prices shown in performing agent's catalogue "Educational Motion Picture Resource Guide" and publications by the Visual Instruction Bureau of The University of Texas at Austin. The contract was approved by the Board of Control on September 1, 1969.
2. Interagency Contract (70-71)-058 for the period beginning September 1, 1969, and terminating August 31, 1970, whereby The University of Texas at El Paso will furnish courses of instruction and instructional aids to approved employees of the Texas Employment Commission. The bases for calculating reimbursable costs will be \$50.00 for each employee. The contract was approved by the Board of Control on September 1, 1969.
3. Amendment No. 1 to Interagency Contract (68-69)-489 to increase the total amount of the contract from \$11,750.00 to \$17,325.00. Under the contract The University of Texas at El Paso is to perform certain services for the Office of the Governor, State of Texas. The services consist of the collection and analysis of data to contribute to the development of a mathematical model of the economy of the Upper Rio Grande region of Texas. The amendment was approved by the Board of Control on August 8, 1969.
4. Amendment No. 1 to Interagency Contract (68-69)-472 to increase the amount of the contract from \$7,000.00 to \$8,750.00. Under the contract The University of Texas at El Paso is conducting a study for the purpose of making an inventory of the Upper Rio Grande Basin (headwaters to Fort Quitman, Texas) for the Texas Water Rights Commission. The amendment was approved by the Board of Control on August 8, 1969.

INTERAGENCY CONTRACTS (CONTINUED)

5. Interagency Contract (70-71)-104 effective for the period beginning September 1, 1969, and terminating January 15, 1970, whereby The University of Texas at El Paso will continue to perform services as required under Interagency Contract No. (68-69)-489 for the Office of the Governor, State of Texas. The reimbursement for services under the contract shall not exceed \$12,000.00. The contract was approved by the Board of Control on September 1, 1969.

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS

The following grants, contracts, and amendments have been negotiated and have been signed by me upon the recommendation of the directors of the projects. I recommend your approval and ratification of the signature.

1. Contract No. V349V-1752, dated September 1, 1969, whereby the Manager, Veterans Administration Regional Office, Waco, Texas, awards \$31,347.51 to provide counseling and related services during the period September 1, 1969 through August 31, 1970.
2. Exhibit No. 3 to Contract No. F2965169C0103, dated August 29, 1968, whereby the Contracting Officer, Air Force Missile Development Center (AFSC), P. O. Box 393, Holloman Air Force Base, New Mexico 88330, awards \$33.75 for enrollment in a course of instruction beginning January 27, 1969 through May 1, 1969.
3. Exhibit No. 4 to Contract No. F2965169C0103, dated August 29, 1968, whereby the Contracting Officer, Air Force Missile Development Center (AFSC), P. O. Box 393, Holloman Air Force Base, New Mexico 88330, awards \$33.75 for enrollment in a course of instruction beginning January 27, 1969 through May 1, 1969.
4. Exhibit No. 5 to Contract No. F2965169C0103, dated August 29, 1968, whereby the Contracting Officer, Air Force Missile Development Center (AFSC), P. O. Box 393, Holloman Air Force Base, New Mexico 88330, awards \$11.25 for enrollment in a course of instruction beginning July 18, 1969 through August 28, 1969.
5. Exhibit No. 6 to Contract No. F2965169C0103, dated August 29, 1968, whereby the Contracting Officer, Air Force Missile Development Center (AFSC), P. O. Box 393, Holloman Air Force Base, New Mexico 88330, awards \$33.75 for enrollment in a course of instruction beginning May 26, 1969 through August 28, 1969.
6. Exhibit No. 7 to Contract No. F2965169C0103, dated August 29, 1968, whereby the Contracting Officer, Air Force Missile Development Center (AFSC), P. O. Box 393, Holloman Air Force Base, New Mexico 88330, awards \$33.75 for enrollment in a course of instruction beginning May 26, 1969 through August 28, 1969.
7. Modification No. F19628-68-C-0073-P002 to Contract No. F19628-68-C-0073, dated July 17, 1969, whereby the Contracting Officer, Electronic Systems Division (ESKK), Air Force Systems Command, U. S. Air Force, Laurence G. Hanscom Field, Bedford, Massachusetts 01730, awards an increase of \$17,000 resulting in a total estimated amount of \$52,000. The period of performance extended from April 1, 1968 through March 31, 1971.
8. Order No. DABD07-70-D-307 to Basic Agreement No. DABD07-69-C-0451, dated August 18, 1969, whereby the Contracting Officer, Purchasing and Contracting Office, Building 11185, Fort Bliss, Texas 79916, awards \$280.12 for conducting instruction for 22 students and 82 semester hours for the Second Summer Session 1969.

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (CONTINUED)

9. Contract No. F2965170-C-0940, dated August 15, 1969, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Division, P. O. Box 393, Holloman Air Force Base, New Mexico 88330, provides a maximum of \$225 for instruction of students stationed at Holloman Air Force Base for the period September 1, 1969 through August 31, 1970 and for not more than 20 semester hours.

10. Order No. D004 to Basic Agreement No. DAAD07-67-C-0362, dated August 7, 1969, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Division, White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico 88002, awards a maximum of \$300 for an estimated six students and an estimated 20 hours. This order applies to the Fall and Spring Semesters 69-70.

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1968-69 BUDGETGENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICESOffice of the Registrar

1. Transfer of Funds:

From: Assistants (Hourly)	\$ 3,400.00
To: Maintenance and Operation	3,400.00
For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations of more than \$1,000.00 to utilize departmental funds to best advantage. (RBC 178)	

Office of the Dean of Students

2. Reappoint Ralph A. Liguori as Assistant Dean of Students (1/2 Time) effective August 1, 1969, at his full-time annual rate of \$12,000.00, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$500.00 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 177)

GENERAL SERVICESInformation Service

3. Transfer of Funds:

From: Oprn. & Maint. of Phy. Plant - Special Equipment	\$ 1,500.00
To: Information Service - Cost of Brochures	1,500.00
For: To provide funds to pay printing costs of a view book for those requesting information about the University. (RBC 180)	

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION1969 SUMMER SESSION

4. The following 1969 Summer Session changes were tabulated on RBC 174:

Type of Change	Department & Name	Rank	Summer Term	Nine-Months Rate	1969 Summer Session Budget		Unfilled Position	Unallocated Salaries	
					Addition Amount	Deduction Amount		Addition	Deduction
	Accounting								
	Charles M. Fruithandler (Change from Full-time to 1/2 Time)	Asst. Prof.	2nd	\$ 9,700	\$ 809	\$ 1,617		\$ 808	\$
	Curriculum and Instruction								
Appointment	Kathleen Barnard - Visiting	Lecturer	2nd		500	1,000	Visiting Lect.	500	
Appointment	Casiano E. Fernandez - Visiting	Lecturer	2nd		250				250
Appointment	M. Herbert Freeman - Visiting	Lecturer	2nd		820				820
Appointment	Robert Gryder - Visiting	Lecturer	2nd		400				400
	English								
Appointment	Charles G. Elerick (1/2 Time)	Instructor	2nd	6,500	542				542
Appointment	Weldon B. Taylor	Teach. Asst.	1st	5,000	833	833	Teach. Asst.		
	Mass Communication								
Resignation	Ralph Chavez	Instructor	2nd	7,500		625		625	
	Modern Languages								
Resignation	Ana M. de Navar	Instructor	2nd	7,800		1,300		1,300	
Appointment	Richard L. Landy	Instructor	2nd	7,800	1,300				1,300
	Philosophy								
Resignation	Subbiah Sankaran	Asst. Prof.	2nd	9,500		1,583		1,583	
	Political Science								
	Robert L. Peterson (Change from 1/2 Time to Full-time)	Assoc. Prof.	2nd	10,000	833				833
	Psychology								
	Jack D. Bowles (Change from 1/2 Time to Full-time both terms)	Instructor	1st & 2nd	8,200	1,366				1,366
	Geology								
Resignation	James L. Dye (1/2 Time)	Teach. Asst.	2nd	4,800		200		200	
					<u>\$ 7,653</u>	<u>\$ 7,158</u>		<u>\$ 5,016</u>	<u>\$ 5,511</u>

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1968-69 BUDGET (CONTINUED)OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE OF PHYSICAL PLANTVarious Departments of Physical Plant5. Transfer of Funds;

From: Assistants (Hourly) - General Services	\$ 10.17
Assistants (Hourly) - Building Maintenance	1,500.00
Assistants (Hourly) - Custodial Services	2,827.49
Assistants (Hourly) - Grounds Maintenance	917.19
To: Maintenance and Operation - Building Maintenance	3,254.85
Maintenance and Operation - Grounds Maintenance	2,000.00
For: Transfers between dissimilar appropriations to utilize departmental funds to best advantage. (RBC 179)	

REAPPROPRIATION OF FUNDS

6. Approve the reappropriation of the following balances from the 1968-69 budget. (RBC 184)

Office of the President - Equipment	\$ 3,250.00
Major Repairs and Rehabilitation of Buildings and Facilities - Unallocated	13,686.10
	<u>\$16,936.10</u>

CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICESIAC (68-69)-489

7. Reappoint Robert E. Willard as Research Associate effective July 16 through August 31, 1969, at his nine-months rate of \$11,300.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,883.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. (RBC 175)

IAC (68-69)-472 - Texas Water Rights Commission

8. Appoint Robert Coltharp as Consultant effective July 16 through August 31, 1969 at his nine-months rate of \$10,500.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,750.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. (RBC 182)

OEO Grant B89-4604 - Head Start Training Program (2nd. Year)

9. Reappoint Noeline L. Kelly as Physical Education Teacher effective July 16 through August 26, 1969, at her nine-months rate of \$10,800.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,500.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 183)

SCC Grant 41000 - Bolivia Exchange Program (3rd. Year)

10. Accept the resignation of Charles R. Bath, Assistant Professor, effective July 31, 1969 and lapse \$1,033.34 budgeted for this position to Faculty Stipends for this grant. (RBC 187)

CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDSFRANK B. COTTON TRUSTEXCELLENCE FUNDReappropriation of Funds

11. Approve the reappropriation of the following balances from the 1968-69 Budget: (RBC 185)

Frank B. Cotton Trust	
Faculty Development - School of Business Administration	\$ 1,341.88
- School of Education	5,408.35
Scholarships and Grants-in-aid	9,334.00
Excellence Fund	
Instructional Program Development - School of Liberal Arts	383.26
	<u>\$16,467.49</u>

CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS (CONTINUED)

FRANK B. COTTON TRUST (CONTINUED)

EXCELLENCE FUND (CONTINUED)

Reappropriation of Funds (Continued)

12. Approve the reappropriation of the following balance from the 1968-69 budget: (RBC 186)

Frank B. Cotton Trust	
Brochure Expense - Information Service	\$ 3,665.12

Sincerely,



J. R. Smiley
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

Arlington, Texas

September 30, 1969

Dr. Harry Ransom, Chancellor
The University of Texas System
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Dr. Ransom:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at the meeting in Dallas on October 31, 1969:

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

I recommend a leave of absence for the following faculty members:

1. Isabelle French, Assistant Professor, English, for the fall semester, 1969, as recommended by her physician
2. Edward J. Spanski, Instructor, History, for the academic year beginning September 1, 1969, to continue graduate study
3. William G. Munselle, Instructor, Government, for the academic year beginning September 1, 1969, to continue graduate study

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY:

The following trip is reported in accordance with Section 13.25, Chapter II, Part Two, of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the Government of The University of Texas System:

1. Dr. Bruce Perry, Assistant Professor of Government, August 27, 1969, through September 17, 1969, to travel throughout Yugoslavia to contact government officials and political party leaders for the purpose of collecting data needed in developing research in the area of personalities in leadership positions in totalitarian societies. These interviews will be used in planning a new advanced course being offered at UT Arlington for the first time, "Psychological Aspects of Political Behavior." State funds of approximately \$300 will be used.

RESEARCH AND OTHER ACADEMIC CONTRACTS

The following contracts, grants and amendments have been signed by the appropriate official upon the recommendation of the respective technical directors and fiscal officers.

Expenditures from these contracts and grants will be made in accordance with regular University operating procedures and contractual limitations. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures.

PROJECTS SUPPORTED BY NON-FEDERAL SPONSORS:

1. Contract No. IAC(70-71)-102, between the Office of the Governor, State of Texas, and The University of Texas at Arlington, whereby UT Arlington will render technical or professional services under the Project of the Planning Agency (Office of the Governor) under Urban Planning Grant Contract No. Tex P-255(G).

GOVERNMENT-SUPPORTED PROJECTS

1. Vendor Code Number 003656, Obligation Number 00530080, for the period July 1, 1969, through June 30, 1970, whereby the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare allocates the sum of \$38,135 for operation of the National Defense Student Loan Program for Fiscal Year 1970.
2. Vendor Code Number 003656, Obligation Number 53 00 14, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare authorizes the expenditure of \$1,750 during the fall semester under the U. S. Loan Program for Cuban Students.
3. Transaction No. 003656-70, for the period 07/01/69 - 06/31/70, whereby the United States Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, awards \$15,700 for loans and/or grants in connection with the Law Enforcement Education Program (LEEP).
4. Grant No. AFOSR-70-1829, whereby the United States Air Force awards the sum of \$17,429 to Dr. Donald R. Martin for research project entitled "Stable Aqueous Solutions of Gold." This grant is for a period of 24 months, \$8,715 in September, 1969 - \$8,714 in September, 1970.

GRADUATE TEACHING ASSISTANTS' PAY RANGE

The full-time rate for graduate teaching assistants is now \$5,400 to \$6,000 for nine months. I recommend approval of an extension of the scale to \$7,200 per nine months to cover post M. S. doctoral students involved in the Ph. D. program.

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

The following gifts have been received by The University of Texas at Arlington. I recommend acceptance and that the thanks and appreciation of the Board be sent the donor by the Secretary.

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. City Public Service Board of San Antonio * P. O. Box 1771 San Antonio, Texas 79206	Power Systems Research Center	\$2,000.00
2. The Clark Foundation 4616 Greenville Avenue Dallas, Texas 75206 Col. Walter Kerbel, Exec. Secy.	Scholarships	3,000.00

	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
3.	Cooper Foundation 1801 Austin Avenue Waco, Texas 76701 Jerome Cartwright, Executive Director	Scholarships	\$5,000.00
4.	Texas Electric Service Co. P. O. Box 970 Fort Worth, Texas 76101 Mr. Burl B. Hulsey, Jr., Pres.	Research assistantships Electrical Engineering Department	10,000.00
5.	Fulbright F. MaysTrust* P. O. Box 933 Dallas, Texas 75221 William G. Mays, Trustee	Laboratory Equipment Engineering Mechanics Department	3,000.00

*No letter of transmittal received from donor

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1968-69 BUDGET

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Time</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>
--	---------------------------	-------------------	--------------------------------------	----------------------

LIBERAL ARTSGovernment

Transfer of Funds:

1. Amount of Transfer: \$215.
To: Travel
From: Other Expenses

This amount is requested to support departmental research travel for two staff members. These funds were requested for research travel, but were budgeted with Other Expense. Source of Funds: Other Expense. (RBC #287)

History and Philosophy

Transfer of Funds:

2. Amount of Transfer: \$1000.
To: Other Expenses
From: Wages Hourly

The above amount is requested to pay cost of moving telephones from Preston Hall to Carlisle Hall and to cover departmental expenses for the remainder of this year. Source of Funds: Wages Hourly. (RBC #274)

SCIENCEGeology

Resignation:

3. Asst Professor
Russell E. Clemons 9/1 - 5/31 100% 9 \$10,000.

Accept resignation of Russell E. Clemons, Asst Professor with academic rate of \$10,000. Resigned effective July 15, 1969. (RBC #273)

ENGINEERINGCivil Engineering

Transfer of Funds:

4. Amount of Transfer: \$78.45
To: Travel
From: Wages Hourly

At this year-end period, it has become necessary to shift allocations to conform to expenditures. Source of Funds: Wages-Hourly. (RBC #284)

Technical Institute Division

Resignation:

5. Asst Professor
James W. Duff 9/1 - 5/31 100% 9 \$9,500.

Item, Department Title, Name	Period of Time	% Time	Full-Time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Academic Rate

Accept resignation of James W. Duff, Asst Professor with academic rate of \$9500, effective May 31, 1969. (RBC #278)

ORGANIZED RESEARCH

Organized Research-Science

Transfer of Funds:

6. Amount of Transfer: \$1010.
 To: Wages Hourly
 From: Travel \$1000.
 Other Expenses \$10.

When the budget for Organized Research-Science was set up, estimates of expenditures in various categories were made. It developed that no travel was involved in research; consequently, the money allocated for this purpose was not needed here. In addition the amount of capital expenditures was underestimated and the general expense over estimated. To balance these various categories, we are requesting the transfers indicated. Source of Funds: Travel and Other Expenses. (RBC #275)

SPECIAL ITEMS

Institute of Urban Studies

Appointment:

- | | | | | |
|--|-------------|------|----|-----------|
| 7. Urban Service Assoc
Joe Bob Harris | 8/25 - 8/31 | 100% | 12 | \$15,000. |
|--|-------------|------|----|-----------|

Appoint Joe Bob Harris as Urban Service Associate effective August 25, 1969 with annual rate of \$15,000. Source of Funds: Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #286)

Computer Development

Appointment:

- | | | | | |
|--|------------|------|----|-----------|
| 8. Systems Analyst
Kurt A. Schember | 8/6 - 8/31 | 100% | 12 | \$12,000. |
|--|------------|------|----|-----------|

Appoint Kurt A. Schember, as Systems Analyst effective August 6, 1969 with annual rate of \$12,000. Source of Funds: Capital Outlay funds within account. (RBC #283)

SERVICE DEPARTMENTS

Warehouse

Transfer of Funds:

9. Amount of Transfer: \$2100.
 To: Wages Hourly
 From: Other Expenses

Additional hourly wages needed for part-time employees during the summer for various projects. Source of Funds: Other Expenses. (RBC #279)

<u>Item, Department</u> <u>Title, Name</u>	<u>Period</u> <u>of time</u>	<u>%</u> <u>Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>

Data Processing

Resignation:

10. Data Proc Dir Marvin Sanders	9/1 - 8/31	100%	12	\$13,800.
-------------------------------------	------------	------	----	-----------

Accept resignation of Marvin J. Sanders, Data Processing Director with annual rate of \$13,800 effective August 8, 1969. Transfer balance of budgeted salary, \$853.23 to Unallocated Salaries within departmental account. (RBC #276)

Promotion:

11. Norman L. Weaver				
To: Data Proc Dir	8/9 - 8/31	100%	12	\$13,800.
From: Asst Date Proc Director	9/1 - 8/31	100%	12	\$12,000.

Promote Norman L. Weaver to Data Processing Director effective August 9, 1969 with annual rate of \$13,800. Source of Funds: Balance of funds in item 2, plus \$111.28 from Unallocated Salaries within departmental account. (RBC #277)

AUXILIARYAthletic Fac Rev Fd

Transfer of Funds:

12. Amount of Transfer: \$2800.
To: Other Expenses
From: Travel

This amount will not be used for travel and is needed in Other Expense.
Source of Funds: Travel. (RBC #285)

GRANTS AND CONTRACTS

Appointment:

13. Asst Professor Ronald E. Johnstone	8/1 - 8/31	100%	9	\$11,250.
---	------------	------	---	-----------

Appoint Ronald E. Johnstone as Asst Professor effective August 1, 1969 with academic rate of \$11,250. Source of Funds: Funds within account #30,160. (RBC # 282)

PLANT FUNDS

Transfer \$55,000 from Interest on Construction Fund Time Deposits (Account No. 85-0202-0000) to an account for repair, remodeling, and furnishings for the President's home at U. T. Arlington.

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1969-70 BUDGET

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of time</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>
<u>LIBERAL ARTS</u>				
<u>English</u>				
Appointment:				
1. Associate Professor Chapin Ross	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$11,000.
Appoint Chapin Ross as Associate Professor effective September 1, 1969 with academic rate of \$11,000. Source of Funds: 12-802 Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #9)				
2. Lecturer Ruth E. Kleinmann	9/1 - 1/15	50%	9	\$ 5,280.
Appoint Ruth E. Kleinmann as Lecturer effective 9/1/69. 50% at \$1320. Academic rate of \$5,280. Source of Funds: 12-802 Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #52)				
3. Lecturer Robert D. Porcher	9/1 - 1/15	50%	9	\$ 5,280.
Appoint Robert D. Porcher as Lecturer effective 9/1/69. 50% at \$1320. Academic rate of \$5,280. Source of Funds: 12-802 Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #53)				
Remove from Budget:				
4. Associate Professor Richard A. French	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$12,200.
Remove Richard A. French from 1969-70 Budget. Assoc Professor with academic rate of \$12,200. Deceased 6/22/69. Transfer budgeted salary to 12-802 Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #21)				
<u>Art</u>				
Resignation:				
5. Assistant Professor Charles U. Spore	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$9,900.
Remove Charles U. Spore from 1969-70 Budget. Asst Professor with academic rate of \$9,900. Resigned August 31, 1969. Transfer budgeted salary to 12-802 Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #22)				
<u>Music</u>				
Appointment:				
6. Lecturer Robert W. Allison	9/1 - 1/15	50%	9	\$ 5,280.
Appoint Robert W. Allison as Lecturer effective September 1, 1969. 50% at \$1320. Academic rate of \$5,280. Source of Funds: 12-802 Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #46)				

Item, Department Title, Name	Period of Time	% Time	Full-Time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Academic Rate

Foreign Language

Appointment:

7. Grad Teach Asst Lawanda F. Branum	9/1 - 5/31	50%	9	\$5,400.
---	------------	-----	---	----------

Appoint Lawanda F. Branum as Graduate Teaching Assistant effective 9/1/69. 50% at \$2700. Academic rate of \$5400. Source of Funds: 12-802 Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #39)

8. Grad Teach Asst Rosalia V. Scott	9/1 - 5/31	50%	9	\$5,400.
--	------------	-----	---	----------

Appoint Rosalia V. Scott as Grad Teach Asst effective 9/1/69. 50% at \$2700. Academic rate of \$5400. Source of Funds: 12-802, Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #40)

9. Grad Teach Asst Elizabeth M. Bailey	9/1 - 5/31	50%	9	\$5,400.
---	------------	-----	---	----------

Appoint Elizabeth M. Bailey as Grad Teach Asst effective 9/1/69. 50% at \$2700. Academic rate - \$5400. Source of Funds: 12-802 Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #47)

Government

Increase Salary:

10. Associate Professor Hubert L. C. Matthias				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$12,000.
From:				\$11,800.

Increase academic rate of Hubert L. C. Matthias, Associate Professor from \$11,800 to \$12,000 effective 9/1/69. Source of Funds: Additional funds in the amount of \$200 available from 12-802 Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #11)

Appointment:

11. Associate Professor James W. Stevens	9/1 - 5/31	33%	9	\$13,500.
---	------------	-----	---	-----------

Appoint James W. Stevens as Associate Professor effective September 1, 1969 with academic rate of \$13,500. Appointed at 33% of time. Source of Funds: Budgeted position. (RBC #33)

History and Philosophy

Appointment:

12. Teaching Assistant Jacqueline L. Pearson	9/1 - 5/31	50%	9	\$2,934.
---	------------	-----	---	----------

Appoint Jacqueline L. Pearson as Teach Asst effective 9/1/69. 50% at \$1467. Academic rate - \$2934. Source of Funds: 12-802 Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #44)

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Time	% Time	Full-Time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Academic Rate
13. Teaching Assistant Jane E. Bauer	9/1 - 5/31	50%	9	\$2,934.

Appoint Jane E. Bauer as Teaching Asst effective 9/1/69. 50% at \$1467. Academic Rate - \$2934. Source of Funds: 12-802 Unallocated Salaries. (RBC # 45)

Psychology

Appointment:

14. Assistant Professor John R. Heslip	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$9,500.
---	------------	------	---	----------

Appoint John R. Heslip as Asst Professor effective 9/1/69 with academic rate of \$9,500. Source of Funds: Budgeted position. (RBC #23)

Cancellation:

15. Asst Professor (vacant position)	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$12,000.
---	------------	------	---	-----------

Cancel budgeted position of Asst Professor with academic rate of \$12,000 as of 9/1/69. Funds to be used for positions of lower rank. Transfer budgeted salary to 12-802 Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #36)

Education

Resignation:

16. Associate Professor Emmet E. Kelly	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$10,800.
---	------------	------	---	-----------

Remove Emmet E. Kelly from the 1969-70 budget. Associate Professor with academic rate of \$10,800. Resigned July 15, 1969. Transfer budgeted salary to 12-802 Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #17)

Sociology

Resignation:

17. Assistant Professor Garry Briggs	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$11,000.
---	------------	------	---	-----------

Remove Garry Briggs, Asst Professor with academic rate of \$11,000 from 1969-70 Budget. Resigned as of 9/1/69. Transfer budgeted salary to 12-802 Unallocated Salaries. (RBC # 24)

Appointment:

18. Instructor James V. Cornish	9/1 - 5/31	25%	9	\$11,800.
------------------------------------	------------	-----	---	-----------

Appoint James V. Cornish as Instructor effective 9/1/69 with academic rate of \$11,800. 25% at \$2950. Source of Funds: Budgeted position. Transfer balance of budgeted salary in amount of \$650 to 12-802 Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #43)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Time</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>

SCIENCEMathematics

Resignation:

19. Professor
John J. Sopka, Jr. 9/1 - 5/31 100% 9 \$17,000.

Accept resignation of John J. Sopka, Jr., Professor with academic rate of \$17,000. Resigned as of August 31, 1969. Transfer budgeted salary to 12-802 Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #1)

20. Associate Professor
Douglas R. Stocks, Jr. 9/1 - 5/31 100% 9 \$12,600.

Accept resignation of Douglas R. Stocks, Jr., Associate Professor with academic rate of \$12,600. Resigned effective August 31, 1969. Transfer budgeted salary to 12-802 Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #3)

Appointment:

21. Assistant Professor
Merlynd K. Nestell 9/1 - 5/31 100% 9 \$12,000.

Appoint Merlynd K. Nestell as Assistant Professor effective September 1, 1969 with academic rate of \$12,000. Source of Funds: Budgeted position. Transfer savings of \$1,000 to 12-802 Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #2)

Physics

Appointment:

22. Assistant Professor
R. S. Rubins 9/1 - 5/31 100% 9 \$12,400.

Appoint R.S. Rubins as Asst Professor effective September 1, 1969 with academic rate of \$12,400. Source of Funds: B. I. 15 and 3 within departmental account. Transfer \$8200 to 12-802 Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #12)

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATIONAccounting

Appointment:

23. Lecturer
Victor F. DeMarco 9/1 - 1/15 50% 9 \$ 4,800.

Appoint Victor F. DeMarco as Lecturer effective 9/1/69. 50% at \$1200. Academic rate - \$4800. Source of Funds: 12-802 Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #41)

24. Lecturer
Clarence A. Wofford 9/1 - 1/15 50% 9 \$ 4,800.

Appoint Clarence A. Wofford as Lecturer effective 9/1/69. 50% at \$1200. Academic rate - \$4800. Source of Funds: 12-802 Unalloc Sal. (RBC #42)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of time</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>

Business Administration

Appointment:

25. Assistant Professor William E. Pinney	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$13,500.
--	------------	------	---	-----------

Appoint William E. Pinney as Asst Professor with academic rate of \$13,500 effective September 1, 1969. Source of Funds: Budgeted position. (RBC #4)

Economics

Appointment:

26. Assistant Professor Lawrence F. Ziegler	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$12,000.
--	------------	------	---	-----------

Appoint Lawrence F. Ziegler as Asst Professor effective September 1, 1969 with academic rate of \$12,000. Source of Funds: Budgeted position. (RBC #6)

27. Assistant Professor Richard J. Wakefield	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$ 9,000.
---	------------	------	---	-----------

Appoint Richard J. Wakefield as Asst Professor with academic rate of \$9,000 effective 9/1/69. Source of Funds: 12-802 Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #29)

ENGINEERINGCivil Engineering

Appointment:

28. Professor Noel J. Everard	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$17,900.
----------------------------------	------------	------	---	-----------

Appoint Noel J. Everard, Professor with academic rate of \$17,900 to this position effective 9/1/69. Requested transfer to Civil Engineering from Engineering Mechanics. Source of Funds: Budgeted position. (RBC #25)

Technical Institute

Resignation:

29. Assistant Professor James W. Duff	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$ 9,900.
--	------------	------	---	-----------

Remove James W. Duff, Asst Prof with academic rate of \$9,900 from the 1969-70 budget. Resigned 7/29/69. Transfer budgeted salary to 12-802 Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #18)

30. Associate Professor Charles M. Coulter	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$10,900.
---	------------	------	---	-----------

Remove Charles M. Coulter, Assoc Prof with academic rate of \$10,900 from 1969-70 budget. Resigned 7/14/69. Transfer budgeted salary to 12-802 Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #19)

<u>Item, Department Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Time</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>

Appointment:

31. Instructor Garold D. Oberlender	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$9,000.
--	------------	------	---	----------

Appoint Garold D. Oberlender as Instructor effective September 1, 1969 with academic rate of \$9,000. Source of Funds: 12-802 Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #20)

Aerospace and Mechanical Engineering

Appointment:

32. Assistant Professor Fred R. Payne	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$14,400.
--	------------	------	---	-----------

Appoint Fred R. Payne as Asst Professor with academic rate of \$14,400 effective 9/1/69. Source of Funds: Budgeted position at \$13,500. Additional funds in the amount of \$900 available from 12-802 Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #27)

33. Instructor Thomas S. Hunter, II.	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$ 8,100.
---	------------	------	---	-----------

Appoint Thomas S. Hunter, II as Instructor with academic rate of \$8100 effective 9/1/69. Source of Funds: 12-802 Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #48)

Change of Status:

34. Assistant Professor James C. Harris				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	50%	9	\$12,600.
From:	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$12,600.

James C. Harris, Asst Professor with academic rate of \$12,600 reduce percent of time from 100% to 50% at \$6300 effective September 1, 1969. Transfer balance of budgeted salary to 12-802 Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #28)

Cancellation:

35. Assistant Professor (vacant position)	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$12,600.
--	------------	------	---	-----------

Cancel budgeted position of Asst Prof with academic rate of \$12,600 as of 9/1/69. Funds to be used for positions of lower rank. Transfer budgeted amount to 12-802 Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #38)

Electrical Engineering

Cancellation:

36. Professor (vacant position)	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$13,500.
------------------------------------	------------	------	---	-----------

Cancel budgeted position of Professor with academic rate of \$13,500. This amount to be used for additional Grad Teach Assts in Electrical Engineering. Transfer budgeted salary to 12-802 Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #30)

Appointment:

37. Lecturer Junichi Toyoda	9/1 - 5/31	25%	9	\$ 9,000.
--------------------------------	------------	-----	---	-----------

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Time</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>

Appoint Junichi Toyoda as Lecturer effective 9/1/69. 25% at \$2250.
Academic rate of \$9,000. Source of Funds: 12-802 Unallocated Salaries.
(RBC #50)

Industrial Engineering

Cancellation:

38. Associate Professor (vacant position)	9/1 - 5/31	50%	9	\$10,300.
--	------------	-----	---	-----------

Cancel budgeted position of Assoc Professor with academic rate of \$10,300.
Funds to be used for ranks of lesser rate. Transfer budgeted salary to
12-802 Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #51)

Engineering Mechanics

Resignation by transfer:

39. Professor Noel J. Everard	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$17,900.
----------------------------------	------------	------	---	-----------

Remove Noel J. Everard from this position as of 9/1/69. Requested
transfer to Civil Engineering Department. Transfer budgeted salary
of \$17,900 to 12-802 Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #26)

SPECIAL ITEMS

Institute Urban Studies

Appointment:

40. Political Scientist John E. Bebout	9/15 - 6/15	100%	12	\$24,000.
---	-------------	------	----	-----------

Appoint John E. Bebout as Political Scientist effective 9/15/69 through
6/15/70 with annual rate of \$24,000. Appointed for 9 months. Source
of Funds: Item 6, page 124 budgeted at \$20,000. Transfer \$2,000 to
Unallocated Salaries within departmental account. (RBC #37)

School of Social Work

Appointment:

41. Associate Professor Rodney A. Pelton	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$17,500.
---	------------	------	---	-----------

Appoint Rodney A. Pelton as Associate Professor effective 9/1/69 with
academic rate of \$17,500. Source of Funds: Item 2, budgeted position of
Professor. (RBC #5)

42. Associate Professor Anthony J. Arangio	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$13,000.
---	------------	------	---	-----------

Appoint Anthony J. Arangio as Assoc Prof with academic rate of \$13,000
effective 9/1/69. Source of Funds: Budgeted position. Transfer balance of
budgeted salary to Unallocated Salaries within departmental account. (RBC
#13)

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Time	% Time	Full-Time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Academic Rate
43. Assistant Professor Reba Mangham	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$11,000.

Appoint Reba Mangham as Asst Professor effective September 1, 1969 with academic rate of \$11,000. Source of Funds: Budgeted position at \$10,000 with additional \$1,000 from Unallocated Salaries within departmental account. (RBC #14)

44. Assistant Professor James H. Storm	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$10,000.
---	------------	------	---	-----------

Appoint James H. Storm as Asst Professor with academic rate of \$10,000 effective 9/1/69. Source of Funds: Budgeted position. (RBC #15)

45. Assistant Professor Gary P. Land	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$11,000.
---	------------	------	---	-----------

Appoint Gary P. Land as Asst Professor with academic rate of \$11,000 effective 9/1/69. Source of Funds: Unallocated Salaries in amount of \$10,900 and Maintenance and Operation in amount of \$100. (RBC #16)

Resignation:

46. Assistant Professor Rosalie J. Mollenhauer	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$10,600.
---	------------	------	---	-----------

Remove Rosalie J. Mollenhauer, Asst Professor with academic rate of \$10,600 from 1969-70 budget. Resigned effective 8/31/69. Transfer budgeted salary to Unallocated Salaries within departmental account. (RBC #8)

GRANTS AND CONTRACTS

Appointment:

47. Urban Service Assoc Jim Bob Harris	9/1 - 8/31	100%	12	\$15,000.
---	------------	------	----	-----------

Appoint Jim Bob Harris as Urban Service Associate with annual rate of \$15,000 effective 9/1/69. Source of Funds: Salaries in Acct #30-155, Local Govt Adv Service. (RBC #32)

48. Political Scientist James W. Stevens	9/1 - 5/31 6/30-8/31	67% 100%	12	\$18,000.
---	-------------------------	-------------	----	-----------

Appoint James W. Stevens as Political Scientist effective 9/1/69 with annual rate of \$18,000. 67% for 9/1 - 5/31 at \$9000. 100% for 6/1 - 8/31 at \$4500. (See RBC # 33 for appointment to Dept of Govt 9/1 - 5/31 at 33% with academic rate of \$13,500.) Source of Funds: Grant Salaries in Acct #30-156.

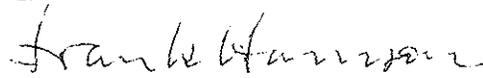
49. Assistant Professor Ronald E. Johnstone	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$11,250
--	------------	------	---	----------

Appoint Ronald E. Johnstone as Asst Professor with academic rate of \$11,250 effective 9/1/69. Source of Funds: HEW Grant to School of Social Work, Acct # 30-160. (RBC #35)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Time</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>
50. Urban Service Associate David W. Tees	9/1 - 8/31	100%	12	\$17,500.

Appoint David W. Tees as Urban Service Associate with annual rate of \$17,500 effective 9/1/69. Source of Funds: Salaries in Acct #55-132, Manpower Study. (RBC #31)

Very truly yours,



Frank Harrison
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS
Office of the President
October 31, 1969

Chancellor Harry Ransom
The University of Texas System
Austin, Texas

Dear Chancellor Ransom:

The following docket for The University of Texas at Dallas is submitted for your approval and submission to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Dallas on October 31, 1969:

BUSINESS CONTRACTS:

I recommend ratification of the following contract for operation of vending machines on the campus of The University of Texas at Dallas for a one-year period beginning September 1, 1969. Competitive bids were secured and the contract awarded to the bidder submitting the highest UT-Dallas commission. A copy of the contract will be filed with the State Board of Control as provided by the current Appropriation Bill.

<u>Company</u>	<u>Type of Machine Operation</u>	<u>UT Dallas Commission</u>
Automatique Dallas, Inc.	(1) Food and Drink	(1) Commission varies according to volume, type, and sales price of item vended.
	(2) Cigarettes	(2) 4¢ per pack.

RESEARCH AND OTHER ACADEMIC CONTRACTS: The following contracts, grants and amendments have been signed by the appropriate official upon the recommendation of the respective technical directors, fiscal officers, and the Director of Research Support.

Expenditures from these contracts and grants will be made in accordance with regular University operating procedures and contractual limitations. Personnel appointments and changes will be in accordance with University salary rates and approvals. Travel and purchasing conform to established procedures.

I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (Federal):

1. Modification Number 7 to Contract AT-(40-1)-3343 by which the Atomic Energy Commission extends the period of performance to October 31, 1969 and increases the allotted funds by \$16,125.00. The research to Investigate the Dosimetry of Negative and Positive Pions and Their Feasibility for Cancer Therapy is being conducted under the direction of Dr. Chaim Richman, Professor, Pion Radiobiology Group.
2. Grant 5 KO 3 GM34963-03, revised September 19, 1969, by which the National Institute of Health revises our budget to require annual contribution, totaling \$4,975.00, plus fringe benefits toward the Principal Investigator's salary. Effective period of performance is through December 31, 1969 in the amount of \$31,050.00. This is a career Development Award which supports research toward Ultra-violet Effects on Genetic Material of Phage and Bacteria under the supervision of Dr. Walter Harm, Professor, Division of Biology.

3. Modification Number 8 to Contract NAS5-9112, by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration extends the period of performance to October 31, 1969 without additional funds. The research on Satellite Soft Particle Spectrometer continues under the direction of Dr. Walter Heikkila, Professor, Atmospheric and Space Sciences.
4. Modification Number 13 to Contract NAS5-9311 by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Maryland extends the period of performance to May 31, 1970 and increases the allotted funds by \$200,000.00. The analysis of data being gathered from the Planar Ion Trap included in the OGO-3 vehicle continues under the direction of Dr. William B. Hanson, Professor of Physics, Atmospheric and Space Sciences.
5. Grant GB-14094 by which the National Science Foundation continues our research previously supported by GB-6837 is effective from October 1, 1969 for approximately two years in an amount of \$75,000.00. The research directed toward a long-term goal to use methods of Electron Microscopy to Advance Fields of Physical Chemistry of Micromolecular and their Biology continues under the direction of Dr. Dimitrij Lang, Associate Professor of Biology.
6. Grant GB-15148, by which the National Science Foundation continues our research previously supported by GB-6796 is effective from October 15, 1969 for approximately two years in an amount of \$50,000.00. The research is directed toward Molecular Genetics of Yeast continues under the direction of Dr. Herbert Gutz, Associate Professor of Biology.
7. Grant ^AGB-10529 by which the National Science Foundation provides the sum of \$57,100 for research entitled Geochronologic-Geologic Studies in the Northwest Straits of Magellan, Chile is effective September 10, 1969 for approximately 18 months. The research will be conducted by Dr. Martin Halpern, Assistant Professor of Geosciences.
8. Grant ^AGB-15434 by which the National Science Foundation provides the sum of \$52,700.00 for research entitled Study of Neutral Collision-Induced Recombination of Ions and Electrons is effective September 15, 1969 for approximately 1 year. The research will be under the direction of Dr. Carl B. Collins, Associate Professor of Atmospheric and Space Sciences.
9. Grant GA-15999 by which the National Science Foundation continues our research previously supported by Grant GA-1304 provides the sum of \$80,000.00 for research entitled Paleomagnetic Studies of Continuous Stratigraphic Sequences of Paleozoic and Mesozoic Age. The effective period of performance is from October 1, 1969 for approximately two years. This research program will be under the direction of Dr. Charles E. Helsley, Professor of Geosciences.

Sincerely yours,


Francis S. Johnson
Acting President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL SCHOOL AT DALLAS
5323 Harry Hines Boulevard, Dallas, Texas 75235

October 7, 1969

Dr. Harry Ransom, Chancellor
The University of Texas System
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Dr. Ransom:

The following docket for Southwestern Medical School at Dallas is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its next meeting in Dallas on October 31, 1969:

GIFTS OF \$1,000 OR MORE. It is recommended that the following gifts be accepted and that the appreciation of the Board of Regents be sent to the donors:

Donor	Purpose and Condition	Amount
✓ 1. Dr. C. F. Gregory Department of Surgery Surgery Trust Fund	Research in Orthopedics	\$ 20,000.00
2. *Dr. Robert L. Stubblefield Department of Psychiatry Psychiatry Trust Fund	Research in Psychiatry	1,446.24
3. *Dr. Peggy J. Whalley Department of Ob. & Gyn. Individual Gift	Faculty Gifts for Ob. & Gyn.	13,126.60
4. *Dallas County Heart Assn., Inc. 3205 Oak Lawn Avenue Dallas, Texas 75219	Cardiovascular Training	2,500.00
5. The Foundation for Medical Research 1620 Midwest Plaza Building Minneapolis, Minnesota 55402	Computer Equipment	50,725.00
6. The William Buchanan Foundation 1300 Mercantile Dallas Bldg. Dallas, Texas 75201	Chair in Internal Medicine	500,000.00
7. The Teagle Foundation, Inc. Mr. Frank E. Mott, President 30 Rockefeller Plaza New York, New York 10020	Teagle Foundation Scholarship	2,000.00
8. Mrs. Maurice Joseph The Crestpark 4242 Lomo Alto Dallas, Texas 75219	Bromberg Visiting Professor	1,000.00
9. Women of Rotary Club Mrs. L. C. Porter, Treasurer 3749 Purdue Street Dallas, Texas 75225	Bassett Memorial Scholarship	1,000.00
10. *Dr. Norman M. Kaplan Department of Internal Medicine Internal Medicine Trust Fund	Research in Internal Medicine	2,000.00

GIFTS OF \$1,000 OR MORE. - continued

Donor	Purpose and Condition	Amount
11. Dr. John R. Lynn Department of Ophthalmology Surgery Trust Fund	Research in Ophthalmology	\$ 4,800.00
12. Dr. V. A. Stenbridge Department of Pathology Pathology Trust Fund	Faculty Gifts for Pathology	170,000.00
13. Dr. M. T. Jenkins Department of Anesthesiology Anesthesiology Trust Fund	Research in Anesthesiology	13,022.00
14. Dr. Kemp Clark Department of Surgery Surgery Trust Fund	Research in Neurosurgery	7,500.00
15. Dr. David P. Nicholson Department of Internal Medicine Individual Gift	Salary Support	7,139.40
16. Sterling-Winthrop Research Institute Dr. William P. Blackmore, Director Clinical Pharmacology Rensselaer, New York 12144	Research on Aspirin	2,500.00
17. Mr. Henry S. Jacobus 3717 Republic National Bank Tower Dallas, Texas 75201	Research in Ophthalmology	5,000.00
18. The Johnsson Foundation Mr. Philip R. Johnsson, President 3300 Republic Bank Tower Dallas, Texas 75201	Family Planning Program	10,000.00

*No letter of transmittal received from the donor. D + E

GRANTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL). Approval of the following grants is requested, and it is recommended that the appreciation of the Board of Regents be sent to the donors:

1. Grant whereby Southwestern Medical Foundation, Mrs. Evelyn Whitman, Executive Secretary, 333 Medical Arts Building, Dallas, Texas 75201, provides \$3,000 for research on Cytogenetic Effects of Diagnostic Radiation Doses. This project will be directed by Dr. Mary Esther Gaulden, Associate Professor of Radiology.

2. Grant whereby Southwestern Medical Foundation, Mrs. Evelyn Whitman, Executive Secretary, 333 Medical Arts Building, Dallas, Texas 75201, provides \$3,000 for research on An Effort to detect and Localize Cancers of the Pancreas. This project will be directed by Dr. Thomas Curry, III, Assistant Professor of Radiology and Dr. F. J. Bonte, Professor and Chairman of Radiology.

3. Grant whereby A. H. Robins Company, H. Roger Hart, Administrative Assistant, Medical Research Department, 1407 Cummings Drive, Richmond, Virginia 23220, provides \$20,804 for research on Glyceryl Guaiacolate Study #0302 and 0303. This project will be directed by Dr. Alan K. Pierce, Associate Professor of Internal Medicine.

4. Grant whereby Southwestern Medical Foundation, Mr. George L. MacGregor, President, 333 Medical Arts Building, Dallas, Texas 75201, provides approximately \$60,000 for the purchase of a PDP-12 computer to be used in the field of heart diseases. This project will be directed by Dr. Jere H. Mitchell, Associate Professor of Internal Medicine.

GRANTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL). - continued

5. Grant whereby Dallas Diabetes Association, Inc., Affiliated American Diabetes Association, Inc., Holbrooke S. Seltzer, M.D., 2909 Maple Avenue, Dallas, Texas 75201, provides \$6,500 for research on Studies on the Biosynthesis of Liver Citrate Cleavage Enzyme for the period from July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1970. This project will be directed by Dr. Paul A. Srere, Clinical Professor of Biochemistry.

6. Grant whereby The Hogg Foundation for Mental Health, Bernice Milburn Moore, Assistant for Community Programs, The University of Texas, Austin, Texas 78712, provides \$16,000 for support of a Demonstration Project in Psychiatric Services to Children for the period from September 1, 1969 through August 31, 1970. This program will be directed by Dr. John Meeks, Assistant Professor of Psychiatry.

7. Income for continued support and maintenance of the Margaret Milam McDermott Chair of Anesthesiology as forwarded by Southwestern Medical Foundation, Mrs. Evelyn Whitman, Executive Secretary, 333 Medical Arts Building, Dallas, Texas 75201, in the amount of \$12,670.12 to August 31, 1969. This chair is held by Dr. M. T. Jenkins, Professor and Chairman of Anesthesiology.

8. Income for continued support and maintenance of the Virginia Lazenby O'Hara Professorship of Biochemistry as forwarded by Southwestern Medical Foundation, Mrs. Evelyn Whitman, Executive Secretary, 333 Medical Arts Building, Dallas, Texas 75201, in the amount of \$3,179.80 to August 31, 1969. This professorship is held by Dr. Ronald W. Estabrook, Professor and Chairman of Biochemistry.

9. Grant whereby the Texas Tuberculosis and Respiratory Disease Association, Mrs. Pauline Matthis, Executive Director, 2406 Manor Road, P. O. Box 6158, Austin, Texas 78702, provides \$1,000 for research on Immunological Features of Tuberculin-negative Tuberculosis. This project is directed by Dr. John S. Chapman, Professor of Internal Medicine.

10. Grant whereby Merck, Sharp and Dohme Company, Division of Merck and Company, Inc., West Point, Pennsylvania provides \$11,172 for research on Intermittent Administration of Edocrin in the Outpatient Management of Edema Due to Congestive Heart Failure. This project will be directed by Dr. Lawrence S. Cohen, Associate Professor of Internal Medicine.

11. Grant whereby Sandoz Pharmaceuticals, Medical Department, Hanover, New Jersey, 07936, provides \$2,000 for research on A Pilot Study of Thioridazine and Chlordiazepoxide in the Treatment of Mixed Anxiety-Depressive Psychoneuroses in Hospitalized Patients for a six-month period. This project will be directed by Dr. Larry Kimsey, Assistant Professor of Psychiatry.

12. Purchase Order No. 83438 whereby Texas Instruments, Inc., 3609 Buffalo Speedway, Houston, Texas 77006, provides \$6,300 for Research on Electrocardiographic Acquisition for the one-year period commencing August 25, 1969. This contract is under the direction of Dr. Gunnar Blomqvist, Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

13. Purchase Order No. 83435 whereby Texas Instruments, Inc., 3609 Buffalo Speedway, Houston, Texas 77006, provides \$15,850 for Biochemistry for the one-year period commencing August 25, 1969. This contract is under the direction of Dr. Ben Dowdy, Assistant Professor of Pathology.

14. Purchase Order No. 83439 whereby Texas Instruments, Inc., 3609 Buffalo Speedway, Houston, Texas 77006, provides \$4,000 for Pathology for the one-year period commencing August 25, 1969. This contract is under the direction of Dr. Stanley Lightfoot, Instructor in Pathology.

15. Grant whereby USV Pharmaceutical Corporation, Dr. Harvey S. Sadow, Vice-President - Research, 26 Vark Street, Yonkers, New York 10701, provides \$24,091 for research on Clinical Pharmacology of a-Toxopherylquinone (USVP D-178) for the period from July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1970. This project will be directed by Dr. J. Richard Crout, Associate Professor of Pharmacology and Internal Medicine.

GRANTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL). - continued

16. Grant whereby David & Gladys Wright Foundation, Mr. David Wright, Trustee, 5202 East Exeter Boulevard, Phoenix, Arizona 85018, provides \$4,892 for research on Regulation of Sodium Excretion. This project is directed by Dr. Donald W. Seldin, Professor and Chairman of Internal Medicine.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL). Approval is requested for the following:

1. Revised Research Grant 3 P01 HE 11662-02S1 HEP whereby the National Heart Institute, Public Health Service, provides \$9,042 for research on Regulation of Fluid, Electrolyte, and Acid-Base Balance for the period from August 1, 1969 through January 31, 1970. This project is directed by Dr. Donald W. Seldin, Professor and Chairman of Internal Medicine.

2. Research Grant 5 R01 AM 09989-05 GMA whereby the National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases, Public Health Service, provides \$172,608 for research on Immunologic and Other Aspects of Rheumatic Diseases for the period from September 1, 1969 through August 31, 1970. This project is directed by Dr. Morris Ziff Professor of Internal Medicine.

3. Research Grant 5 R01 AM 01237-14 END whereby the National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases, Public Health Service, provides \$47,519 for research on Hypothalamic Control of ACTH and LH Secretion for the period from September 1, 1969 through August 31, 1970. This project is directed by Dr. John C. Porter, Professor of Physiology.

4. Research Grant 5 R01 AM 03108-11 MBT whereby the National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases, Public Health Service, provides \$30,070 for research on Intestinal Absorption of Lipids for the period from September 1, 1969 through August 31, 1970. This project is directed by Dr. John M. Johnston, Professor of Biochemistry.

5. Grant No. 394-T-70 whereby the Rehabilitation Services Administration, Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Vocational Rehabilitation Administration, Washington, D. C. 20201, provides \$42,052 for Teaching and Traineeships in Rehabilitation Medicine for the period from September 1, 1969 through August 31, 1970. This program is directed by Dr. Richard D. Burk, Professor and Chairman of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation.

6. Purchase Order DADA11-69-M-4946 whereby Brooke Army Medical Center, Fort Sam Houston, Texas 78234, provides \$2,400 for Southwestern Medical School to provide services as follows: Medical services, laboratory support for special hemagglutination viral serologies in connection with amantidine hydrochloride study project. These services are to be rendered by Dr. Jay P. Sanford, Professor of Internal Medicine.

7. Grant BHE-DSFA-LB whereby the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Office of Education, Bureau of Higher Education, Washington, D.C. 20202, provides \$12,520 for National Defense Student Loans for the period from July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1970. This program is directed by Dr. Charles Sprague, Dean.

8. Revised Research Grant 5 P01 NS 07770-02 NBPA whereby the National Institute of Neurological Diseases and Stroke, Public Health Service, provides \$160,105 for research on Cerebrovascular Clinical Research Center for the period from January 1, 1969 through December 31, 1969. This project is directed by Dr. David D. Daly, Professor and Chairman of Neurology.

9. Contract NAS2-1557, Modification No. 10, whereby the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Ames Research Center, Biosatellite Contracts Office, Moffett Field, California 94035, extends the contract period to December 31, 1969 without additional funds. This project is directed by Dr. P. O'B. Montgomery, Associate Dean; Professor of Pathology.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL). - continued

10. Supply Allowance 5 FO3 HE 39265-02 CR whereby the National Heart Institute, Public Health Service, provides \$1,000 for a special supply allowance for the period from July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1970. This is for Dr. Thomas W. Chick, under the sponsorship of Dr. Robert L. Johnson, Jr., Professor of Internal Medicine.
11. Grant RD 2858 M 70 C1 whereby the Social Rehabilitation Service, Research, Demonstrations, and Training, Department of Health, Education and Welfare provides \$45,400 for research on Can Patients with Diffuse Myocardial Disease of Unknown Etiology be Returned to Work for the period from September 1, 1969 through August 31, 1970. This project is directed by Dr. Wm. Shapiro, Associate Professor of Internal Medicine.
12. Research Grant 5 RO1 GM 05428-12 SGYB whereby the National Institute of General Medical Sciences, Public Health Service, provides \$47,615 for research on Evaluation of Saline Solutions in Therapy of Shock for the period from September 1, 1969 through August 31, 1970. This project is directed by Dr. George T. Shires, Professor and Chairman of Surgery.
13. Research Grant 5 RO1 HE 11639-03 GMB whereby the National Heart Institute, Public Health Service, provides \$30,686 for research on The Role of Renin and Aldosterone in Hypertension for the period from September 1, 1969 through August 31, 1970. This project is directed by Dr. Norman M. Kaplan, Associate Professor of Internal Medicine.
14. Research Grant 5 RO1 AM 10073-05 END whereby the National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases, Public Health Service, provides \$74,201 for research on Neurohumoral Control of the Anterior Pituitary for the period from September 1, 1969 through August 31, 1970. This project is under the direction of Dr. Samuel M. McCann, Professor and Chairman of Physiology.
15. Predoctoral Fellowship 5 FO1 GM 31663-04 NPR whereby the National Institute of General Medical Sciences, Public Health Service, provides \$2,183 for a fellowship for E. F. Harris under the sponsorship of Dr. Eugene D. Rosenblum, Associate Professor of Microbiology.
16. Research Grant RD 2858 M 69 whereby the Social and Rehabilitation Service, Department of Health, Education and Welfare, provides a date extension from August 31, 1969 to October 31, 1969 without additional funds. This grant is entitled Can Patients with Diffuse Myocardial Disease of Unknown Etiology be Returned to Work under the direction of Dr. William Shapiro, Associate Professor of Internal Medicine.
17. Fellowship Award 2 FO3 AI 40247-02 MCBY whereby the National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases, Public Health Service, provides \$1,000 for a special supply allowance for the period from July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1970. This is for Waldemar G. Johanson under the sponsorship of Dr. Jay P. Sanford, Professor of Internal Medicine.
18. Research Grant 5 RO1 HE 05181-10 RAD whereby the National Heart Institute, Public Health Service, provides \$21,733 for research on Radioisotope Scanning of Blood Pools for the period from September 1, 1969 through August 31, 1970. This project is under the direction of Dr. Frederick J. Bonte, Professor and Chairman of Radiology.
19. Fellowship Award 5 FO5 TW 01332-02 IFRC whereby the Fogarty International Center, International Fellowships Section, provides \$2,125 for an International Fellowship for Eduard R. Kuhn for the period from September 11, 1969 through December 10, 1969. This fellowship is under the sponsorship of Dr. S. M. McCann, Professor and Chairman of Physiology.
20. Training Grant 5 TO2 HE 00293-21 HT whereby the National Heart Institute, Public Health Service, provides \$21,354 for training in Undergraduate - Clinical for the period from September 1, 1969 through August 31, 1970. This program is under the direction of Dr. Donald W. Seldin, Professor and Chairman of Internal Medicine.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL). - continued

21. Research Grant 2 R22 AI 07887-03 BM whereby the National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases, Public Health Service, provides \$13,000 for research on Characterization of Cholera Antibodies for the period from September 1, 1969 through August 31, 1970. This project is directed by Dr. Robert M. Pike, Professor of Microbiology.
22. Research Grant 5 R01 HE 08501 06 CVA whereby the National Heart Institute, Public Health Service, provides \$4,595 for research on Blood Viscosity in Cerebrovascular and Coronary Disease for the period from September 1, 1969 through August 31, 1970. This project will be directed by Dr. Seymour Eisenberg, Professor of Internal Medicine.
23. Research Grant 3 R01 NS 05841-05S1 GMA whereby the National Institute of Neurological Diseases and Stroke, Public Health Service, provides \$11,642 for research on Metabolic Encephalopathies for the period from September 1, 1969 through April 30, 1970. This project is directed by Dr. Steven Schenker, Associate Professor of Internal Medicine.
24. Research Grant 2 R01 AM 08418-06 ALY whereby the National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases, Public Health Service, provides \$23,464 for research on Synovial Antigen S in Rheumatoid Arthritis for the period from September 1, 1969 through August 31, 1970. This project is directed by Dr. James D. Smiley, Associate Professor of Internal Medicine.
25. Research Grant 5 R01 CC 00132-07 whereby the National Communicable Disease Center, Atlanta, Georgia 30333, provides \$25,430 for research on Host Parasite Relationship in Young Infants for the period from December 1, 1969 through November 30, 1970. This project is directed by Dr. Heinz F. Eichenwald, Professor and Chairman of Pediatrics.
26. Research Grant 5 R01 AM 06506-08 GMA whereby the National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases, Public Health Service, provides \$39,094 for research on Water and Solute Movement in the Human Intestine for the period from September 1, 1969 through August 31, 1970. This project is directed by Dr. John S. Fordtran, Associate Professor of Internal Medicine.
27. Grant NGR 44-012-151 whereby the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Washington, D.C. 20546, provides \$50,000 for research on Cardiovascular Effects of Variations in Habitual Level of Physical Activity for the period from July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1970. This project is directed by Dr. Jere H. Mitchell, Associate Professor of Internal Medicine.
28. Revised Fellowship Award 1 F02 NB 32515-01 APA whereby the National Institute of Neurological Diseases and Stroke, Public Health Service, provides \$1,000 for a Postdoctoral Supply Allowance for William D. Letbetter. This award is sponsored by Dr. William D. Willis, Professor and Chairman of Anatomy.
29. Research Grant 5 R01 AM 07704-07 PHRA whereby the National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases, Public Health Service, provides \$20,904 for research on Mechanism of Action of Sympathomimetic Amines for the period from September 1, 1969 through August 31, 1970. This project is under the direction of Dr. J. Richard Crout, Associate Professor of Pharmacology and Internal Medicine.
30. Research Grant 5 R01 AI 02316-12 VR whereby the National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases, Public Health Service, provides \$15,336 for research on Studies on Rabies in Insectivorous Bats for the period from September 1, 1969 through August 31, 1970. This project is directed by Dr. S. Edward Sulkin, Professor and Chairman of Microbiology.
31. Research Grant 2 R01 AM 10105-04 MBY whereby the National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases, Public Health Service, provides \$24,791 for research on Investigation of the ACTH Producing Cells for the period from September 1, 1969 through August 31, 1970. This project is directed by Dr. Eleanor R. Siperstein, Assistant Professor of Anatomy.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL). - continued

32. Research Fellowship Award 5 FO3 AI 40467-02 MCHY whereby the National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases, Public Health Service, provides \$1,000 for a Special Supply Allowance for William L. Hand for the period from August 1, 1969 through July 31, 1970. This program is sponsored by Dr. Jay P. Sanford, Professor of Internal Medicine.

33. Order No. D-197528-0 whereby the Claims Review Section, OPM, National Institutes of Health, Building 31, Bethesda, Maryland 20014, provides \$2,400 for support of Horse Serum Containing Antibody Against the Enterotoxin (Choleraegen) of Vibrio Cholerae 569 B INABA to be completed on or before December 12, 1969. This program is directed by Dr. R. A. Finkelstein, Associate Professor of Microbiology.

34. Contract F33608-70-C-0023 whereby the Department of the Air Force, Air Force Institute of Technology, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio 45433, provides \$5,000 for an educational service agreement effective September 1, 1969. This program will be under the direction of Dr. Charles Sprague, Dean.

35. Revised Research Grant 5 R01 GM 05428-12 SGYB whereby the National Institute of General Medical Sciences, Public Health Service, provides \$59,518 for research on Evaluation of Saline Solutions in Therapy of Shock for the period from September 1, 1969 through August 31, 1970. This project is directed by Dr. Tom Shires, Professor and Chairman of Surgery.

36. Research Grant 5 P11 GM 16488-02 PTR whereby the National Institute of General Medical Sciences, Public Health Service, provides \$247,180 for research on Hepatic Microsomal Drug Oxidation for the period from September 1, 1969 through August 31, 1970. This project is under the direction of Dr. Ronald W. Estabrook, Professor and Chairman of Biochemistry.

37. Contract No. NIH 69-40, Modification No. 2, whereby the National Cancer Institute, Public Health Service, provides \$90,830 additional funds for the Third National Cancer Survey in the Dallas-Fort Worth Area for the period from October 1, 1969 through August 31, 1970. This project is directed by Dr. Eugene P. Frenkel, Associate Professor of Internal Medicine. D + F

CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (OTHER). Approval is requested for the following:

1. Contract whereby the Dallas Independent School District, Dr. Nolan Estes, Superintendent, agrees to provide a total annual expenditure of \$10,000 for The University of Texas (Southwestern) Medical School at Dallas to provide a fully trained child psychiatrist to assist the staff of the School District in the manner that they designate, on a half-time basis, for the period from September 1, 1969 through August 31, 1970, and unless terminated by either party to be automatically renewed each year. This contract will be under the direction of Dr. Charles Sprague, Dean.

2. Interagency Contract No. IAC (70-71)-054 whereby the State Board of Control, Sam Houston State Office Building, Capitol Station, P. O. Drawer GG, Austin, Texas 78711, approves a contract not to exceed \$361,482 for The University of Texas (Southwestern) Medical School at Dallas to provide and make available professional psychiatric and other mental health consultants who will assist in the training of the staff at Terrell State Hospital for the period from September 1, 1969 through August 31, 1971. This contract will be directed by Dr. Robert L. Stubblefield, Professor and Chairman of Psychiatry.

3. Interagency Contract No. IAC (70-71)-071 whereby the State Board of Control, Sam Houston State Office Building, Capitol Station, P. O. Drawer GG, Austin, Texas 78711, approves a contract not to exceed \$15,000 for The University of Texas (Southwestern) Medical School at Dallas to provide the services of a licensed physician (Director of the Cystic Fibrosis Unit) for medical care and treatment of cystic fibrosis patients for the Texas State Department of Health for the period from September 1, 1969 through August 31, 1970. This contract will be directed by Dr. Heinz Eichenwald, Professor and Chairman of Pediatrics.

CONTRACT AND AGREEMENTS (OTHER). - continued

4. Interagency Contract No. IAC (70-71)-122 whereby the State Board of Control, Sam Houston State Office Building, Capitol Station, P. O. Drawer GG, Austin, Texas 78711, approves a contract not to exceed \$16,000 for The University of Texas (Southwestern) Medical School at Dallas to provide professional consultants in medical and laboratory fields as are necessary for the development of a medical teaching program for East Texas Tuberculosis Hospital for the period from September 1, 1969 through August 31, 1971. This contract is under the direction of Dr. John S. Chapman, Professor of Internal Medicine.

5. Interagency Contract No. IAC (70-71)-129 whereby the State Board of Control, Sam Houston State Office Building, Capitol Station, P. O. Drawer GG, Austin, Texas 78711, approves a contract not to exceed \$4,800 for The University of Texas (Southwestern) Medical School at Dallas to provide professional mental health consultants who will teach and consult with the staff at Texas Woman's University for the period from September 15, 1969 through August 31, 1970. This project is under the direction of Dr. Robert L. Stubblefield, Professor and Chairman of Psychiatry.

6. Interagency Contract No. IAC (70-71)-045 whereby the State Board of Control, Sam Houston State Office Building, Capitol Station, P. O. Drawer GG, Austin, Texas 78711, approves a contract not to exceed \$18,000 for The University of Texas (Southwestern) Medical School at Dallas to provide two fellows at the Regional Cardiac Center for Handicapped Children for the period from September 1, 1969 through June 30, 1970. This program is under the direction of Dr. Gladys J. Fashena, Professor of Pediatrics.

7. Interagency Contract No. IAC (70-71)-042 whereby the State Board of Control, Sam Houston State Office Building, Capitol Station, P. O. Drawer GG, Austin, Texas 78711, approves a contract not to exceed \$22,300 for The University of Texas (Southwestern) Medical School at Dallas to provide professional psychiatric and other mental health consultants to teach and consult with the staff of Wichita Falls State Hospital for the period from September 1, 1969 through August 31, 1971. This program is directed by Dr. Robert L. Stubblefield, Professor and Chairman of Psychiatry.

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1968-1969 BUDGET. Approval is requested for the following changes in the 1968-1969 budget:

Office of the Dean

1. Transfer the amount of \$42,500 as follows: \$22,500 from Office of the Dean - Associate Dean for Academic Affairs - Unfilled, \$20,000 from Scientific Computer System - Associate Professor; Director - Unfilled, to Unallocated Salaries. (RBC No. 324)

Mail Service and Receiving

2. Transfer funds in the amount of \$2,350 from Unallocated Salaries, account No. 207001, to Mail Service and Receiving - Maintenance and Operation, account No. 203505. (RBC No. 328)

Institutional Membership Dues

3. Transfer funds in the amount of \$5,000 from Unallocated Salaries, account No. 207001, to Institutional Membership Dues, account No. 202505. (RBC No. 329)

Internal Medicine

4. Appoint Marvin J. Stone, Postdoctoral Fellow, effective July 1, 1969, at an annual salary of \$12,000 payable from USPHS 5 TL2 CA 08062. (RBC No. 314)

Neurology

5. Amend RBC No. 223 to appoint Sidney S. Davenport, Assistant Professor, effective July 1, 1969, at an annual salary rate of \$22,000 payable as follows: \$4,000 from Neurology budget and \$18,000 from RM-00007, instead of an annual salary rate of \$21,000 payable as follows: \$3,000 from Neurology budget and \$18,000 from RM-00007. (RBC No. 323)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1968-1969 BUDGET. - continuedObstetrics and Gynecology

6. Change the beginning date for Johanna F. Perlmutt, Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology and Chief Physician for Family Planning - Maternal Health Project, to July 25, 1969, at an annual salary rate of \$27,500 payable as follows: \$24,000 from Family Planning Project #746 and \$3,500 from Obstetrics and Gynecology budget. Dr. Perlmutt had been appointed as of August 1, 1969, RBC No. 304. (RBC No. 319)

7. Appoint Barbara Cambridge, Social Services Director, effective August 18, 1969, at an annual salary rate of \$13,000 payable from Family Planning Project #746. (RBC No. 322)

Pathology

8. Appoint Dean Lusted, Assistant Professor, effective August 25, 1969, at an annual salary rate of \$26,000 payable as follows: \$17,000 from Faculty Gifts for Pathology and \$9,000 from Parkland Memorial Hospital Services. (RBC No. 330)

9. Appoint Van Q. Telford, Instructor, effective August 15, 1969, at an annual salary rate of \$15,000 payable from Parkland Memorial Hospital Services. (RBC No. 327)

Pediatrics

10. Change the beginning date for William W. Miller, Associate Professor, to August 15, 1969, at an annual salary rate of \$25,500 payable as follows: \$23,000 from Pediatrics budget and \$2,500 from Wm. Buchanan Foundation. Dr. Miller had been appointed effective August 1, 1969, RBC No. 309. (RBC No. 315)

Psychiatry

11. Change the status of Carmen M. Michael, effective July 1, 1969, from Clinical Professor of Psychology, 1/5 time, at an annual salary of \$2,400 from USPHS 5 T01 MH-10856, to Clinical Professor without salary. (RBC No. 325)

12. Change the status of Carmen M. Michael, effective August 1, 1969, from Clinical Professor, without salary, to Clinical Professor, 1/5 time, at an annual salary of \$2,400 payable from USPHS 2 T02 MH-10208. (RBC No. 326)

13. Accept the resignation of Ann Hughes, Assistant Professor, effective July 31, 1969. Dr. Hughes is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$19,000 payable as follows: \$12,000 from Psychiatry budget and \$7,000 from USPHS 5 T01 MH-10856. (RBC No. 318)

14. Increase the annual salary rate of Emerson Emory, Postdoctoral Fellow, effective July 1, 1969, from \$12,000 stipend, payable from Terrell Interagency Contract, to \$12,000 stipend, \$3,000 dependents allowance, payable from Terrell Interagency Contract. Allowance for dependents has not been permitted in prior years. (RBC No. 321)

15. Increase the annual salary rate of Robert C. Freyre, Postdoctoral Fellow, effective July 1, 1969, from \$12,000 stipend payable from Terrell Interagency Contract to \$12,000 stipend, \$3,000 dependents allowance, payable from Terrell Interagency Contract. Allowances for dependents has not been permitted in prior years. (RBC No. 320)

16. Accept the resignation of Jorge A. Cardenas, Fellow, effective June 30, 1969. Dr. Cardenas was budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$12,000 payable from Terrell State Hospital Interagency Contract. (RBC No. 312)

Physical Plant - General Services; Utilities

17. Transfer funds in the amount of \$2,000 from Physical Plant - Utilities - Equipment, account No. 225007, to Physical Plant - General Services - Equipment, account No. 221007, to cover the purchase of additional security equipment. (RBC No. 313)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1969-1970 BUDGET. Approval is requested for the following changes in the 1969-1970 budget:

Anatomy

1. Change the beginning date of Tutosu Tanaka, Visiting Associate Professor, to January 1, 1970. Dr. Tanaka is budgeted to begin September 1, 1969, at an annual salary rate of \$15,000 payable from Anatomy budget. (RBC No. 64)

Anesthesiology

2. Change the status of A. H. Giesecke, effective September 1, 1969, from Associate Professor, to Professor, with no change in salary. (RBC No. 30)

3. Appoint Eric Holmes, Assistant Professor, for the period September 1, 1969, through October 31, 1969, at an annual salary rate of \$30,000 payable from Anesthesiology - Various Donors. (RBC No. 41)

4. Appoint William S. Gegg, Assistant, effective September 1, 1969, at an annual salary rate of \$12,000 payable from Anesthesiology - Various Donors. (RBC No. 54)

Biochemistry

5. Change the status of Alfred Hildebrandt, effective September 1, 1969, from Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$12,000 payable from USPHS 5 P11 GM-16488, to Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$14,000 payable as follows: \$2,000 from Biochemistry budget and \$12,000 from USPHS 5 P11 GM-16488. (RBC No. 55)

Internal Medicine

6. Change the status and increase the annual salary of Donald S. Mierzwiak, effective September 1, 1969, from Instructor at an annual salary of \$1,100 payable from USPHS 5 P01 HE-06296, to Assistant Professor at an annual salary of \$1,879 payable from USPHS 5 P01 HE-06296. Dr. Mierzwiak also receives \$21,621 directly from Veterans Administration Hospital. (RBC No. 49)

7. Change the status and increase the annual salary rate of J. Humberto Orozco, effective September 1, 1969, from \$8,000 from USPHS 5 R01 AM-09989, as a Fellow, to \$9,000 from USPHS 5 R01 AM-09989, as a Research Fellow. (RBC No. 48)

8. Create the position of Administrative Clerk from Unallocated Salaries, in the amount of \$5,268, and transfer to this position, Mary E. Loudermilk, Administrative Clerk, at an annual salary rate of \$5,268, payable from Internal Medicine budget. (RBC No. 72)

9. Change the status of Minnie Phillips, effective September 1, 1969, from Laboratory Helper at an annual salary rate of \$3,828 payable from USPHS 5 R01 AM-09989, to Research Technician I at an annual salary rate of \$5,268 payable from USPHS 5 R01 AM-09989. (RBC No. 50)

Neurology

10. Amend the budget to continue the appointment of Scott Davenport, Assistant Professor, effective September 1, 1969, at an annual salary rate of \$22,000 payable as follows: \$4,000 from Neurology budget and \$18,000 from USPHS RM-00007. (See 1968-69 RBC No. 323). Dr. Davenport is in the budget at an annual salary rate of \$21,000 payable as follows: \$3,000 from Neurology budget and \$18,000 from USPHS RM-00007. (RBC No. 15)

Obstetrics and Gynecology

11. Change the status of Pentti K. Siiteri, effective September 1, 1969, from Associate Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology and Biochemistry, to Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology and Biochemistry, with no change in salary. (RBC No. 10)

12. Delete the name of Joseph O. Johnson, Assistant Professor, effective October 1, 1969. Dr. Johnson was budgeted to begin October 1, 1969 at an annual salary rate of \$19,000 payable from Obstetrics and Gynecology budget. (RBC No. 9)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1969-1970 BUDGET. - continuedObstetrics and Gynecology - continued

13. Reappoint Johanna F. Perlhammer, Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology; Chief Physician for Family Planning - Maternal Health Project, effective September 1, 1969, at an annual salary rate of \$27,500 payable as follows: \$24,000 from Family Planning Project #746 and \$3,500 from Obstetrics and Gynecology budget. (RBC No. 7)

14. Reappoint Roberta P. Phillips, Assistant Professor of Maternal Health Nursing Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, effective September 1, 1969, at an annual salary rate of \$13,500 payable from Family Project #746. (RBC No. 5)

15. Reappoint Barbara E. Cambridge, Social Services Director, effective September 1, 1969, at an annual salary rate of \$13,000 payable from Family Planning Project #746. (RBC No. 6)

16. Reappoint Thomas M. Moore, Project Administrator, effective September 1, 1969, at an annual salary rate of \$17,500 payable from Family Planning Project #746. (RBC No. 8)

Ophthalmology

17. Transfer funds in the amount of \$2,250 from Unallocated Maintenance and Operation, account No. 207005, as follows: \$800 to Ophthalmology - Maintenance and Operation, account No. 205205 and \$1,450 to Ophthalmology - Equipment, account No. 205207. (RBC No. 71)

Pathology

18. Reappoint Dean Lusted, Assistant Professor, effective September 1, 1969, at an annual salary rate of \$26,000 payable as follows: \$17,000 from Pathology budget and \$9,000 from Parkland Memorial Hospital Services. (RBC No. 4)

19. Change the status of Joseph S. Paul, effective September 1, 1969, from Assistant Professor of Pathology, to Assistant Professor of Pathology and Biochemistry, with no change in salary. (RBC No. 33)

Pediatrics

20. Correct the budget to show the annual salary rate of Doman Keele, Associate Professor, as \$23,000 payable from USPHS 12 HS 328. Dr. Keele is in the budget at an annual salary rate of \$23,500 from USPHS 12 HS 328. (RBC No. 26)

21. Delete the name of Jeanne Davis, Clinical Instructor, 1/5 time, effective September 1, 1969. Miss Davis was budgeted at an annual salary of \$2,400 payable from USPHS 12 HS 248. (RBC No. 3)

22. Extend Leave of Absence for Dolores Carruth, Instructor, Clinical 1/2 time, for the period September 1, 1969 through September 30, 1969. Miss Carruth is budgeted at an annual salary of \$7,250 payable from USPHS 12 HS 647. (RBC No. 52)

23. Increase the annual salary rate of Ray W. Gilbert, Assistant Professor, effective September 1, 1969, from \$15,500 payable from USPHS 12 HS 647, to \$15,750 payable from USPHS 12 HS 647. (RBC No. 19)

24. Increase the annual salary rate of Harriett Stambaugh, Assistant Professor, effective September 1, 1969, from \$15,000 payable as follows: \$13,500 from USPHS 12 HS 647 and \$1,500 from Children's Medical Center, to \$15,500 payable as follows: \$14,000 from USPHS 12 HS 647 and \$1,500 from Children's Medical Center. (RBC No. 21)

25. Delete the name of Joan Windmillor, Assistant Professor, effective September 1, 1969. Dr. Windmillor was budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$13,500 payable from Pediatrics budget, she resigned effective August 31, 1969. (RBC No. 61)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1969-1970 BUDGET. - continuedPediatrics - continued

26. Appoint Nancy A. Wright, Instructor, effective September 15, 1969, at an annual salary rate of \$13,000 payable from USPHS 12 HS 248. (RBC No. 73)

Pharmacology

27. Accept the resignation of William C. Govier, Assistant Professor, effective September 15, 1969. Dr. Govier is on Leave of Absence through December 31, 1969 and budgeted effective January 1, 1970, at an annual salary rate of \$21,000 payable as follows: \$18,000 from Pharmacology budget and \$3,000 from Lederle Award. (RBC No. 70)

28. Change the status of Michael F. Sugrue, effective September 1, 1969, from Research Associate at an annual salary rate of \$8,880 payable from USPHS 5 ROI MH-05831 to Research Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$11,000 payable from USPHS 5 ROI MH-05831. (RBC No. 53)

29. Grant Leave of Absence for Kenjiro Inoue, Research Assistant Professor, for the period September 1, 1969 through January 31, 1970. Dr. Inoue is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$13,000 payable from USPHS 5 ROI AM-03612. (RBC No. 27)

Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation

30. Change the source of salary of Evelyn B. Cochran, Instructor in Vocational Rehabilitation, effective September 1, 1969, from \$2,174 from Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation budget and \$7,716 from VRA 394-T-70, to \$9,890 from Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation budget. (RBC No. 62)

Physiology

31. Reappoint Robert W. Lackey, Professor, for the period September 1, 1969 through December 31, 1969, at an annual salary rate of \$17,700 payable from Physiology budget. (RBC No. 23)

32. Reappoint and change the status of Ibrahim A. Kamberi, effective September 1, 1969, from Fellow at an annual salary rate of \$9,000 payable from Ford Foundation through August 31, 1969, to Visiting Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$10,500 payable from USPHS 5 ROI AM-01237. (RBC No. 74)

Psychiatry

33. Reappoint Carmen M. Michael, Clinical Professor, 1/5 time, effective September 1, 1969, at an annual salary of \$2,400 payable from USPHS 5 T02 MH-10208. (RBC No. 34)

34. Change the status of Asa W. DeLoach, effective September 1, 1969, from Clinical Associate Professor, 3/4 time, at an annual salary of \$21,000 payable as follows: \$5,000 from Psychiatry budget and \$16,000 from Presbyterian Hospital, to Clinical Associate Professor, 4/5 time, at an annual salary of \$22,500 payable as follows: \$5,000 from Psychiatry budget and \$17,500 from Presbyterian Hospital. (RBC No. 25)

35. Grant Leave of Absence for James M. Lipton, Assistant Professor of Psychology, for the period September 1, 1969 through August 31, 1970. Dr. Lipton is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$15,000 payable as follows: \$6,900 from Psychiatry budget, \$7,100 from USPHS 5 T01 MH-10208 and \$1,000 from 5 T02 MH-05928. (RBC No. 24)

36. Change the status of Robert N. Dain, effective September 1, 1969, from Instructor, to Assistant Professor, with no change in salary. Dr. Dain is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$13,750 payable as follows: \$5,250 from USPHS 5 T01 MH-06528, \$3,000 from USPHS 5 T01 MH-10208 and \$5,500 from Terrell State Hospital Interagency Contract. (RBC No. 75)

37. Appoint Delia M. Montes-Gallo, Instructor, effective September 1, 1969, at an annual salary rate of \$19,600 payable as follows: \$10,000 from Dallas Independent School District Contract, \$2,400 from USPHS 5 T01 MH-06528, \$5,600 from Terrell State Hospital Interagency Contract and \$1,600 from USPHS 5 T01 MH-10856. (RBC No. 47)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1969-1970 BUDGET. - continuedPsychiatry - continued

38. Appoint Kenneth P. Dobbs, Postdoctoral Fellow, for the period September 1, 1969 through June 30, 1970, at an annual salary rate of \$13,000 payable from Terrell State Hospital Interagency Contract. (RBC No. 32)

39. Amend the budget to continue the appointment of Robert L. Brien, Postdoctoral Fellow for the period September 1, 1969 through August 14, 1970, at \$14,000 payable from USPHS 5 T01 MH-07130. (See 1968-1969 RBC No. 316) Dr. Brien is in the budget at \$12,000 payable from USPHS 5 T01 MH-07130. (RBC No. 35)

40. Amend the budget to continue the appointment of Forest B. Selman, Postdoctoral Fellow, for the period September 1, 1969 through June 30, 1970, at \$14,000 payable from USPHS 5 T01 MH-07130. (See 1968-1969 RBC No. 285) Dr. Selman is in the budget at \$12,000 payable from USPHS 5 T01 MH-07130. (RBC No. 36)

41. Amend the budget to continue the appointment of Kenneth M. Wiggins, Postdoctoral Fellow, for the period September 1, 1969 through December 31, 1969 at \$13,500 payable from USPHS 5 T01 MH-07130. (See 1968-1969 RBC No. 284) Dr. Wiggins is in the budget at \$12,000 payable from USPHS 5 T01 MH-07130. (RBC No. 37)

42. Reappoint Bobby M. Via, Postdoctoral Fellow, effective for the period September 1, 1969 through June 30, 1970, at an annual rate of \$13,000 payable from USPHS 5 T01 MH-07130. (RBC No. 38)

43. Amend the budget to continue the appointment for Emerson Emory, Postdoctoral Fellow, for the period September 1, 1969 through September 30, 1969, at \$15,000 payable from Terrell State Hospital Interagency Contract. (See 1968-1969 RBC No. 321) Dr. Emory is in the budget at \$12,000 payable from Terrell State Hospital Interagency Contract. (RBC No. 39)

44. Amend the budget to continue the appointment of Gilberto G. Maldonado, Postdoctoral Fellow, for the period September 1, 1969 through June 15, 1970, at \$15,000 payable from Terrell State Hospital Interagency Contract. (See 1968-1969 RBC No. 256) Dr. Maldonado is in the budget at \$12,000 payable from Terrell State Hospital Interagency Contract. (RBC No. 40)

45. Reappoint and increase the annual salary rate of Frances D. Fagelman, Postdoctoral Fellow, effective September 1, 1969, from \$5,500 payable from USPHS 5 T01 MH-06528, to \$8,000 payable from USPHS 5 T01 MH-10856. This increase is due to an increase in stipend level and a change from a second year to a third year fellowship. (RBC No. 42)

Radiology

46. Change the status of Robert W. McConnell, effective September 1, 1969, from Professor, Clinical 1/4 time, at an annual salary of \$10,000 payable as follows: \$7,000 from Radiology budget and \$3,000 from Parkland Memorial Hospital Services, to Clinical Professor without salary. (RBC No. 1)

47. Transfer funds in the amount of \$2,320 from Radiology Teaching Salaries, account No. 206300, to account No. 206302, Non-teaching Salaries (including Fellows), and appoint J. Max Word, Postdoctoral Fellow, for the period September 1, 1969 through December 31, 1969, at an annual salary rate of \$6,960. (RBC No. 63)

Surgery

48. Change the source of salary of Ronald C. Jones, Associate Professor, effective September 1, 1969, from \$17,500 from Surgery budget to \$12,500 from Surgery budget and \$5,000 from Veterans Administration Hospital - direct. (RBC No. 69)

49. Change the source of salary of Charles J. Carrico, Assistant Professor, effective September 1, 1969 from \$18,000 from Surgery budget to \$15,000 from Surgery budget and \$3,000 from Veterans Administration Hospital - direct. (RBC No. 68)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1969-1970 BUDGET. - continuedSurgery - continued

50. Change the source of salary of Charles D. Coln, Assistant Professor, effective September 1, 1969, from \$10,000 from Surgery budget and \$12,000 from Veterans Administration Hospital - direct, to \$11,150 from Surgery budget and \$10,850 from Veterans Administration Hospital - direct. (RBC No. 67)

51. Change the source of salary of Erwin R. Thal, Instructor, effective September 1, 1969, from \$10,000 from Surgery budget and \$12,000 from Veterans Administration Hospital - direct, to \$12,150 from Surgery budget and \$9,850 from Veterans Administration Hospital - direct. (RBC No. 66)

52. Reappoint Peter B. Bright, Assistant Professor, for the period September 1, 1969 through June 30, 1970, at an annual salary rate of \$14,000 payable from USPHS 5 S01 FR-05426. (RBC No. 12)

53. Reappoint William J. Rea, Assistant Professor of Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery, effective September 1, 1969, at an annual salary of \$5,000 payable from Surgery budget. Dr. Rea also receives salary paid direct by Veterans Administration Hospital. (RBC No. 65)

54. Reappoint Charles R. F. Baker, Research Assistant Professor, for the period September 1, 1969 through December 31, 1969, at an annual salary rate of \$16,000 payable from USPHS 5 P01 GM-14892. (RBC No. 28)

55. Reappoint Kenneth D. Glass, Research Assistant Professor, for the period September 1, 1969 through December 31, 1969, at an annual salary rate of \$16,000 payable from USPHS 5 P01 GM-14892. (RBC No. 29)

56. Reappoint Jose P. Ampil, Instructor, effective September 1, 1969 through December 31, 1969, at an annual salary rate of \$9,000 payable from Surgery budget. (RBC No. 60)

57. Change the status of Verna Jones, effective September 1, 1969, from Nurse III at an annual salary rate of \$8,160 payable from USPHS 5 P01 GM-14892, to Research Nurse Supervisor at an annual salary rate of \$10,440 payable from USPHS 5 P01 GM-14892. (RBC No. 57)

Library

58. Appoint Fred L. Christen, Director and Assistant Professor of Instructional Communications, effective September 1, 1969, at an annual salary rate of \$21,000 payable from the Library budget. (RBC No. 46)

Physical Plant - Custodial Services

59. Transfer funds in the amount of \$1,676 from Unallocated Salaries, account No. 207001, to Physical Plant - Custodial Services, Classified Salaries, account No. 223001, and create the position of Utility Worker I (59 hours per month), and appoint Harry B. Sheaner to this position, effective September 1, 1969. (RBC No. 11)

School of Allied Health Professions

60. Reappoint Harry J. Parker, Associate Dean of School of Allied Health Professions; Professor of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation and Psychology, effective September 1, 1969, at an annual salary rate of \$22,500 payable from School of Allied Health Professions budget. (RBC No. 59)

Medical Service, Research, and Development Plan

61. Increase the augmentation rate of Pedro N. Paez, Assistant Professor, effective September 1, 1969, from \$1,000 to \$2,500. (RBC No. MSRDP 1)

62. Place Robt. Lee Johnson, Assistant Professor, on the Medical Service, Research and Development Plan budget at the annual augmentation rate of \$2,000. (RBC No. MSRDP 2)

FACULTY LEGISLATION. The following legislation relating to the first year curriculum in the medical school has been passed by the Faculty Senate and the Faculty Assembly by unanimous vote on August 12, 1969:

Teaching hours devoted to Gross Anatomy changed from 305 to 200. These hours include Radiography, Anatomy and Physical Medicine as related to the musculoskeletal system.

Teaching hours devoted to Microanatomy changed from 200 to 130.

Teaching hours devoted to Neuroanatomy changed from 125 to 120.

Teaching hours devoted to Biochemistry changed from 220 to 192.

Teaching hours devoted to Physiology changed from 310 to 285.

Teaching hours devoted to Psychiatry changed from 48 to 54.

Biophysics is deleted per se, and incorporated in teaching of other disciplines.

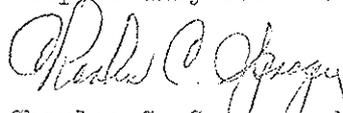
Teaching hours in cell biology are added - 24 hours.

Teaching hours in Clinical Correlation are added as an interdepartmental program - 31 hours.

All teaching hours are scheduled Mondays through Fridays, with no formal instruction scheduled on Saturdays.

The final four weeks of the school year, in May, are open entirely to elective courses. Elective courses open to students are: Embryology, 24 hours; Evaluation of Data, 24 hours; Genetics, 16 hours; Biochemistry of Special Organs, 24 hours; Mechanism of Enzyme Action, 24 hours; Psychiatry Elective, 16 hours; Neuroanatomy and Physiology, special problems; Research Elective, 120 hours. Each student will be required to select electives that will make up a full course of study.

Respectfully submitted,



Charles C. Sprague, M.D.
Dean

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
MEDICAL SCHOOL AT SAN ANTONIO

October 1, 1969

Dr. Harry Ransom, Chancellor
The University of Texas System
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Dr. Ransom:

The following docket for The University of Texas Medical School at San Antonio is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its next meeting in Dallas on October 31, 1969:

GIFTS: Acceptance is recommended of the following gifts which have been received by The University of Texas Medical School at San Antonio:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose & Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. *The Upjohn Company Kalamazoo, Michigan	Research in cardiovascular diseases under direction of Dr. Robert Talley	\$4,500.00
2. *Ayerst Laboratories 685 Third Avenue New York, New York	Research in treatment of anxiety under direction of Dr. Saul Rosenthal	\$1,693.00
3. The Farish Scholarship Fund Houston Natural Gas Building Houston, Texas	Scholarship for Floyd Odom, sophomore student	\$2,500.00

*No letter of transmittal received from the donor.

GRANTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL): Approval is requested for the following:

San Antonio Heart Association

1. Research Grant
A Non-Invasive Method to Estimate Myocardial Function
Dr. Robert C. Talley
September 1, 1969 - August 31, 1970
\$2,753.10

Morrison Trust

2. Research Grant R-A-14
Cell Homing and Tumor Cell Metastasis
Dr. Ivan L. Cameron
October 1, 1969 - September 30, 1970
\$14,712.00
3. Research Grant R-A-16
Psychotomimetic Drugs and Central Inhibitory Mechanisms
Dr. Ronald D. Huffman
October 1, 1969 - September 30, 1970
\$11,651.00
4. Research Grant R-A-18
Application of Monochromatic X-rays to Diagnostic Radiology
Dr. Robert G. Waggener
October 1, 1969 - September 30, 1970
\$31,883.00

DPE

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL): Approval is requested for the following:

Department of Health, Education and Welfare

National Heart Institute

1. Research Grant 2 R01 HE12387-02
Transmembrane Fluxes in Vascular Smooth Muscle
Dr. Arthur H. Briggs
September 1, 1969 - August 31, 1970
\$34,757.00

National Institute of Neurological Diseases and Stroke

2. Research Grant 5 R01 NS06980-04
Cytochemical Investigations of Adrenergic Neurons
Dr. Joe G. Wood
September 1, 1969 - August 31, 1970
\$29,308.00

Vocational Rehabilitation Administration

3. Training Grant VRA 758-T-70
Teaching Grant and Traineeships in Rehabilitation Medicine
Dr. Arthur Grant
September 1, 1969 - August 31, 1970
\$43,050.00

National Library of Medicine

- Change in Grant Previously Awarded:
4. Approve the extension of Grant 1 R01 LM 00493-01 to March 31, 1970 without additional funds.

National Institute of General Medical Sciences

5. Research Grant 7 R01 GM17534-01
Mechanism of Action of Succinyl Coenzyme A Synthetase
Dr. Jonathan S. Nishimura
September 1, 1969 - August 31, 1970
\$13,404.00
6. Predoctoral Research Fellowship 1 F01 GM45038-01
Temperature Sensitive Mutants of SLE Virus
Stephen J. Jacobsen
September 1, 1969 - August 31, 1970
\$5,400.00

National Science Foundation

7. Research Grant GB-17349
Biosynthesis of Actinomycins
Dr. Jonathan S. Nishimura
September 1, 1969 - August 31, 1970
\$13,600.00
8. Research Grant GB-15586
The Biological Degradation of the Sphingolipid Bases
Dr. Roy W. Keenan
September 1, 1969 - August 31, 1971
\$30,000.00

CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (OTHER): Approval is requested for the following:

Bexar County Hospital District

Correction of Contract Previously Approved:

1. Change the amount of Bexar County Hospital District Contract #3 ending December 31, 1969 from \$620,858.48 to \$611,713.50.

USE OF TEXTBOOK WRITTEN BY FACULTY MEMBER: In accordance with Chapter III, Section 24 of Part One of the Regents' Rules and Regulations for the Government of The University of Texas, it is recommended that the following faculty-authored book be approved for use as a textbook for the 1969-70 fiscal year:

1. Introduction to Molecular Pharmacology by W. C. Holland, R. L. Klein, A. H. Briggs, published by The MacMillan Company which sells for \$8.95 with a royalty of \$.20 per copy to author.

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1968-69 BUDGET:Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation

1. Appoint Dr. Kenneth B. Washburn as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$20,000 effective August 25, 1969. Funds for this appointment are available in DHEW Grant 758-T-69. (RBC 180)
2. Appoint Dr. John C. Cooper, Jr. as Assistant Professor (Audiology), 30% time, at an annual salary rate of \$15,000 effective August 25, 1969. Funds needed for this appointment to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. Dr. Cooper will also be paid 70% time from Bexar County Hospital District Contract #3. (RBCs 178 and 179)

TRANSFER OF FUNDS (1968-69 Budget):

1. Amount of Transfer: \$18,263.08

To:	Office of Academic Development, Travel	\$.47
	Office of the Business Manager, Travel	1.10
	Central Receiving, General Stores, & Mail Service - Credit for Sales & Services	1,961.63
	Central Receiving, General Stores, & Mail Service - Purchase of Materials for Resale	98.52
	Telephone Service, Maintenance & Operation	2,058.59
	Miscellaneous General Expense, Administrative Travel	13.35
	Physical Plant (Administrative), Travel Furnishings and Equipment	14,056.92
From:	Unallocated Faculty Salaries	9,997.87
	Physical Plant (Building Maintenance), Maintenance & Operation	8,265.21
For:	Year-end closing RBC. (RBC 181)	

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1969-70 BUDGET:Anatomy

1. Appoint Dr. Ernest H. Cooper as Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$14,000 effective September 1, 1969. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$1,000 to Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 9)

Anesthesiology

2. Change the status of Dr. Arnold Sladen from Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$22,000 to Associate Professor effective September 1, 1969; no change in salary. Change source of funds from Bexar County Hospital District Contract #3 to Teaching Salaries, Department of Anesthesiology by transferring \$22,000 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 12)

Biochemistry

3. Change the effective appointment date of Dr. John C. Lee, Assistant Professor, at an annual salary rate of \$16,000 (as budgeted) from September 1, 1969 to October 1, 1969. Transfer \$1,333.37 unused teaching salaries to the Unallocated Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 3)

Medicine

4. Appoint Dr. Ralph H. Forrester as Professor (50% time) at an annual salary rate of \$25,000 effective September 1, 1969 through December 31, 1969. Funds needed for this appointment to come from Bexar County Hospital District Contract #3. Dr. Forrester is also paid 50% time from DHEW Grant 5 T02 CH-1006-04 for the period September 1, 1969 through June 30, 1970. (RBCs 1 and 2)

5. Appoint Dr. Darl E. Vander Ploeg as Associate Professor (25% time) at an annual salary rate of \$20,000 effective September 1, 1969 through August 31, 1970. (RBC 11)

Microbiology

6. Appoint Mr. Warren D. Gehle as Research Associate at an annual salary rate of \$12,000 effective September 1, 1969. (RBC 5)

Pathology

7. Change the status of Dr. Jack E. Jackson from Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$23,000 to Associate Professor effective October 1, 1969. (RBC 28)

Pediatrics

8. Appoint Dr. Frederick A. Rommel as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$14,000 effective January 1, 1970. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$10,666.64 to Unallocated Faculty Salaries account. Dr. Rommel will also serve as Assistant Professor (without salary) in the Department of Microbiology. (RBC 4)

Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation

9. Reappoint Dr. John C. Cooper, Jr. as Assistant Professor (Audiology), 30% time at an annual salary rate of \$15,000 effective September 1, 1969 through August 31, 1970. Funds for this appointment to come from Departmental Teaching Salaries. Dr. Cooper will also be paid 70% time from Bexar County Hospital District Contract #3 for the period September 1, 1969 through December 31, 1969. (RBCs 16 and 17)

10. Delete the name of Dr. Janna Lang from the 1969-70 budget, Assistant Professor (30% time), at an annual salary rate of \$15,000 (item #5). (RBC 22)

11. Reappoint Dr. Kenneth B. Washburn as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$20,000 effective September 1, 1969 through December 31, 1969. Funds for this reappointment are available in Bexar County Hospital District Contract #3. (RBC 15)

Physiology

12. Appoint Dr. James N. George as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$18,000 effective July 1, 1970. Transfer unused teaching salaries in the amount of \$10,333 to Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 14)

Psychiatry

13. Appoint Dr. Judith N. Huizenga as Assistant Professor (50% time) at an annual salary rate of \$22,000 effective September 15, 1969 through June 30, 1970. Funds for this appointment are available in Grant DHEW 1 T01 MH-11891-01. (RBC 25)

14. Increase the annual salary rate of Dr. Saul H. Rosenthal, Associate Professor, from \$23,500 to \$24,000 effective October 1, 1969. Funds for this change are available in the department's Teaching Salaries account. (RBC 26)

15. Increase the annual salary rate of Dr. George G. Meyer, Associate Professor, from \$25,000 to \$25,900 effective October 1, 1969. Funds for this change to come from BCHD Contract #3. (RBC 27)

16. Reappoint Dr. Frederick J. Bremner as Associate Professor (Psychology), 20% time, at an annual salary rate of \$18,800 effective September 1, 1969 through June 30, 1970. Funds for this reappointment are available in DHEW Grant 5 T02 MH-11546-02. (RBC 6)

17. Reappoint Dr. Luce Reiss as Assistant Professor (50% time) at an annual salary rate of \$22,000 effective September 1, 1969 through December 31, 1969. Funds needed for this reappointment to come from Bexar County Hospital District Contract #3. (RBC 7)

18. Appoint Dr. Alvin G. Burstein as Professor (Psychology) at an annual salary rate of \$24,000 effective January 1, 1970. (RBC 8)

19. Reappoint Dr. Mortimer D. Beck as Assistant Professor (50% time) at an annual salary rate of \$22,000 effective September 1, 1969 through October 31, 1969. Funds needed for this reappointment to come from Bexar County Hospital District Contract #3. (RBC 10)

Bioengineering

20. Change the effective appointment date of Dr. Richard G. Domey, Professor, at an annual salary rate of \$23,000 to October 1, 1969 rather than September 1, 1969 as budgeted. Transfer \$1,916.63 unused teaching salary funds to Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 19)

21. Reappoint Mr. Joseph P. Burger as Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$10,500 effective September 1, 1969. Funds required for this reappointment are to be transferred within the department from Classified Salaries to Teaching Salaries. (RBC 13)

Regional Medical Program

22. Reappoint and increase the annual salary rate of Mr. James R. Newheiser, Assistant Professor of Bioengineering and Systems and Management Specialist (60% time), from \$20,900 to \$21,800 effective September 1, 1969. Funds for this reappointment are available in DHEW Grant RM-00007-03. (RBC 21)

TRANSFER OF FUNDS (1969-70 Budget):

1. Amount of Transfer: \$3,420.00

To:	Anatomy, Teaching Salaries	\$3,420.00
From:	Anatomy, Classified Salaries	216.00
	Unallocated Classified Salaries	3,204.00
For:	To establish a position for a Teaching Assistant in this department to assist in instructional activities. (RBC 29)	

2. Amount of Transfer: \$5,000.00

To:	Miscellaneous General Expense, Maintenance and Operation	
From:	Unallocated Maintenance and Operation	
For:	To provide for general institutional maintenance and operation funds. (RBC 24)	

3. Amount of Transfer: \$3,400.00

To:	Microbiology, Teaching Assistants	
From:	Microbiology, Classified Salaries	
For:	To provide for the necessary salary funds for the employment of a teaching assistant in this department. (RBC 23)	

4. Amount of Transfer: \$6,800.00

To:	Pharmacology, Teaching Assistants	
From:	Pharmacology, Teaching Salaries	
For:	To provide the salary funds necessary for teaching assistants in this department. (RBC 20)	

Organized Activities Related to Instruction

5. Amount of Transfer: \$20,892.00

To:	Scientific Computer System, Classified Salaries	\$11,892.00
	Scientific Computer System, Maintenance & Operation	4,000.00
	Scientific Computer System, Equipment	1,500.00
	Less: Credit for Recovery of Costs	(2,000.00)
	Scientific Computer System, Equipment Rental	5,000.00
	Scientific Computer System, Travel	500.00
From:	Unallocated Classified Salaries	11,892.00
	Unallocated Maintenance & Operation	9,000.00

For: To create a separate budgetary department in the Organized Activities Related to Instruction section for this activity and to provide the funds necessary for its operation effective September 1, 1969. (RBC 18)

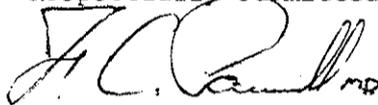
Physical Plant (Building Maintenance)

6. Budget Adjustment: \$20,340.00

To:	Classified Salaries
From:	Sales and Services

For: To provide a separate account for the handling of anticipated income from Interdepartmental Transfers. The amount has been determined by the experience of the prior year and is based on conservative estimates. (RBC 30)

Respectfully submitted,



F. C. Pannill, M.D.
Dean

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
DENTAL SCHOOL
at San Antonio

October 3, 1969

Dr. Harry H. Ransom, Chancellor
The University of Texas
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Doctor Ransom:

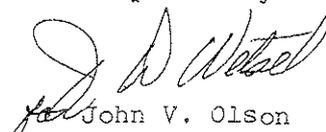
The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at the meeting in Dallas, Texas on October 31, 1969.

Recommended Amendments to the 1969-70 Budget:

Office of the Dean

1. Appointment: Dr. John V. Olson as Dean-elect at an annual salary of \$35,000.00, effective September 1, 1969; transfer \$35,000.00 from Unallocated Funds. (RBC-1) (Refer to Meeting No. 671, Page No. 86, August 1, 1969)
2. Appointment: Dr. Shailer Peterson as Associate Dean at an annual salary of \$27,000.00, effective September 1, 1969; transfer \$27,000.00 from Unallocated Funds. (RBC-2)
3. Appointment: Dr. Julius D. Robertson as Assistant Dean at an annual salary of \$25,000.00, to be paid 2/3 T. from Office of the Dean at an annual salary of \$15,000.00 and 1/3 T. from the Regional Medical Program at an annual salary of \$10,000.00, effective September 1, 1969; transfer \$15,000.00 from Unallocated Funds. (RBC-3)
4. Appointment: Mr. John D. Wetsel as Acting Business Manager (1/6 T.) at an annual salary of \$3,000.00, effective September 1, 1969; transfer \$3,000.00 from Unallocated Funds. (RBC-4)
5. Appointment: Mrs. Jean Sladen as Administrative Assistant at an annual salary of \$7,800.00, effective September 22, 1969; transfer \$7,345.00 from Unallocated Funds. (RBC-5)

Respectfully submitted,


John V. Olson
Dean-elect

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

GALVESTON, TEXAS

October 6, 1969

Dr. Harry H. Ransom
 Chancellor
 The University of Texas System
 Austin, Texas

Dear Dr. Ransom:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Dallas, Texas, on October 31, 1969:

APPOINTMENTS FOR MEMBERSHIP AND/OR CHANGES OF STATUS OF MEMBERSHIPS ON THE MEDICAL STAFF OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH HOSPITALS AT GALVESTON: On recommendation of the Executive Committee of the Medical Staff in compliance with the Bylaws, Rules and Regulations of the Medical Staff, approval is requested for the following recommendations:

1. Appointment of George L. Pauk, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Internal Medicine, full-time, for associate membership on the Medical Staff.
2. Appointment of Richard A. Lawrence, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Otolaryngology, full-time, for active membership on the Medical Staff.
3. Appointment of Charles A. Borne, Jr., M.D., Clinical Instructor, Neurosurgery Division, Department of Surgery, part-time, for associate membership on the Medical Staff.
4. Appointment of Carl E. Schow, Jr., D.D.S., Associate Professor and Chief, Division of Oral Surgery, Department of Surgery, full-time, for active membership on the Medical Staff.
5. Appointment of Alberto N. Roca, M.D., Instructor, Department of Pathology, full-time, for active membership on the Medical Staff.
6. Appointment of Robert B. Wilkins, M.D., Clinical Instructor, Department of Ophthalmology, part-time, for associate membership on the Medical Staff.
7. Appointment of Ralph Larry Brenner, M.D., Clinical Instructor, Department of Ophthalmology, part-time, for associate membership on the Medical Staff.
8. Change the hospital staff status of Dr. Gerald R. Christensen from associate to active membership on the Medical Staff.
9. Change the hospital staff status of William L. Marr, III, M.D. from associate to active membership on the Medical Staff.
10. Change the hospital staff status of John B. Fuller, M.D., from associate to active membership on the Medical Staff.
11. Change the hospital staff status of James Edward Doyle, M.D., from associate to active membership on the Medical Staff.

12. Appointment of William H. Boylston, M.D., Clinical Instructor, Division of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry, Department of Neurology and Psychiatry, part-time, for active membership on the Medical Staff.
13. Appointment of Leroy T. Gathman, M.D., Assistant Professor, Division of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry, Department of Neurology and Psychiatry, full-time, for associate membership on the Medical Staff.
14. Appointment of Bruce H. Peters, M.D., Assistant Professor, Division of Neurology, Department of Neurology and Psychiatry, full-time, for active membership on the Medical Staff.
15. Appointment of Lillian Patricia Gustavson, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Pediatrics, full-time, for active membership on the Medical Staff.
16. Appointment of Alice Anne O'Donnell, M.D., Instructor, Department of Pediatrics, full-time, for associate membership on the Medical Staff.
17. Appointment of Richard Boyd Passey, Ph.D., Instructor, Department of Pathology, full-time, for associate membership on the Medical Staff.
18. Change the hospital staff status of Dr. Phillip M. Forman from associate to active membership on the Medical Staff.
19. Change the hospital staff status of Dr. Frank Splann, from associate to active membership on the Medical Staff.

TRAVEL IN EXCESS OF 29 DAYS: In compliance with Section 13:23 of Chapter III of Part II of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the Government of The University of Texas System, I recommend approval of the following travel request:

1. Dr. Don W. Micks, Professor and Chairman, Department of Preventive Medicine and Community Health, for the period September 17, 1969 through October 24, 1969, to Pakistan (Karachi and Dacca) via Geneva, Rome and Alexander, to act as an advisor (at the request of the World Health Organization) to the Government of Pakistan regarding the establishment of a Disease Vector Control Research Institute in that Country. The travel will be performed without expense to The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston.

REVISIONS TO 1969-70 PERSONNEL PAY PLAN: I recommend approval of the following recommendations: 41

1. Add the following new position to the 1969-70 Personnel Pay Plan, effective September 1, 1969:

Class Code	Title	Salary Range	
		Monthly	Annually
8662	Technical Writer	\$620-770	\$7440-9240

2. Change the salary range for Television Technical Supervisor, Class Code 8417, from \$710-870 monthly to \$910-\$1150 monthly and from \$8,520-\$10,440 annually to \$10,920-\$13,800 annually, effective September 1, 1969.

E

TEXTBOOKS AND OTHER MATERIALS PRESCRIBED FOR THE USE OF STUDENTS: In compliance with Chapter III, Section 24 of Part I of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents of The University of Texas System, approval is requested for the use by the students for the 1969-70 fiscal year the following textbooks and other similar material written by the faculty:

1. Laboratory Instructions, Lecture Notes, and Special Text Material, prepared by members of the Department of Anatomy, typed and mimeographed in the Anatomy Office, sells for \$4.00 per copy, without royalty to the authors.
2. Biochemistry Laboratory Manual, written by members of the Department of Biochemistry for the academic year 1969-70, printed by the Medical Branch Print Shop, sells for \$4.00 per copy, without royalty to the authors.
3. Medical Microbiology Laboratory Guide, written by members of the Department of Microbiology, printed by the Medical Branch Print Shop, sells for \$3.00 per copy, without royalty to the authors.
4. Endocrine and Metabolic Disorders, written by William P. Deiss, Jr., M. D., Department of Internal Medicine, printed by the Medical Branch Print Shop, sells for \$1.00 per copy, without royalty to the author.
5. History and Examination Outlines, written by members of the Department of Neurology and Psychiatry, printed by The University of Texas Printing Division, Austin, Texas, and furnished without charge to the medical students.
6. Body Fluid and Electrolyte Homeostasis, written by Warren F. Dodge, M. D., and Luther B. Travis, M.D., Department of Pediatrics, printed locally, sells for \$2.75 per copy without royalty to the authors.
7. Pharmacology Laboratory Manual, written by members of the Department of Pharmacology, printed at the Medical Branch Print Shop, sells for \$2.00 per copy without royalty to the authors.
8. Techniques Manual, written by members of the Department of Physiology, printed by the Medical Branch Print Shop, sells for \$5.00 per copy without royalty to the authors.
9. Intravenous Abdominal Aortography and Placentography, written by Melvyn H. Schreiber, M.D., Department of Radiology, Fred J. Wolma, M.D., Department of Surgery, and Charles K. Hendrick, M.D., published by Charles C. Thomas, Springfield, Illinois, sells for \$8.75 with 10% royalty (of retail price) to authors. It is not on the required list of texts, but it is occasionally referred to by students. Dr. Hendrick was a former resident in the Department of Radiology.
10. Radiology of the Heart and Great Vessels(2nd Edition), by Robert N. Cooley, M.D., and Melvyn H. Schreiber, M.D., Department of Radiology, published by The Williams & Wilkins Company, Baltimore, Maryland, sells for \$19.50 with 10% royalty (of list price) to the authors. It is not on the required list of texts but it is occasionally referred to by the students.

CATALOGUE FOR THE SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES: Approval is requested for the initial catalogue for the new School of Allied Health Sciences for 1968-1971 as shown on the following pages, Nos. G-4 through G-74.

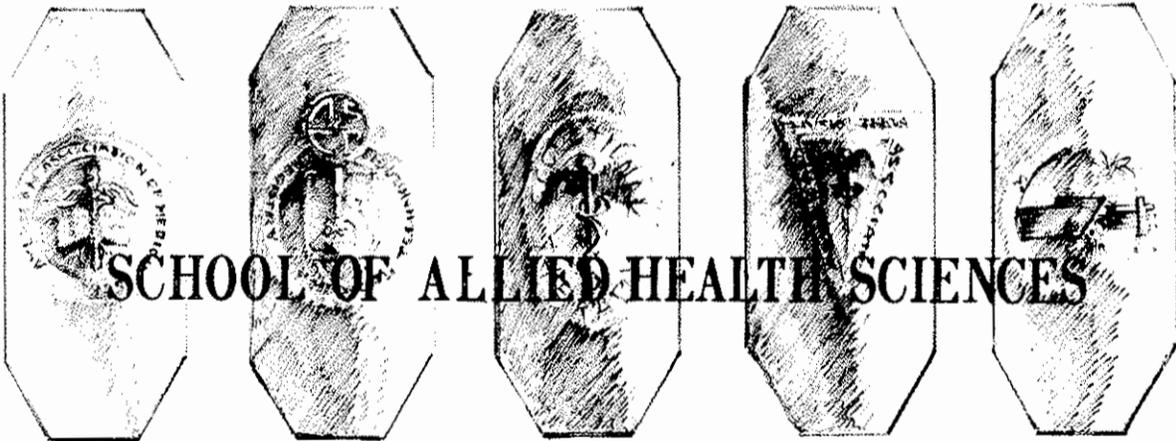
File with check 1
 2-1-71
 J. H. [unclear]

UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON...

OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON...

UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT

MEDICAL RECORD ADMINISTRATION
MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY
PHYSICAL THERAPY
RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY



SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES

1968-71

UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

School of Allied Health Sciences

Catalogue for 1968 - 1971



Published by

The University's Medical Branch at Galveston

77550

WHAT IS THE AIM OF EDUCATION?

The scholar says knowledge.

The preacher says character.

The minister says services.

The philosopher says truth.

The artist says beauty.

The epicurean says happiness.

The stoic says self-control.

The political leader says self government.

The statesman says cooperation.

The ruler says loyalty.

The patriot says patriotism.

The judge says justice.

The aged man says wisdom.

The youth says achievement.

The soldier says courage.

The editor says success.

The manufacturer says efficiency.

The banker says wealth.

The dreamer says vision.

The child says play.

The maiden says love.

The man says work.

The friend says friendship.

The pedagogue says personality.

The physician says health.

The psychologist says adjustment.

But the true educator says all of these
and more must be the aim of education.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH
AT GALVESTON

SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES

CONTENTS

BOARD OF REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM

OFFICERS OF ADMINISTRATION

ACADEMIC CALENDAR

UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES

The Allied Health Science Professions

Objectives

Competencies

General Information

Admission Requirements

Legal Residence

University Regulations

Registration

Deposits, Tuitions, Fees

Classwork and Routine

Honor System

COURSES OF INSTRUCTION, SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES

BASIC AND CLINICAL ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES

MEDICAL RECORD ADMINISTRATION

Statement of Profession

Pre-Professional Course of Study

Professional Course of Study

MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY

Statement of Profession

Pre-Professional Course of Study

Professional Curriculum and Course of Study

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY

Statement of Profession

Pre-Professional Course of Study

Professional Course of Study

CONTENTS

PHYSICAL THERAPY

Statement of Profession
Pre-Professional Course of Study
Professional Course of Study

RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY

Statement of the Profession
The Professional Curriculum
Description of Courses

FACULTY & STAFF

STANDING COMMITTEES

REGISTER OF STUDENTS

BOARD OF REGENTS
OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM

	<u>Terms Expire</u>
Mr. Frank C. Erwin, Jr. Austin, Texas 78701 (Chairman)	January, 1975
Mr. Jack Josey Houston, Texas 77019 (Vice-Chairman)	January, 1971
Mr. W. H. Bauer Port Lavaca, Texas 77979	January, 1971
Mr. Jenkins Garrett Fort Worth, Texas 76102	January, 1975
Mr. Frank N. Ikard Wichita Falls, Texas	January, 1973
Mr. Joe M. Kilgore Austin, Texas 78701	January, 1973
Mr. John Peace San Antonio, Texas 78205	January, 1973
Mr. Dan C. Williams Dallas, Texas 75221	January, 1975
Dr. E. T. Ximenes San Antonio, Texas 78209	January, 1971

OFFICERS OF ADMINISTRATION

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

Harry Hunt Ransom, Ph. D. , Litt. D. , LL. D. , Chancellor of the University of Texas System, Austin.
 Charles A. LeMaistre, B. A. , M. D. , Deputy Chancellor of the University of Texas System, Austin.
 Truman G. Blocker, Jr. , A. B. , M. D. , President, The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston.
 Charles W. Chadwick, A. B. , B. D. , Assistant to the President for Development.
 Patricia G. Pomeroy, B. A. , M. Ed. , Assistant to the President.

ACADEMIC ADMINISTRATION

Joseph M. White, B. S. , M. S. , M. D. , Vice President for Academic Affairs and Dean of Medicine.
 Elizabeth Ray, B. A. , Assistant to the Vice President for Academic Affairs.
 Spencer G. Thompson, B. S. , M. D. , Associate Dean and Coordinator for Sponsored Programs.
 Richard F. Timmer, M. D. , Ph. D. , Associate Dean and Coordinator for Curricular Affairs.
 Donald Duncan, B. A. , M. A. , Ph. D. , Associate Dean for Graduate Studies (Acting).
 Robert K. Bing, B. S. , M. A. , Ed. D. , Dean, School of Allied Health Sciences.
 James D. Spitler, B. A. , Assistant to the Dean, School of Allied Health Sciences.
 E. Gene Powell, B. A. , M. Ed. , Director of Admissions and Student Personnel Services.
 Billy B. Rankin, B. S. , M. S. , Assistant Director of Student Personnel Services.
 James R. Young, B. B. A. , Assistant Director of Admissions.
 Stephen R. Lewis, B. A. , M. D. , Director of Postgraduate Education.
 C. Lee Jones, B. A. , M. L. S. , Director, Medical Branch Library.

HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION

Warren G. Harding, B. A. , M. Ed. , Vice President for Health Services.
 David E. Hoxie, B. S. , M. H. A. , Administrator of Hospitals.
 J. Laurence Cantwell, A. B. , M. P. O. T. , Assistant to Vice President for Health Services.
 Dorothy C. Felis, R. N. , B. S. , Assistant Administrator of Hospitals for Nursing Service.
 Thomas M. Keefe, B. A. , M. S. H. A. , Assistant Administrator.
 Dorothy E. Kuhn, B. B. A. , M. P. H. , Associate Administrator.
 Jeffery L. Lagow, B. S. , Assistant to the Administrator.
 Charles R. Miller, B. B. A. , Assistant to the Administrator.
 William F. Smith, B. S. , M. S. , Associate Administrator.
 James E. Sullivan, B. S. , M. S. H. A. , Associate Administrator.
 William E. Young, B. B. A. , M. S. H. A. , Assistant Administrator.

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Vernon E. Thompson, B.B.A. , Vice President for Business Affairs.
James W. Swinnea, Jr. , B.A. , M.B.A. , Assistant to the Vice President for
Business Affairs.
Charles R. Richardson, B.B.A. , Business Manager.
James R. Jannasch, B.A. , Personnel Director
Louis C. Gilliam, B.S.M.E. , M.S.M.E. , Director of Physical Plant.
Harvey H. Hall, Director of Systems Development.
Marvin Hawkins, B.B.A. , Director, Workmen's Compensation Insurance and
Auxiliary Enterprises.
John L. Burr, B.B.A. , Fiscal Manager , Grants and Contracts.
John C. Kusnerik, Director of Accounting.
Edgar M. Belcher, Jr. , Director, Service Computation Center.
John E. Larson, Jr. , Bursar.
Charles E. King, Purchasing Agent.
Maurice A. Harr, Chief, Security Division.
Ernest O. Stark, B.B.A. , Budget Office.

SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES
1968-1969 ACADEMIC CALENDAR

1968

July	1	Orientation-Registration	Radiologic Technology
July	2	Classes Begin	Radiologic Technology
July	4	Independence Day	Holiday

1968 FALL TRIMESTER

August	29-30	8:30 AM	Orientation and Registration
September	3	8:00 AM	Classes Begin
November	27	5:30 PM	Thanksgiving Recess Begins
December	2	8:00 AM	Classes Resume
December	19-20		Final Examinations for Fall Trimester
December	20		Fall Trimester Ends and
December	20	5:30 PM	Christmas Recess Begins

1969 SPRING TRIMESTER

January	3		Orientation and Registration
January	6	8:00 AM	Classes Begin
January	24		Physical Therapy Classes End for Fall Semester
January	27		Physical Therapy Classes Resume
April	3	5:30 PM	Easter Recess Begins
April	7	8:00 AM	Classes Resume
April	24-25		Final Examinations for Spring Trimester
April	24		Spring Trimester Ends

1969 SUMMER TRIMESTER: FIRST TERM

May	2		Orientation and Registration for First Term and Summer Trimester
May	5	8:00 AM	Classes Begin
June	27		Final Examinations for First Term

1969 SUMMER TRIMESTER: SECOND TERM

June	30		Orientation and Registration for Second Term
July	1	8:00 AM	Classes Begin
July	4		Independence Day - Holiday
July	7	8:00 AM	Classes Resume
August	20-21		Final Examinations for Second Term and Summer Trimester
August	21		Summer Trimester Ends
August	22		Commencement

SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES
1969-1970 ACADEMIC CALENDAR

1969 SUMMER TRIMESTER: SECOND TERM

June 28 - 30	8:30 AM	Orientation and Registration
July 1	8:00 AM	Classes Begin
July 4		Independence Day - Holiday
July 7	8:00 AM	Classes Resume
August 21		Final Examinations
August 21		Summer Trimester Ends
August 22		Commencement

1969 FALL TRIMESTER

August 28 - 29	8:30 AM	Orientation and Registration
September 1		Labor Day - Holiday
September 2	8:00 AM	Classes Begin
November 26	5:30 PM	Thanksgiving Recess Begins
December 1	8:00 AM	Classes Resume
December 18 - 19		Final Examinations
December 19		Fall Trimester Ends
December 19	5:30 PM	Christmas Recess Begins

1970 SPRING TRIMESTER

January 5	8:30 AM	Orientation and Registration
January 5		Classes Begin
March 26	5:30 PM	Easter Recess Begins
March 30	8:00 AM	Classes Resume
April 23 - 24		Final Examinations
April 24	5:30 PM	Spring Trimester Ends

1970 SUMMER TRIMESTER: FIRST TERM

May 1	8:30 AM	Orientation and Registration
May 4	8:00 AM	Classes Begin
June 26		Final Examinations - First Term

1970 SUMMER TRIMESTER: SECOND TERM

June 29 - 30	8:30 AM	Orientation and Registration
July 1	8:00 AM	Classes Begin
July 3	5:30 PM	Independence Day - Holiday Begins
July 6	8:00 AM	Classes Resume
August 20		Final Examinations
August 20	5:30 PM	Summer Trimester Ends
August 21		Commencement

SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES
1970-1971 ACADEMIC CALENDAR

1970 SUMMER TRIMESTER: SECOND TERM

June 28 - 30	8:30 AM	Orientation and Registration
July 1	8:00 AM	Classes Begin
July 4		Independence Day - Holiday
July 7	8:00 AM	Classes Resume
August 21		Final Examinations
August 21		Summer Trimester Ends
August 22		Commencement

1970 FALL TRIMESTER

August 27 - 28	8:30 AM	Orientation and Registration
August 31	8:00 AM	Classes Begin
September 7		Labor Day - Holiday
November 25	5:30 PM	Thanksgiving Recess Begins
November 30	8:00 AM	Classes Resume
December 17 - 18		Final Examinations
December 18		Fall Trimester Ends
December 18	5:30 PM	Christmas Recess Begins

1971 SPRING TRIMESTER

January 3	8:00 AM	Orientation and Registration
January 3		Classes Begin
April 8	5:30 PM	Easter Recess Begins
April 12	8:00 AM	Classes Resume
April 22 - 23		Final Examinations
April 23		Spring Trimester Ends

1971 SUMMER TRIMESTER: FIRST TERM

April 30	8:30 AM	Orientation and Registration
May 3	8:00 AM	Classes Begin
June 25		Final Examinations - First Term

1971 SUMMER TRIMESTER: SECOND TERM

June 24 - 25	8:30 AM	Orientation and Registration
June 28	8:00 AM	Classes Begin
July 5		Independence Day - Holiday
August 18 - 19		Final Examinations
August 20		Summer Trimester Ends
August 20		Commencement

UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH
AT GALVESTON

The University of Texas Medical Branch, situated on the Gulf of Mexico two miles from the Texas mainland, boasts a heritage as rich and colorful as historic Galveston Island on which it is located.

From its humble and uncertain beginnings in pre-Civil War times, the University of Texas Medical Branch has grown steadily in size and stature to emerge today as one of the giants in medical education, nationally ranking third in size.

The initial actions which established Galveston as a leading center of formal medical education came early in the history of the State of Texas. In 1860 the first medical college in the State was authorized in Galveston as the Medical Department of Soule University. These were troubled war years, however, and there is no recorded evidence that the college ever functioned.

Immediately after the war, the Galveston Medical College was organized, again under the auspices of Soule University. After eight years this school closed, and under the leadership of Ashbel Smith, M. D., the Texas Medical College was established. Doctor Smith served as President of the Board of Trustees and was instrumental in establishing the University of Texas a few years later.

The University of Texas and the School of Medicine were authorized by the Legislature in 1881 and their respective locations in Austin and Galveston were decided by popular vote of the people. No immediate action was taken on this authorization, and it was not until 1890 that the first Medical College building was finally completed. This magnificent Romanesque-styled red brick building still stands as a landmark on the campus and although officially named Ashbel Smith Building, it is affectionately known to all as "Old Red."

From these beginnings evolved a parade of dates and events marking milestones in the growth and development of the University of Texas Medical Branch; the establishment of a College of Pharmacy in 1893, the addition of the School of Nursing in 1897, distinguishing it as the first nursing school in the United States to be an integral part of a university, and completion of the present \$11 million John Sealy Hospital and R. Waverley Smith Pavilion in 1954, to name a few.

Any historical recollection of the Medical Branch would not be complete without special mention of those benefactors who, through their generous contributions, have helped make possible the Medical Branch as it is today. Indeed, the names Sealy, Smith, Ziegler and Moody abound throughout the thirty-building, fourteen square block campus and related facilities as evidence of their support.

A ten-year, \$30 million building expansion program which began in 1962 is emerging into tangible evidence of the future for the Medical Branch. The Sealy-Smith Professional Building, an imposing structure on the campus, was erected in 1964. This ultra-modern building provides housing for the Sealy-Smith Foundation and many of the physicians who serve as part-time members of the University medical staff. The Shriners Burns Institute, first facility of its kind in the world, opened in 1966. The Sealy-Smith Foundation has completed the 175-bed Jennie Sealy Hospital. The Moody Foundation has donated \$1 million for construction of a new library and communications center.

Construction has begun on the new Clinical Science and Basic Science Buildings. The animal care quarters will be consolidated in a new building completed in 1969. A new United States Public Health Service Hospital, the first in thirty years, will be erected on the campus.

Although these signs of physical growth are impressive, expansion at the Medical Branch is not limited to bricks and mortar. With completion of the building program, new horizons of research and research training are visualized. The development of an Ocean Marine Biological Institute has opened the way for future research in the health services. The institution of Departments of Genetics and Aero Space Medicine are further manifestations of the dynamic changes occurring in medicine today at the Medical Branch. Plans are under way to create a Neurological Sciences Institute which will permit basic research in disorders of the nervous system. A psychiatric research unit is also planned.

Growth is not without problems. Each new avenue of study and research creates even greater demands on the already overtaxed manpower resources. It is apparent that the country's capacity to train scientific manpower fails to meet the present need. With the marked increase in health care programs, this manpower deficit is certain to become more acute.

In an effort to meet these ever-increasing manpower demands, the School of Allied Health Sciences has been created.

SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES

The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston, through its educational objectives and commitment to the citizens of the State of Texas, has developed a sound and far-sighted educational plan for undergraduate and graduate degree curricula, as well as divisions of continuing education and allied health science research. The School of Allied Health Sciences is the first of its kind in Texas and the Southwestern region of the United States.

The major function of the School is to help the burgeoning health needs of the State of Texas through the preparation of students for several distinct, recognized professional groups. Wherever practicable core and conjoint courses are offered so that students enrolled in the various curricula may learn together and share mutually significant educational experiences. We believe that these students, by learning together, will gain a deeper understanding of their own profession; of relationships with other medical and health related professions; and of ways in which they may work effectively together in the future.

At present, the School of Allied Health Sciences offers four baccalaureate degree programs and one certificate program. The designated Bachelor of Science degree is awarded in medical record administration, medical technology, occupational therapy and physical therapy. These programs meet and exceed minimal educational standards established by the Council on Medical Education, American Medical Association and the respective national professional organizations. The two-year certificate program in radiologic technology meets the standards established by the Council on Medical Education and the professional body supporting this specialty.

The future calls for developing and inaugurating other degree programs in such areas as rehabilitation services, bio-medical communications, recreational therapy and group work, medical dietetics and speech and hearing disorders. As other allied health professional specialties emerge and gain recognition, they, too, will be given consideration for educational programs.

A Division of Continuing Education has been developed to provide short-term post-graduate seminars, workshops, conferences, and colloquia for those who are seeking the latest information and research in their fields. Where possible joint meetings with other medical and health disciplines would be implemented.

The School of Allied Health Sciences is also considering future expansion through a Division of Graduate Studies. This would permit the allied health specialist to return to the campus for further academic work. Programs would be developed and inaugurated as the desirability and need arise.

A Division of Allied Health Science Research is being planned to assist faculty and students of the School in their investigative study and research endeavors. It would also aim to provide assistance to other Texas and Southwestern region institutions and agencies in developing and accomplishing research projects.

THE ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCE PROFESSIONS

Within the past few decades an impressive number of health professions have emerged and gained recognition by medicine as vitally needed services for optimum patient evaluation, treatment and care. The medical record librarian, medical technologist, occupational therapist, physical therapist, radiologic technologist, recreational therapist and group worker, medical dietitian, and vocational rehabilitation counselor, to name a few, have taken their rightful places beside the physician and nurse as members of the inter-related and complex health team. This has occurred due to the continuous developments within medicine and health services.

Through time, human needs have been brought into focus; frames of reference have been devised; and educational philosophies, patterns and programs have been developed. Professional skills and competencies now exist in several specialty areas -- many of which are thought of as being vital to the regaining and maintaining of acceptable health standards. While it is true that the preservation of human life is a major objective of medical practice so also is the enhancement of life. Our present-day concern is one of creating and developing a health environment which allows the individual to meet his need to live a happy, useful, and successful life.

The allied health specialists may be said to fall into two categories: (1) those who provide evaluation and treatment through referral from the physician and come in direct contact with the patient (such as occupational and physical therapists); and (2) those who maintain institutional and agency programs which provide the physician with needed services, yet do not generally come into direct and continuous contact with the patient (such as medical technologists and medical record librarians). Both groups receive direction and supervision from the physician as leader of the health service team. To a great extent these allied health science specialists now have professional organizations, unique bodies of knowledge, educational requirements, and standards of practice. It is from these developments that the allied health science specialties have emerged and become vital to modern day medical practice.

SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES

OBJECTIVES

To educate and train personnel for allied health careers through undergraduate and graduate programs - all leading toward appropriate degrees.

To provide students in the allied health sciences with comprehensive educational-clinical experiences which will prepare them for varied positions in their chosen professions.

To collaboratively maintain, in cooperation with the University of Texas Medical Branch Hospitals, those allied health science clinical programs which serve as a basis for the education of Medical Branch students.

To develop and maintain programs of investigative studies and research within the allied health science disciplines.

To provide consultative services to hospitals, rehabilitation centers, community agencies and other appropriate health-related institutions within the State of Texas.

To offer continuing educational programs of short duration for professional personnel.

SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES

COMPETENCIES

It is anticipated that before the student is graduated, he shall have attained the following major competencies:

A sufficiently comprehensive acquaintance with, and an appreciation of, his physical and cultural heritage, and the bodies of knowledge which assist him in living a productive, happy and successful life in our society.

A scientific body of knowledge and a set of skills within one of the allied health science professions which will equip him to meet the growing health needs of our citizens.

An understanding and appreciation of the objectives and functions of the health professions such as medicine, nursing and other allied health sciences.

An adequate background of knowledge in the physiological, social and self processes of the human, his nature and nurture, his growth and development, his needs, interests and aptitudes. A working philosophy of education and life.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Accreditation The University of Texas is accredited by the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools. In addition, the School of Allied Health Sciences is an institutional member of the Association of Schools of Allied Health Professions. Individual courses of study within the School are, or are in process of being, accredited with the Council on Medical Education, American Medical Association, and the respective professional societies.

Policy With respect to the admission and education of students, with respect to employment and promotion of teaching and nonteaching personnel, with respect to student and faculty activities conducted on premises owned or occupied by the University, and with respect to student and faculty housing situated on premises owned and occupied by the University, neither the University of Texas nor any of its component institutions shall discriminate either in favor of or against any persons on account of his or her race, creed or color.

Grounds and Buildings Teaching facilities for the School of Allied Health Sciences are located within the forty-acre, thirty-building complex of the University of Texas Medical Branch. The majority of classroom, laboratory, and faculty office space is located on the second floor of the former St. Mary's Hospital School of Nursing Building. Additional classroom and laboratory space is located throughout the hospital buildings, such as John Sealy Hospital, Waverley Smith, Rosa and Henry Ziegler and Randall Pavilions; Marvin Graves Building; John W. McCullough Outpatient Clinic; and Jennie Sealy Hospital. Basic science courses are taught in the School of Medicine laboratories situated in the Keiller and Gail Borden Buildings.

Library facilities for all students are provided in the main floor of the Gail Borden Building. Bound volumes in the stacks total about 92,500. There are currently received 2600 periodicals from all sources possible, and 1710 periodicals are available in complete files. The reading room accommodates approximately 230 students. Monographic collections abound with special collections received from generous donors. Special collections of pictures and faculty reprints are also available. Microfilm readers exist as well as photoduplication machines. A growing collection of learning media in the allied health sciences is also available within the School.

The University of Texas Medical Branch Cooperative Bookstore is located in the Ashbel Smith Building and has a comfortable student lounge, an attractive display for all books, equipment, and other items necessary to the pursuit of satisfactory academic work.

Services Each student is required to pay a student health fee as authorized by the State Legislature and approved by the Board of Regents of the University of Texas System. As part of the University Health Service program, the student is eligible for medical care throughout his period of enrollment in the School of Allied Health Sciences. The University Health Service is staffed by Medical Branch physicians and services provided are physical examinations, immunizations other than those required prior to admission, tuberculin testing, and routine studies as well as x-ray examinations at the time of entry and at periodic intervals thereafter. Students who may be ill or desire consultation may make appointments to be seen as necessary. Diagnostic studies, medications, and other therapeutic modalities are available and a physician is on call twenty-four hours a day for emergency care.

Each student is covered by hospitalization insurance under a policy purchased by the University of Texas Medical Branch in the name of each student. Coverage extends for a full calendar year from the effective date of the policy, except in the case of withdrawal from school. The present insurance coverage is provided by Blue Cross and includes a room allowance of \$10.00 per day for a maximum of 365 days of hospital confinement and all other usual hospital services ordered by the attending physician (except blood and plasma) and used while in the hospital. Coverage does not include surgical fees normally provided under the Blue Shield program.

The benefits outlined above do not apply to students' families, but, as a courtesy, wives or husbands of students will be seen in the University Health Service, and arrangements have been made for children's care through the cooperation of the Pediatric Department in their outpatient clinic. Hospitalization may be extended to cover dependents by payment of a small additional premium. Maternity benefits are available under this program.

Living Arrangements Housing is an individual matter and each student must make his own arrangements. Air-conditioned dormitory rooms are available on the campus at \$38.50 per month. Students are housed two to a room in units made up of two bedrooms with adjoining bath. A cafeteria is available in the John Sealy Hospital. Inquiries concerning dormitory rooms should be sent to the Manager, Dormitories and Apartments, the University of Texas Medical Branch, Galveston, Texas 77550.

Married students should make arrangements for living accommodations well in advance of matriculation and prior to bringing their families to Galveston. There will be little time available for this purpose after entering school.

Financial Assistance Students desiring information on scholarship, loan and stipend programs should write directly to Office of Student Personnel Services, the University of Texas Medical Branch, Galveston, Texas 77550.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

Students who wish specific information about a given course of study within the School of Allied Health Sciences should write to the Chairman of the respective departments. Those wishing to enroll in one of the programs should write the Director of Student Admissions, University of Texas Medical Branch, Galveston, Texas 77550, asking for application forms. As soon as these completed forms are returned to the Director of Admissions, they will be referred to the appropriate Committee on Admissions for review and action. The majority of departments within the School require a personal interview prior to final acceptance into a curriculum. If this is a requirement, the student will be notified and a time and place will be designated.

It should be borne in mind by the prospective student that physical limitations in space and faculty may well make it impossible to admit all applicants who meet minimum requirements for admission. Selection of students is on a competitive basis and the best qualified students are given first consideration. The responsibility of selecting the best qualified students is delegated by the faculty to the Committee on Admissions which has full authority. The task of judging the personal qualifications, motivation, scholarship ability and probability of professional success of an applicant requires the completion of all parts of the application.

General Requirements Applicants of both sexes are admitted to all departments within the School. An applicant must be at least 18 years of age. He must furnish satisfactory evidence of good moral character. In addition he must present a certificate showing that he has had the following immunizations, and that they are current:

1. Smallpox Vaccination - Successful vaccination, giving at least an "immune" reaction, within 1 year prior to admission.
2. Adult Tetanus - Diphtheria Toxoid - Full series or booster of toxoid, within 2 years of admission.

The applicant must submit complete scholastic records from each college and high school attended. No applicant may disregard previous work accomplished and failure to supply this information will be sufficient grounds for dismissal. Official test scores are to be submitted from the Scholastic Aptitude Test of the College Entrance Examination Board, or an equivalent examination as designated by the Committee on Admissions of the School of Allied Health Sciences. An application and information booklet describing the Scholastic Aptitude Test may be obtained by writing to the College Entrance Examination Board, P. O. Box 592, Princeton, New Jersey, 08540. No admission test is required of applicants who graduated from high school prior to 1956.

Scholastic Requirements All applicants for admission must have a minimum scholastic average of 2.0 on a 4.0 scale (C), before consideration is given by the Committee on Admissions. Grade points earned in military science and physical education are not considered in computing the scholastic average.

Special Requirements The student should refer to the section in this catalogue covering the course of study he wishes to pursue for specific requirements in pre-professional courses of study and any other requisites.

LEGAL RESIDENCE

The School of Allied Health Sciences is authorized to accept a limited number of nonresident students, but only those applicants who have exceptional academic and personal qualifications will be considered. Mere attendance at a college or university in Texas does not satisfy the bonafide residence requirements.

Nonresident student status is defined; pursuant to the authority granted by the Fifty-seventh Legislature in Senate Bill No. 428, the Board of Regents of the University of Texas System has adopted the following nonresident regulations:

1. The term "residence" as used in this Act means "domicile"; the term "resided in" means "domiciled in"; provided, the Governing Board of each institution required under this Act to charge a nonresident registration fee is hereby authorized and directed to follow such rules, regulations and interpretations as are issued by the Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System, for the effective and uniform administration of the nonresident tuition provisions of this Act. For the purposes of this Act, the status of a student as a "resident" or "nonresident" student, is to be determined as follows:

a. A nonresident student is hereby defined to be a student of less than twenty-one (21) years of age, living away from his family and whose family resides in another state, or whose family has not resided in Texas for the twelve (12) months immediately preceding the date of registration; or a student of twenty-one (21) years of age or over who resides out of the state or who has not been a resident of the state twelve (12) months immediately preceding the date of registration.

b. Individuals twenty-one (21) years of age or over who have come from without the state and who are gainfully employed within the state for a period of twelve (12) months prior to registration in an educational institution shall be classified as "resident students" as long as they continue to maintain such legal residence in the state.

c. Individuals twenty-one (21) years of age or over who have come from without the state and who register in an educational institution prior to having resided in the state for a period of twelve (12) months shall be classified as "nonresident students", and such "nonresident student" classification shall be presumed to be correct as long as the residence of such individual in the state is primarily for the purpose of attendance at educational institutions; provided, however, that a "nonresident student" may be reclassified as a "resident student" upon representation of conclusive evidence that he has in fact been a legal resident of Texas for at least twelve (12) months immediately preceding such reclassification. Any such individual so reclassified as a "resident student" shall be entitled to pay the tuition fee for a resident of Texas at any subsequent registration for as long as he continues to maintain his legal residence in Texas.

d. Individuals of twenty-one (21) years of age or less whose families have not resided in Texas for the twelve (12) months immediately preceding that date of registration, shall be classified as "nonresident students" regardless of whether such individuals have become the legal wards of residents of Texas or have been adopted by residents of Texas while such individuals are attending educational institutions in Texas or within a year prior to such an attendance or under circumstances indicating that such guardianship or adoption was for the purpose of obtaining status as a "resident student."

2. All aliens shall be classified as "nonresident students"; provided however, that an alien who is living in this country under a visa permitting permanent residence or who has filed a Declaration of Intention to become a citizen with the proper federal immigration authorities shall have the same privilege of qualifying for resident status for fee purposes under this Act as has a citizen of the United States.

3. The Governing Boards of the several state-supported institutions of higher learning are hereby authorized to assess and collect from each nonresident student failing to comply with the rules and regulations of the Governing Boards concerning nonresident fees, a penalty not to exceed Ten Dollars (\$10) a semester.

4. Officers, enlisted men and women, selectees or draftees of the Army, Army Reserve, National Guard, Air Force, Air Force Reserve, Navy, Navy Reserve, or Marine Corps of the United States, who are stationed in Texas by assignment to duty within the borders of this State, shall be permitted to register themselves, their husband or wife as the case may be, and their children, in State institutions of higher learning by paying the regular tuition fees and other fees or charges provided for regular residents of the State of Texas, without regard to the length of time such officers, enlisted men or women, selectees or draftees have been stationed on active duty within the State.

UNIVERSITY REGULATIONS

Application of The Statute The interpretation of the statute by the Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System, authorized in paragraph I of the statute, above, is available in the Office of Student Personnel Services.

Official Change of Status Every person who has been or who shall hereafter be classified as a nonresident student shall be considered to retain that status until such time as he shall have made application in the form prescribed by the Registrar for reclassification and shall have been officially reclassified in writing as a resident student by the Office of Student Personnel Services.

Student Responsibilities The responsibilities of registering under the proper residence is placed upon the student and it is his duty, before registration, if there is any possible question of his right to legal residence in Texas under the State law and University rules, to raise the question with the Office of Student Personnel Services and have such questions settled prior to registration. There can be no official change of residence except upon express written authorization. Attempt on the part of a non-resident to evade the nonresident fee may subject such student to the penalty set out in the statute and such other disciplinary action as may be warranted.

Effect of Absence From The University Every student returning to the University after an absence of more than one trimester is required to file a residence questionnaire on a form furnished by the Office of Student Personnel Services.

Notification Every person who is classified as a resident student but who becomes a nonresident at any time by virtue of a change of domicile by his own action or by the person controlling his domicile is required to notify the Office of Student Personnel Services at once.

Reclassification to Nonresident Every person who has been classified as a resident student shall, nevertheless, be reclassified as a nonresident student whenever there shall be found to exist circumstances which indicate a change in legal residence. If any student who has been classified as a resident student shall be determined to have been erroneously so classified, he shall be reclassified as a nonresident and required to pay all tuition fees which would have been charged him except for such erroneous classification; and if his incorrect classification shall be found to be due to any concealment of facts or untruthful statement made by him at or before the time of his original classification, he shall be subject also to disciplinary action.

Classification of Married Women Students The residence of a wife is that of her husband; therefore, a woman resident of Texas who marries a nonresident shall be classified as a nonresident and shall pay the nonresident tuition for all trimesters subsequent to her marriage. See paragraph above. If the wife is a minor at the time of her marriage, see the special rules which are available in the Office of the Director of Admissions. A nonresident woman student who marries a resident of Texas is entitled to be classified immediately as a resident student and is entitled to pay resident tuition for as long as her husband remains a resident of Texas. See paragraph above on Official Change of Status in regard to change of classification.

Certification of Residency

a. Military. - A military person stationed in Texas who wishes to avail himself or his dependents of the special provision of paragraph 4 of the statute, above, must submit a certificate from his military organization showing the name of the military member; the name of the dependent, if for a dependent; the name of the organization of assignment and its address (may be in the letterhead); that the military member will be on active duty in Texas on the date of registration at the University; that the military member is not on transfer orders; the signature of the Commanding Officer, the Adjutant, or the Personnel Officer of the unit of assignment with signers' rank and title. A military certificate, dated within ten days of the intended registration date, must be presented to the Registrar along with the student's course card each trimester at registration. The course card must be countersigned by the admissions officer in order to permit the student to pay resident tuition fee.

b. Teachers, Professors, or Other Employees of Texas State Institutions of Higher Learning. - A person employed at least half-time as a teacher, professor, or other employee of any Texas State institution of higher learning who wishes to avail himself or his dependents of the special provision of paragraph 4 of the statute, above, must submit to the Office of Student Personnel Services immediately prior to the time of registration each trimester a statement from the Director of Personnel or a comparable official of the institution by which he is employed certifying that (1) he is presently employed by a Texas State institution of higher learning and (2) such employment will be in effect at the time of registration.

REGISTRATION

Each student registering in the School of Allied Health Sciences is required to be present at and participate in scheduled orientation-registration periods as indicated in the academic calendar. The only way to become a member of a class is to register for it through the proper registration procedure. To add or drop a course after the registration period is by petition during the first week of classes. This is submitted to the chairman of the department in which the student is registered, and thereafter to the dean of the School. In either case, the instructor gets the student's name by official notice from the Office of Student Admissions. A student may not receive credit for a course for which he is not registered.

Visiting and Auditing Permission to visit or audit a course or courses is sometimes granted. Such permission conveys only the privilege of observing, and not taking part in class discussions or laboratory or field work. Approval for visiting or auditing must first be received from the course instructor, then the department head, and subsequently from the dean.

DEPOSITS, TUITIONS, FEES*

At the time the student is notified he has been accepted for matriculation in the School of Allied Health Sciences he is required to send a check or money order for \$10.00 made payable to the University of Texas to serve as a registration deposit. This should be mailed to the Director of Student Admissions. The registration deposit covers library fines and breakage of laboratory equipment. If at any time the deposit falls below \$5.00, the student will be notified and will be required to restore the deposit to its original amount. Whatever balance remains may be refunded to the student after graduation or withdrawal from school. Forms to request the refund are available in the Office of Student Admissions.

Tuition Each student who registers for twelve or more trimester hours is required to pay tuition of \$50.00, if he is a resident of Texas, or \$200.00, if he is a nonresident, each trimester. A student who registers for fewer than twelve trimester hours will pay tuition set forth in the table below, according to the number of hours for which he registers:

Number of Hours Taken	Texas Residents	Nonresidents
1	\$15.00	\$50.00
2	15.00	50.00
3	15.00	51.50
4	19.00	68.00
5	23.00	84.50
6	27.00	101.00
7	31.00	117.50
8	35.00	134.00
9	39.00	150.50
10	43.00	167.00
11	47.00	183.50
12 or more	50.00	200.00

*All of the fees, tuition listed are subject to change by the Legislature without notice.

Laboratory Fees For each laboratory course a fee is charged in an amount to cover in general the cost of laboratory materials and supplies used by the student. Fees are assessed according to the number of credits of the laboratory course; such as a 2-credit course has a \$2.00 laboratory fee, a 3-credit course has a \$3.00 fee. No more than eight dollars (\$8.00) is charged for each laboratory course in any one trimester.

Student Health Fee Each student whether full or part-time, is required to pay a student health fee of twenty dollars (\$20.00) per trimester. This fee covers Blue Cross hospitalization insurance and complete medical care through the University Health Service. The University is not responsible for physician's fees incurred by the student other than through the University Health Service.

Exemption from Tuition and Fees Exemption of Texas ex-servicemen. The State Legislature has directed that a legal resident of Texas is to be exempted from certain required fees but not from deposits when he meets all the following criteria:

1. He has resided in Texas for a period of not less than twelve (12) months prior to the date of registration.
2. He was a bonafide legal resident of the state at the time of entering such service.
3. He served in the armed forces or in certain auxiliary services in World War I, World War II, or the Korean conflict.
4. He was honorably discharged therefrom (except those who were discharged because of being over the age of thirty-eight or because of a personal request).
5. He is not eligible for education benefits provided for veterans by the United States Government.

To obtain this exemption the veteran should apply to the Bursar's division of the Auditor's Office for instructions well in advance of the date on which he expects to utilize this benefit for registration in the University. Every applicant claiming the benefit of this exemption must submit satisfactory evidence that he is a legal resident of Texas and was a bonafide legal resident of Texas at the time of entering such service and is otherwise entitled to the exemption. Until such proof has been accepted by the Bursar's Office and the entitlement established, the student will pay the regular fees from his own funds.

Benefits for Children of Texas Veterans - - Exemption from payment of certain fees also extends to children of members of the armed forces who were killed in action or died while in the service in World War II or in the Korean conflict and to orphans of members of the Texas National Guard and the Texas Air National Guard killed since January 1, 1946, while on active duty. For procedure to follow under this provision contact the Office of Student Personnel Services.

Exemption of Children of certain disabled public employees - - By an act of the Fifty-ninth Legislature, children of certain firemen, peace officers, employees of the Texas Department of Corrections, and game wardens who have suffered injury resulting in death or disability sustained in the line of duty are exempt from payment of all tuition and laboratory fees. For procedure to follow under this provision contact the Commissioner of Higher Education.

Exemption of certain Deaf and Blind Students - - By an act of the Fifty-ninth Legislature, blind or deaf persons who are Texas residents are exempt from payment of tuition fees. For procedure to follow under this provision contact the Commissioner of Higher Education.

Exemption of High School Graduates of State Orphanages of Texas - - By an act of the Fifty-first Legislature, citizens of Texas who are high school graduates of the state orphanages of Texas are exempt from certain required fees, including fees for correspondence courses, but not from deposits. After his application for admission has been approved, the applicant should request a scholarship card from the Office of Student Personnel Services.

Payment of Fees for Handicapped Students - - Texas Education Agency, through its Vocational Rehabilitation Office, offers payment of tuition and other fees and services to civilian students (normally nonveterans) who have certain physical handicaps, provided the vocational objective selected by the student has been approved by a representative of the division. Application for vocational rehabilitation should be made to the District Rehabilitation Office nearest the student's home.

Student Identification A student identification card is required for all students, full or part-time. During registration the card will be prepared and be made available to the student upon receipt of one dollar (\$1.00). This card will be good for the entire academic year in which it is issued. It must be turned in if the student should withdraw prior to the expiration date.

Visitor's Fee A fee of five dollars (\$5.00) a trimester is required of persons not registered within the University who wish to visit one or more courses. If library privileges are desired, the nonresident library deposit of \$5.00 must be made.

Printed Matter Fee All students are assessed \$10 per academic year for special educational materials in the professional courses. This fee is payable in the Dean's Office at the Fall registration.

Graduation Fee Prior to commencement, the student who is to receive a degree, must pay \$24 for diploma and rental of cap and gown. Those receiving only the certificate must pay \$10.

CLASSWORK AND ROUTINE

The Trimester Hour The unit of measure for credit purposes is the trimester hour. For each classroom hour two hours of preparation, on the average, are expected. The time requirement in the laboratory necessarily varies with the nature of the subject and the aims of the course, and therefore no fixed laboratory-classroom ratio is set up. Courses, whether with or without work in laboratory, shop, seminar, etc., are expected to secure from the student, on the average, approximately three clock hours of work a week per trimester for each trimester hour of credit provided by the course.

Course Numbering Courses are designated by a four-digit number which indicates rank, credit value, and course number. Rank is indicated by the first digit (3 is junior level, 4 is senior level); credit value is designated by the second digit (2 is two trimester credits, 3 is three trimester credits); course number is indicated by the last two digits.

Classification of Students The School of Allied Health Sciences is a professional school and offers only advanced courses leading to specified degrees. Students must transfer from another accredited college or university and cannot enter with less credits than are indicated as prerequisite for the course of study the student wishes to pursue.

Junior students must enter with a minimum of 60 semester credits or their equivalent. Senior students must enter with a minimum of 90 semester credits or their equivalent. Students may enter the professional course of study if they already possess a baccalaureate degree in a related area. For specific information on this, the student should refer to the course of study he wishes to pursue elsewhere in this catalog.

Quantity of Work The student must register for all professional courses offered in his prescribed curriculum for any given trimester, unless he receives written permission from his departmental chairman and the dean of the School. Special or part-time students may be enrolled; however, this cannot be achieved without written permission of the departmental chairman, the Admissions Committee and the dean of the School.

Quality of Work The academic standing of the student is expressed as a grade point average based upon the grades of "A", "B", "C", "D", and "F", received on completed courses and calculated on the four point system adopted by the University of Texas. All final grades, which are reported to the Office of Admissions at the end of each trimester for permanent record, are indicated as letter grades on the following basis:

A	Excellent
B	Good
C	Satisfactory
D	Poor performance, but passing
F	Unsatisfactory performance
I	Incomplete
WP	Withdrew passing
WF	Withdrew failing; with less than C average in course at time of withdrawal
P	Postponed examination
R	Re-examination permitted

Incomplete Work When the work of a course has not been completed within the trimester of registration, the grade of I is used, indicating a quantitative deficit with no implications as to quality. This automatically becomes I/F unless the course work is completed and an official statement to that effect is filed in the Office of Student Admissions by the instructor within the following trimester. If a student has two or more incomplete grades, he cannot register for a full course load within the time granted to accomplish incomplete courses. In this case, the course load will be reduced by the number of incomplete credits.

Withdrawal from Course A student may withdraw from a course any time during the first five weeks of the trimester by completing the official form available through the Office of Student Admissions, which must be signed by the departmental chairman. If the student should withdraw following the five-week period, the course or courses will be recorded on the permanent record card with WP or WF indicated by the instructor.

Withdrawal from the University A student wishing to withdraw from the School for the remainder of the trimester or summer session should apply to the dean for permission. If he is a minor he must present a written statement from his parent, guardian, or sponsor indicating that the responsible party has knowledge of the student's intent to withdraw. The dean's permit to withdraw is sent to the Office of Student Admissions, who in turn issues to the student a withdrawal form which must be signed by the offices and individuals indicated thereon. No refund of fees and tuition is allowed unless the student has officially withdrawn, which can only be accomplished by completion of the withdrawal form. In every case the parent or guardian is notified of the withdrawal.

The term "honorable dismissal" is understood to refer to the conduct and character only, not to class standing and grades. Honorable dismissal will not be given unless the student's standing as to conduct and character is such as to entitle him to continuance in the University. In the statement of honorable dismissal full mention will be made of any probation, suspension, or other temporary restrictions imposed for bad conduct, the period of which has not terminated when the papers of dismissal or withdrawal are issued.

Refund of Tuition and Fees Refund of tuition and fees because of withdrawal from school is made under certain conditions. Any student withdrawing officially, by submitting the appropriate form obtainable from the Office of Student Admissions, may receive the following refunds:

<u>Week</u>	<u>Percentage of Refund</u>
1	70%
2	60%
3	40%
4	20%
5 and thereafter	0%

In no case will the total refund provided for above exceed 70 percent of the tuition and fees. An immediate refund will not be made to a student who withdraws; within approximately thirty days a check covering all refunds due will be mailed to the address left with the Office of Student Admissions. No student may withdraw in good standing unless all current obligations to the University are paid.

Promotion Although a grade of D gives credit in a course, a minimum trimester hour-grade point average of C is necessary for progress toward a degree. Therefore, a student taking fifteen or more trimester hours must pass at least fifteen trimester hours and make a grade point score of at least 30. A student taking less than fifteen trimester hours must pass all hours taken with a grade point average twice the number of trimester hours taken.

Scholastic Probation The School of Allied Health Sciences encourages and supports students in accomplishing above average work. Yet, it is recognized that a student may encounter difficulty from time to time, and his advisor, departmental chairman and the dean of the School stand ready to assist him whenever and wherever possible. A student will be placed on scholastic probation if (1) in a trimester he has failed to achieve a minimum overall grade point average of C or (2) he has received a grade of D in any two courses during a trimester. Probation will be rescinded at the end of the following trimester if the student has earned sufficiently high grades in that subsequent trimester to present a cumulative minimum grade point average of C for all courses taken in the present academic year.

The department in which the student is registered reserves the right to require special assignments which demonstrate acceptable levels of achievement in specific skills, in order for the student to be removed from scholastic probation. If such should be the case, the instructor, with the departmental chairman's approval, will produce for the student a written statement as to the extent of these special assignments. A copy will be forwarded to the Dean's Office and to the Office of Student Admissions.

A student on scholastic probation will not be permitted to take less than twelve trimester hours in a regular trimester, nor less than six trimester hours in a summer session except in unusual and extenuating circumstances and with written approval of and under conditions prescribed by his departmental chairman and approved by the dean. Even with such approval, a student, who has passed all hours undertaken and has made twice the grade points as trimester hours undertaken, may be continued on scholastic probation at the discretion of the dean.

Dismissal The School of Allied Health Sciences, University of Texas Medical Branch, through its faculty and appropriate committees, reserves the discretionary right to suspend or dismiss any student from the University for reasons of scholarship, aptitude, discipline, or health.

The student is subject to dismissal if he fails to remove himself from scholastic probation at the end of the trimester in which probation occurs. The student is also subject to dismissal if he earns a final grade of D or below in any course during the trimester he is on scholastic probation. In this case dismissal will occur upon the written recommendation by the departmental chairman and approval by the dean. The student may be dismissed upon recommendation of the departmental chairman and approval of the dean, if he is unable to remain academically in good standing.

A first dismissal will be for the following trimester and any intervening summer session. A second dismissal will be for two trimesters and the intervening summer session. A third dismissal will be for a minimum of four trimesters and intervening summer sessions. Readmission to the School must be recommended by the departmental chairman and the Committee on Admissions, and approved by the Dean.

Summons to Administrative Offices A summons to the office of any administrator is imperative and must be heeded at the time set in preference to other duties. Failure to heed such summons will render the student liable to suspension. In most cases a summons to the dean is sent by mail.

Office Hours The student must attend to his business with University officials during office hours. If this is impossible, or if he has forgotten to come, he should send a letter at once through the United States or University mails, or report by telephone. In using the mails the student should give his name and Galveston address and state plainly all the relevant items connected with the business at hand.

Petitions and Official Communications To avoid confusion and to secure proper record, it is required that petitions of the student be put in writing. For most petitions there are special blanks which are available through the Office of Student Personnel Services. If a proper blank cannot be obtained a letter by United States mail will often serve.

To prevent misunderstanding it is necessary that official communications be in writing. Especially should a student insist that a recommendation about himself from one member of the faculty or staff to another be written.

Change of Address If a student, after registration, changes his home or his Galveston address, he is required to notify his departmental chairman, the Dean's Office, and the Office of Student Admissions. He will be held responsible for any communications from University offices sent to him at the address last given and may not claim indulgence on the plea of having moved his lodgings and therefore of not having received the communication.

Transcripts A student may secure a photostatic copy of his official transcript at the cost of one dollar. The official transcript refers to the recorded results of the student's work in the classroom. This statement contains all the important facts pertaining to the student's admission, academic level, and scholarship. No partial or incomplete classroom record will be given.

Examinations All of the written work handed in by students is considered to be their own product, prepared without unauthorized assistance. During examination periods the student is expected to remain in the classroom where the examination is being held; to refrain from talking or smoking; and to leave all notes and books where they will not be accessible during the examination period. Exceptions to these rules may be given verbally or in writing by an instructor, if in his judgement they should be revised to fit the situation.

The faculty has ruled that exemptions from examinations may not be given, wishing to encourage the student to secure a general view of the whole subject and readiness in the use of it. For those courses which extend over two trimesters, the instructor, at his discretion, may examine the student on work in the preceding trimester. The instructor is expected to clearly state this to the class well in advance to the examination period. Final examinations will not exceed three hours in length.

A student absent from a trimester examination without an approved excuse from the departmental chairman and the dean, will receive a grade of F for the course and will be required to repeat the course if he desires credit. Absence from a postponed examination or re-examination, after a permit has been granted, will have the same effect as failure unless the student presents to the chairman of his department a satisfactory excuse for his absence within one week after the examination date.

A student who is compelled to be absent from a trimester examination because of illness or other imperative reasons must, in person, or through a friend, petition the departmental chairman, beforehand if at all possible, for permission to postpone the examination. This permission is granted by the departmental chairman with approval by the dean and a report is given to the Office of Student Admissions, using the symbol "P". A student who is taken ill during a trimester examination should see a University Health Service physician immediately for a statement concerning his illness and then petition his departmental chairman for permission to postpone the examination. A postponed examination should be taken at the earliest possible moment, at a date agreed upon by the student and his instructor.

If a student has failed to pass the final examination, the departmental chairman may report this to the Office of Student Admissions with the symbol "R". After the student has received permission from the departmental chairman and approval from the dean, he may be re-examined, subject to the following provisions: (1) the student has at least a C average on all work in the course, other than final examination; (2) upon re-examination, the minimum passing grade shall be C; (3) if the student passes the re-examination, the grade received thereon shall be substituted for the original final examination grade in determining the final course grade; (4) if the student does not make a grade of C on the re-examination, then the final course grade shall be reported as F, and the course must be repeated if credit for the work is to be given; (5) the re-examination must be given at the earliest possible moment, a date mutually agreed upon by the student and the instructor. The student must realize that, subject to the preceding provisions, the use of the symbol "R" shall be entirely at the discretion of the instructor. Whenever the symbol "R" is recorded, the instructor shall indicate the student's classwork average on the grade sheet in the column headed "Remarks."

Reports Reports are sent to students, parents and guardians at the end of each trimester. Self-supporting students over 21 years of age, if they request in writing one month prior to the end of the trimester to the Office of Student Admissions, may receive their grades from the Office of Student Admissions, and grade reports will not be sent to their parents or guardians.

Honor Lists At the end of each trimester an honor list is published which is intended to commend officially that tenth of the student body whose grades during the trimester rank them above the remaining nine-tenths. In constructing this honor list heavy emphasis is placed upon quality.

HONOR SYSTEM

The Honor System is the means by which the protection of the examination system and a greater responsibility for the conduct of student affairs is assumed by the student body. Its purpose is to allow maximum freedom for students during examinations and, at the same time, to insure the validity of the examinations. When the student accepts this freedom, he is placed on his honor by the group neither to cheat on an examination, nor to violate the trust placed in him in any way. Each student who is admitted to the School of Allied Health Sciences is expected to have established for himself the highest concepts of honor and personal integrity and to maintain these concepts during his connection with the School and during his practice as a professional allied health scientist.

In order to uphold the validity for degrees obtained under the Honor System, such steps must be taken as are necessary to protect the student body from those who violate the trust placed in them. These measures are carried out by a student-faculty committee known as the Student Affairs Committee. Student members are elected by the student body, while faculty members are elected by the faculty of the School.

Membership in this Honor System shall include all students enrolled in the School of Allied Health Sciences. The student formally enters this organization on entering the School of Allied Health Sciences when in the course of matriculation, he shall be required to sign a pledge stating that he will support the Honor System. Duties of each member shall include:

- (1) The signing of the following pledge at the time of matriculation:

"I hereby agree to support and to be governed by the Honor System of the University of Texas Medical Branch, School of Allied Health Sciences, throughout my present enrollment or subsequent enrollment. I will neither give nor receive aid on any examination. I will report any violation of the Honor System as provided in the regulations of the Honor System. I understand that the penalty for violation of the Honor System may be dismissal from the School of Allied Health Sciences."

Signed _____

- (2) Becoming thoroughly informed concerning the standing rules of the Honor System.
- (3) Conducting himself in such a way as to fulfill both the letter and spirit of the Honor System regulations.
- (4) Reporting any violation in the manner prescribed by the regulations.

Privileges of each member, by virtue of signing the Honor System pledge are:

- (1) There shall be no deliberate proctoring on any examinations.
- (2) He shall enjoy the general freedom of conduct which is associated with assuming a wider and more mature level of personal responsibility in student affairs.

COURSES OF INSTRUCTION, SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES

BASIC AND CLINICAL ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES

The courses described in this section are offered in two or more of the professional curricula and are core courses in the basic and clinical sciences related to allied health sciences. Students will register for those courses which are appropriate to his professional course of study in the sequence indicated in the departmental section of this catalog.

The faculty of the School of Medicine, University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston are primarily responsible for teaching these courses. They represent the necessary basic and clinical sciences as required jointly by the Council on Medical Education of the American Medical Association and the respective professional associations.

Description of Courses

3501 or 4501 HUMAN ANATOMY 5 credits
A study of the structure of the human body with medical implications, utilizing cadaver dissection. Seminars on basic correlative clinical concepts. (2 lec. , 9 lab. per week).

3501 Open to Occupational Therapy majors only on consent of the departmental chairman.

4501 Open to Physical Therapy majors only or consent of the departmental chairman.

3302 or 4302 HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY I 3 credits
A study of the function of the human body systems and their mechanisms, with medical implications; utilizing lectures, laboratories and correlative case presentations. (2 lec. , 3 lab. per week).

3302 Open to Occupational Therapy majors only or consent of the departmental chairman.

4302 Open to Physical Therapy majors only or consent of the departmental chairman.

3203 or 4203 HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY II 2 credits
Continuation of 3302 - 4302. (1 lec. , 3 lab. per week).

3203 Open to Occupational Therapy majors only or consent of departmental chairman.

4203 Open to Physical Therapy majors only or consent of departmental chairman.

3305 HUMAN DEVELOPMENT CONCEPTS AND PROCESSES I 3 credits
Investigations are made into the scientific bodies of knowledge of physical and social forces which shape the individual; group processes, direct observation and case study techniques, with implications for allied health scientists. (3 lec. , 3 observation per week).

- 3306 HUMAN DEVELOPMENT CONCEPTS AND PROCESSES II 3 credits
Investigations made into the bodies of knowledge of self-developmental and adjustive processes; personality and learning theories; and the forces which assist the individual in shaping himself. Emphasis on continuous development from adolescence through termination of life. Advanced techniques of clinical observation, analytical-synthetic methods as related to allied health sciences. Continuation of 3305. (3 lec. , 3 observation per week).
- 4307 PSYCHO-PHYSICAL ASPECTS OF DISABILITY 3 credits
The effects of handicapping and disability conditions upon growth and development presented by lectures and demonstrations. Social expectations, adjustment problems , evaluation and clinical aspects associated with illness and disability are explored. (3 lec. per week).
- 4308 MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY 3 credits
A study of basic medical prefixes and suffixes, terminology of disease, operations, symptomatology, drug terms, anesthesia terms, abbreviations, general hospital terminology and the terms of community health. (3 lec. per week).
- 4309 ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION I 3 credits
Orientation to medical care institutions and other health care facilities, analysis of the hospital and medical staff organization, and the principles of organization, administration, supervision and the application of these principles to the Medical Record Department. The duties and relationships of the hospital administrator and the social forces affecting hospitals and current trends in hospital and medical care are investigated. (3 lec. per week). Open to Medical Record Administration majors, or consent of instructor.
- 4310 ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION II 3 credits
A study of principles of management; procedures and methods in the Medical Record Department; office equipment; supplies and layout; development of control and production standards; administration of data processing systems; functions and techniques of personnel supervision. Continuation of 4309. (3 lec. per week). Open to Medical Record Administration majors, or consent of instructor.
- 4311 CLINICAL MEDICINE I 3 credits
A study of the physiological, anatomical, or psychological changes brought about by disease, injury or abnormal development, with an emphasis upon current concepts of care and management. (2 lec. , 3 lab. per week).
- 4312 CLINICAL MEDICINE II 3 credits
Continuation of 4311. (2 lec. , 3 lab per week).
- 4313 CLINICAL PSYCHIATRY 3 credits
Psychodynamics of normal and abnormal behavior; the study of psychoneurotic and psychotic conditions and their psychiatric management; personality reactions to physical illness; effects of stress and conflict. (3 lec. per week).

4 18 INDEPENDENT - INVESTIGATIVE STUDY

Individual investigations in determined topics directly related to the student's major. Supervised by departmental advisor. Credit may vary.

4 20 TOPICS IN ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES

Supervised intensive tutorial study of special topics and problems, to culminate in an honors paper of some length. May be taken for special honors, in addition to the major's baccalaureate requirements. Credit may vary.

MEDICAL RECORD ADMINISTRATION

Sally A. Mount, B. A., R. R. L.
Chairman

Statement of the Profession

The medical record librarian is a member of the modern medical health team. He is responsible for obtaining complete medical records on individual patients from each of the professional staff, such as physicians, nurses and other allied health scientists. This often involves designing and maintaining medical record systems. The medical record librarian analyzes the records which come to the department and prepares them for future use. He controls the circulation of medical records within a hospital and is responsible for releasing information to authorized individuals.

The medical record is of vital importance to the patient for it is often essential to correct diagnosis and swift treatment. Medical records are also valuable in verifying insurance claims and authenticating legal documents. Public health officials depend upon medical records for information about disease patterns and general health conditions. The medical record offers the researcher in medicine a valuable starting point in the development of new methods of diagnosis and treatment.

Personal qualifications include a well-rounded personality, discretion, judgment, patience, and perseverance. Since the medical record librarian comes in contact with wide ranges of hospital and health personnel, he must be cooperative, progressive, persuasive, as well as decisive and accurate.

Opportunities for the registered medical record librarian are excellent in direct medical care programs and related enterprises all over the world. The demand for professional personnel far exceeds the supply and salaries compare most favorably with those in related allied health sciences. Men and women in the field progress rapidly into positions of leadership.

Pre-professional Course of Study

The pre-professional course of study for the medical record librarian is based on the core curriculum in arts and sciences and must include the following as minimum, for a total of 90 semester credits:

	<u>Semester Credits</u>
English Language	6
Literature	6
U. S. History	6
U. S./State Government	6
Biological Sciences	
Biology or Zoology	8
Anatomy and Physiology (must include laboratory course)	4
General Business Administration	10
Should include such courses as office management, personnel management, data processing, principles of management, business, or business law.	
Mathematics	6
Algebra, Trigonometry or Statistics	
Sociology	6
Psychology	6
Speech or Public Speaking	3
**Typewriting	3
Electives, including area of concentration	20

**Not included as prerequisite if student has ability to type 40 words per minute.

Professional Course of Study

Credits

FIRST TRIMESTER:

4421	MEDICAL RECORD SCIENCE I	4
4309	ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION I	3
4308	MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY	3
4311	CLINICAL MEDICINE I	3
4228	PRACTICUM I	<u>2</u>
		15

SECOND TRIMESTER:

4522	MEDICAL RECORD SCIENCE II	5
4310	ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION II	3
4226	LEGAL ASPECTS OF MEDICAL RECORD ADMINISTRATION	2
4312	CLINICAL MEDICINE II	3
4229	PRACTICUM II	<u>2</u>
		15

THIRD TRIMESTER:

4323	MEDICAL RECORD SCIENCE III	3
4227	PROBLEMS IN MEDICAL RECORD ADMINISTRATION	2
4330	PRACTICUM III	3
4231	DIRECTED PRACTICE	<u>2</u>
		10

The Professional Curriculum

The curriculum in Medical Record Administration is designed to assist the individual in becoming well educated, with abilities to perform the multiple and complex tasks of the medical record librarian. The three trimester course of study includes a combination of theoretical and practical instruction, integrated with supervised clinical practice.

The student is eligible for admission to the curriculum upon completion of a minimum of 90 semester credits in the arts and sciences as indicated above. Those students who already hold a baccalaureate degree in a related field, and whose transcripts are found to be satisfactory, may enroll as post-graduate students and pursue a second baccalaureate degree which may be accomplished within three trimesters.

Upon completion of all requirements the Bachelor of Science degree in Medical Record Administration and a Certificate of Proficiency are awarded. Graduates are then eligible to take the national examination for registration conducted by the American Association of Medical Record Librarians. Upon successful completion of the examination, the candidate is eligible for registration in his national professional association and is entitled to use the letters R. R. L. (Registered Record Librarian) after his name.

This course of study meets and exceeds the educational standards established by the Council on Medical Education, American Medical Association, in

collaboration with the American Association of Medical Record Librarians.

Description of Courses

- 4421 MEDICAL RECORD SCIENCE I 4 credits
 A study of the history of medical records, professional ethics, the function of a medical record department, report preparation, quantitative analysis, medical record data handling, methods of preserving and securing medical records, medical record practices, and procedures in areas such as radiology, pathology, outpatient department and social service. (3 lec., 3 lab. per week).
- 4522 MEDICAL RECORD SCIENCE II 5 credits
 A study of coding and indexing procedures, research and statistical techniques, orientation to medical staff responsibilities, and standards of hospital accreditation; study of data processing systems and the application of newer techniques to the handling of information in medical institutions. Continuation of 4421. (3 lec., 6 lab. per week).
- 4323 MEDICAL RECORD SCIENCE III 3 credits
 A study of the special uses and types of medical records in health care facilities other than hospitals, the methods of establishing a medical reference library, the responsibilities to hospital administration, medical staff and other departments of the hospital with regard to related medical record systems. Continuation of 4522. (2 lec., 3 lab. per week).
- 4226 LEGAL ASPECTS OF MEDICAL RECORD
 ADMINISTRATION 2 credits
 A study of the principles of law and their applications in the health field, with particular reference to all phases of medical record practice; the use of records as evidence, release of information, subpoena, testimony, settlement of claims or actions, doctor-patient-hospital relationships and legal consents. (1 lec., 3 lab. per week).
- 4227 PROBLEMS IN MEDICAL RECORD ADMINISTRATION 2 credits
 A seminar, utilizing the case method approach, on problem situations encountered in the field of medical record administration in medical record departments, clinics and other medical facilities and including those arising from the students' experiences in medical record practice. (2 lec. per week).
- 4228 PRACTICUM I 2 credits
 The supervised learning experience through which the student develops insight, understanding and skill in medical record procedures. (6 lab. per week).
- 4229 PRACTICUM II 2 credits
 The supervised learning experience through which the student learns to deal with the problems of medical record personnel; accepts responsibilities and recognizes the need for preserving the confidential nature of medical records. Continuation of 4228. (6 lab. per week).
- 4330 PRACTICUM III 3 credits
 The supervised learning experience through which the student learns to recognize the contribution of and learns to work with other professional and nonprofessional personnel. Continuation of 4229. (9 lab. per week).

4231 DIRECTED PRACTICE

2 credits

Provides the student with management experience in the usual activities and responsibilities of the medical record librarian and augments the instructional program in the teaching institution. Student is under direct supervision of a qualified medical record librarian. (3 weeks during Trimester III).

MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY

Ruth E. Morris, B.S., MT(ASCP)
Chairman

Statement of the Profession

Medical technology is a dynamic new field in the health related sciences. It offers a challenging and rewarding profession to the young person interested in science. Laboratory medicine is rapidly expanding and medical technology must grow at a rapid rate to provide the diagnostic assistance demanded in modern patient care.

Working side by side with pathologists and other physicians, the medical technologist is a vital member of the health team. By education and training he is capable of performing various chemical, microscopic, bacteriologic and other medical laboratory procedures. The physician routinely utilizes the laboratory test results for assistance in the diagnosis, study and treatment of disease. Thus, the medical technologist occupies a responsible key position on the health team.

The opportunities for a medical technologist are unlimited. Because this field has grown so rapidly in recent years, the demand for qualified medical technologists far exceeds the number of trained people. Medical technology education offers a broad based background for future work and advancement. The well trained technologist may choose his place of employment from such areas as hospitals, clinics, the armed forces, public health agencies, biological manufacturers and research laboratories. Technologists may work in a general clinical laboratory or specialize in a particular field such as microbiology, hematology, blood banking, clinical chemistry, histopathology or parasitology. Supervisory, administrative and teaching positions are also available to those medical technologists with work experience, offering an opportunity for professional growth and advancement. Graduate degree programs offer a diversified selection for medical technologists. He may choose from one of the laboratory disciplines for further study, or if his interest lies in teaching and administration, programs are also available in these areas.

Men and women considering a career in medical technology should have a genuine interest in science, a stable well-rounded personality and a desire to serve. Medical technologists must be capable of working cooperatively with others under supervision and at the same time have the ability to supervise and impart knowledge to others. The technologist must be reliable and personally responsible for test results. Precision, accuracy and speed are necessary in the modern clinical laboratory. Education is a continuous process and the graduate medical technologist must be willing to continue to study and learn in order to better serve the patient and advance the science of laboratory medicine.

Pre-Professional Course of Study

Prior to admission to the curriculum in medical technology in the School of Allied Health Sciences 90 semester hours, or the equivalent, of college work must be completed in an accredited college or university. The three years of college should be acceptable as the first three years of a baccalaureate program. All science courses must include lecture and laboratory and cannot be survey courses. These requirements are considered minimal and additional courses in biology and chemistry are highly recommended. The pre-professional course of study must include:

	<u>Semester Credits</u>
Biological Sciences	
General biology and/or zoology	6
Microbiology	3
Additional courses may include bacteriology, physiology, anatomy, parasitology, histology, genetics or other courses acceptable toward biological sciences major	7
Chemistry	
Inorganic chemistry (may include qualitative)	8
Quantitative chemistry	4
Organic chemistry	4
Mathematics	
College algebra and trigonometry recommended	3
Physics	6
English Language and Literature	12
U. S. History	6
U. S./State Government	6
Electives	25
Courses in biology and chemistry are highly recommended	
	90

The Professional Curriculum and Course of Study

The curriculum in medical technology is approved by the Council on Medical Education of the American Medical Association. Students who satisfactorily complete the program are eligible to take the national examination given by the Registry of Medical Technologists of the American Society of Clinical Pathologists and are eligible for active membership in the American Society of Medical Technologists. Upon successful completion of the registry examination, the student becomes a registered Medical Technologist and is entitled to use MT(ASCP) after his name.

The purpose of the pre-professional collegiate training in addition to providing a background in scientific knowledge, is to develop intelligent, cultured men and women who will take a responsible role in their society.

While enrolled in the medical technology curriculum at the University of Texas Medical Branch, the student derives those skills so vitally needed by the adequately educated medical technologist. The twelve-month teaching program is divided into two six-month periods. The first six months of instruction is didactic, employing lectures and a teaching laboratory with integration of practical and theoretical material. The second six months consists of rotation through the various departments of the clinical laboratory affording ample opportunity in the integration of skills through experience under the guidance and supervision of registered medical technologists. The student is given every opportunity to learn from physicians, particularly those who are clinical pathologists.

During the first six months of didactic instruction classes are held in classrooms and two teaching laboratories in the School of Allied Health Sciences. Each day consists of two four hour sessions, each session consisting of a one hour lecture followed by a three hour laboratory. In most instances different subjects are covered in the morning and afternoon sessions.

The time period for each course in the didactic period ranges from three weeks (15 sessions) to nine weeks (45 sessions) depending upon the time necessary to adequately cover the subject material. The time period in the corresponding department during rotation in the clinical laboratory ranges from one week to eight weeks providing adequate opportunity for the student to develop technical skills necessary in the performance of laboratory procedures.

The degree of Bachelor of Science in Medical Technology is awarded upon satisfactory completion of the curriculum requirements. Upon demonstration of skills in the performance of clinical laboratory procedures within acceptable limits of accuracy, the student receives a Certificate of Proficiency.

Description of Courses

These courses are open to Medical Technology majors only or with consent of departmental chairman.

4136	INTRODUCTION OF MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY	1 credit
	An overview of the field of practice with emphasis upon professional and medico-legal responsibilities of medical technologists. Medical terminology and instrumentation are discussed in depth.	

- 4237 PARASITOLOGY 2 credits
Both lectures and laboratory instruction on animal parasites producing disease in the human with emphasis on life cycle, identifying characteristics and the pathology they provoke in man.
- 4638 HEMATOLOGY 6 credits
Studies on the formation, function and identifying characteristics of the cellular elements of human blood in health and disease states. Lecture and laboratory emphasize the enumeration, morphology and staining characteristics of normal and abnormal blood cells. Blood coagulation physiology and methods of detecting defects are presented.
- 4339 URINALYSIS 3 credits
Lectures consider the physiology of urine formation and the relationship of abnormalities in the urine to renal and systemic disease. Chemical tests and microscopic examination are utilized in the laboratory to detect abnormalities.
- 4340 SEROLOGY 3 credits
Theoretical aspects of the immune response and its relation to the diagnosis of disease are discussed. Lecture and laboratory stress the detection, identification and characterization of antibodies.
- 4341 BLOOD BANKING 3 credits
Lecture and laboratory covering the theory and principles of immunohematology relating to blood grouping and typing, antibody detection and identification, compatibility testing and component therapy in blood transfusion service.
- 4442 BIOCHEMISTRY I 4 credits
Lecture and laboratory instruction in both general and clinical biochemistry with emphasis on the physiology of normal and abnormal metabolism with quantitation of body constituents by gravimetric, volumetric, gasometric, titrametric and spectrophotometric methods utilizing manual and automated procedures.
- 4443 BIOCHEMISTRY II 4 credits
Continuation of 4442. Both courses must be successfully completed before credit is granted.
- 4644 MICROBIOLOGY 6 credits
Lecture and laboratory studies of human pathogenic bacteria, fungi and viruses. Emphasis is on staining, cultural and differential biochemical characteristics, methods of isolation from body fluids and susceptibility to therapeutic agents.
- 4265 HISTOPATHOLOGY 2 credits
Instruction is offered in the general pathological processes of the human body. Laboratory instruction is in both didactic and practical aspects of tissue preparation for the microscopic study of cellular pathology.

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY

Mary Frances Heermans, A. B. , M. S. , O. T. R.
Chairman

Statement of the Profession

"Occupational Therapy is the art and science of directing man's response to selected activity to promote and maintain health, to prevent disability, to evaluate behavior and to treat or train patients with physical and psychosocial dysfunction."

The registered occupational therapist (O. T. R.) is educated to accomplish these objectives through a wide range of creative, manual, educational, self-care and recreational activities. The occupational therapist works in consultation with other specialists in the health science professions.

In evaluating and treating the patient with emotional or psychiatric conditions, the occupational therapist is mainly concerned with assessing his level of communicative skill, altering or diminishing psychopathology, assisting him in gratifying needs and providing him with opportunities to refine vocationally related and social skills. The occupational therapist working with the physically handicapped or disabled patient is concerned with his ability to lead an independent and productive life. The patient is encouraged to utilize his maximum physical capacities within the limits imposed by the handicap or disability and to develop task tolerance as well as coordination. Vocationally related activities are also used for assessing capacities and interests which may lead to gainful employment.

Occupational therapy is also used with children and the aged when problems of development become apparent. Developmental appraisal by the occupational therapist provides the basis for play experiences which will maintain and facilitate physical, social and self-developmental skills in the child. With the aged, the occupational therapist utilizes physical and social experiences to maintain the individual on the highest level of action and integration possible. The acutely ill or convalescent individual undergoing medical or surgical procedures is treated by the occupational therapist through an activity program conducive to promoting the healing process. Creative experiences are used to stimulate interest, maintain physical tone, retain mental alertness and induce rest and relaxation.

Opportunities for the occupational therapist are unlimited: there is a growing demand for young men and women in hospitals, rehabilitation centers, community public health agencies, the Peace Corps, nursing homes, special schools, the armed services, and in foreign countries. The profession has expanded well beyond the hospital, and opportunities abound in areas of teaching, research, and consultation services. Graduate study is available. Positions of leadership await the energetic and resourceful. Salaries are excellent and comparable with related allied health scientists.

Personal qualifications include a genuine liking and concern for others; a desire to work cooperatively with others as individuals or in groups; an intense interest in the fields of medicine and health care; and an ability to think and act creatively with one's mind and hands.

Pre-Professional Course of Study

Prior to admission to the curriculum of occupational therapy in the School of Allied Health Sciences, the student should have a broad course of study in the liberal arts and sciences. It is essential to effective practice in occupational therapy that the therapist have a thorough knowledge and appreciation of the culture and society in which he works. He must also possess adequate knowledge of the sciences and arts of the culture as well as written and verbal communicative skills.

The pre-professional course of study is based on the liberal arts and sciences core curriculum as adopted by the Association of Texas Colleges and Universities. The student must have completed a minimum of 60 semester hours credit including the following:

	<u>Semester Credits</u>
English Language	6
Literature	6
American History	6
U. S./State Government	6
Biological Sciences	6
Physical Sciences (physics and/or chemistry)	6
Behavioral Sciences (psychology)	6
Social Sciences (sociology)	6
Mathematics	3
Electives	9
Military Science (if required)	-
Physical Education	-
	60

The student may accomplish this pre-professional course of study at any junior college, senior college or university which is accredited and offers the liberal arts and sciences courses indicated.

The student already holding a baccalaureate degree in a related field may enroll in this program and work toward a second bachelor's degree.

Professional Course of Study

JUNIOR YEAR

SUMMER TRIMESTER - SECOND TERM

	Credits
3501 HUMAN ANATOMY	5
3302 HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY I	3
	<u>8</u>

FALL TRIMESTER

3203 HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY II	2
3305 HUMAN DEVELOPMENT CONCEPTS AND PROCESSES I	3
3350 INTRODUCTION TO OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY	3
3651 THERAPEUTIC MEDIA AND TECHNIQUES I	6
	<u>14</u>

SPRING TRIMESTER

3353 DYNAMICS OF HUMAN MOTION	3
3306 HUMAN DEVELOPMENT CONCEPTS AND PROCESSES II	3
3652 THERAPEUTIC MEDIA AND TECHNIQUES II	6
4307 PSYCHO-PHYSICAL ASPECTS OF DISABILITY	3
	<u>15</u>

SENIOR YEAR

FALL TRIMESTER

4311 CLINICAL MEDICINE I	3
4313 CLINICAL PSYCHIATRY	3
4358 ADVANCED CONCEPTS IN OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY	3
4355 EVALUATION AND TREATMENT CONCEPTS AND PROCESSES I	3
4361 CLINICAL INTERNSHIP	3
	<u>15</u>

SPRING TRIMESTER

4312 CLINICAL MEDICINE II	3
4359 SEMINAR IN OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY	3
4260 INDEPENDENT INVESTIGATIVE STUDY	2
4356 EVALUATION AND TREATMENT CONCEPTS AND PROCESSES II	3
4362 CLINICAL INTERNSHIP	3
	<u>14</u>

SUMMER TRIMESTER

4357 EVALUATION AND TREATMENT CONCEPTS AND PROCESSES III	3
4363 CLINICAL INTERNSHIP	3
	<u>6</u>

The Professional Curriculum

The curriculum in occupational therapy is designed to help the individual to become well educated with abilities to perform the multiple and complex tasks of the occupational therapist. The student is eligible for admission to the baccalaureate degree program following two years on the undergraduate level in the arts and sciences. He spends 5-1/2 trimesters on the University of Texas Medical Branch campus and at affiliated hospitals. During this time he gains knowledge and skill in the basic sciences, therapeutic media and techniques, medical information, and principles of occupational therapy which are requisites for practice.

During this same time the student participates in a clinical internship rotation. The supervised clinical practice schedule in the University of Texas Medical Branch Hospitals is integrated with the course work; that in other clinical facilities is closely correlated.

Upon completion of all requirements the Bachelor of Science degree in Occupational Therapy and the Certificate of Proficiency is awarded. Graduates are then eligible to take the national examination for registration conducted by the American Occupational Therapy Association. Upon successful completion of this examination, the candidate is eligible for registration and membership in his national professional association and may use the letters O. T. R. (Occupational Therapist, Registered) after his name.

This course of study meets and exceeds the educational standards established by the Council on Medical Education, American Medical Association, in collaboration with the American Occupational Therapy Association.

Description of Courses

These courses are open to Occupational Therapy majors only or with consent of departmental chairman.

3350 INTRODUCTION TO OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY 3 credits
History, scope, objectives and functions, philosophical foundations of occupational therapy are presented. Evolving concepts as they relate to fields of medicine and rehabilitation and the development of professions are also offered. Medical terminology is studied. (3 lec. per week).

3651 THERAPEUTIC MEDIA AND TECHNIQUES I 6 credits
Exploration of media and play on a developmental continuum from birth to adolescence with emphasis upon sensory stimulation and perceptual motor development; evaluation and analysis of media and their relationship to and implications for the practice of occupational therapy. (3 lec., 9 lab. per week).

3652 THERAPEUTIC MEDIA AND TECHNIQUES II 6 credits
Continuation of analysis and evaluation of media and recreation on a developmental continuum from adolescence through old age with emphasis on vocational aspects and relationship to and implications for the practice of occupational therapy. Continuation of 3651. (3 lec., 9 lab. per week).

- 3353 DYNAMICS OF HUMAN MOTION 3 credits
Mechanical and physiological principles of individual and coordinated actions as they relate to occupational therapy activities. (3 lec. per week).
- 4355 EVALUATION AND TREATMENT CONCEPTS AND PROCESSES I 3 credits
Objectives, functions, and procedures of occupational therapy evaluation and treatment in problems of psychosocial dysfunction. Students must register concurrently in 4361 - Clinical Internship. (3 lec. per week).
- 4356 EVALUATION AND TREATMENT CONCEPTS AND PROCESSES II 3 credits
Objectives, functions and procedures of occupational therapy evaluation and treatment in problems of physical dysfunction. Students must register concurrently in 4362 - Clinical Internship. (3 lec. per week).
- 4357 EVALUATION AND TREATMENT CONCEPTS AND PROCESSES III 3 credits
Objectives, functions and procedures of occupational therapy evaluation and treatment in varying illnesses and disabilities with all age groups, developmental appraisal. Students must register concurrently in 4363 - Clinical Internship. (3 lec. per week).
- 4358 ADVANCED CONCEPTS IN OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY 3 credits
Organizational structure and administrative functions of hospitals, agencies and departments of occupational therapy. Community and governmental services, their functions and contributions to patients' and clients' welfare and medico-legal aspects. Job analysis and descriptive writing. Supervisory principles and methods. (3 lec. per week).
- 4359 SEMINAR IN OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY 3 credits
Basic concepts and techniques of investigative studies and introductory statistics; reviews of published research. Selected readings and discussions of trends in occupational therapy. (3 lec. per week).
- 4361 CLINICAL INTERNSHIP 3 credits
Directed clinical experience in evaluation and treatment of patients with problems of psychosocial dysfunction within all age groups. Student must register concurrently in 4355 - Evaluation and Treatment Concepts and Processes I (Hours are arranged).
- 4362 CLINICAL INTERNSHIP 3 credits
Directed clinical experience in evaluation and treatment of patients in problems of physical dysfunction within all age groups. Student must register concurrently in 4356 - Evaluation and Treatment Concepts and Processes II. (Hours are arranged)
- 4363 CLINICAL INTERNSHIP 3 credits
Directed clinical experience in evaluation and treatment of patients in problems of development with major emphasis on children, youth and the aged. Student must register concurrently in 4357 - Evaluation and Treatment Concepts and Processes III.

PHYSICAL THERAPY

Jeanne M. Schenck, A. B. , M. A.
Chairman

Statement of the Profession

Physical therapy, a health profession, specializes in the performance of tests to evaluate the function of motor behavior and those systems which contribute to its effectiveness, and in the use of certain physical energies and the physiological energy of exercise in the treatment of disease and injury. Physical therapy is concerned with the prevention, restoration and maintenance of function; the ultimate objective is helping patients to achieve a realistic goal of maximum rehabilitation.

Young men and women interested in a health field, will find physical therapy a challenging and satisfying profession. Opportunities for patient care, teaching, administration and research are readily available. Positions exist in general, governmental and childrens' hospitals, in physicians' offices, clinics, special centers and in the public school systems.

The curriculum in physical therapy offers instruction in the biological and behavioral sciences, and in the concepts and skills of physical therapy. It's goal is the graduation of qualified physical therapists prepared to assist in meeting the health needs of society and to continue their own professional and personal growth.

Pre-Professional Course of Study

Prior to admission to the curriculum in physical therapy in the School of Allied Health Sciences, the student must meet all admission requirements as stated elsewhere in the catalog. In addition, he must present a minimum of ninety semester credits, or their equivalent, from an accredited college or university to include:

	<u>Semester Credits</u>
English Language	12
Composition, rhetoric, and related courses	
Biology and Zoology	12
A minimum of 6 semester credits in general biology, must include laboratory work; additional courses may be chosen from comparative anatomy, embryology, histology, heredity genetics.	
Human physiology, anatomy, and kinesiology may not be counted toward the 12 semester credits in this prerequisite.	
General Physics	8
Course work as required for science majors	
Chemistry, general inorganic	6
Must include laboratory work	
United States History	6
United States Government	6
Sociology	6
Psychology	6
Electives	28
May be chosen from any area of interest; mathematics and the behavioral sciences are recommended.	
*Physical Education	-
*Military Science	-
	<hr/> 90

*Physical education and military science credits not counted as part of the 90 semester credit minimum.

In order to be considered for admission the student must also accomplish the following:

1. Complete the admission test battery of the Department of Physical Therapy.
2. Be interviewed by a person designated by the Department of Physical Therapy.
3. Present a minimum of an overall C, (2.0) grade point average; as well as an overall average of C in all science courses. In addition, an applicant must have an average of C or better in biology and zoology, physics, chemistry, sociology, and psychology.

The student is encouraged to choose courses during the first three years of his college program which will permit him to complete a baccalaureate degree in another field should he not be admitted to the curriculum in physical therapy.

Early provisional acceptance is given to applicants who have completed at least 30 semester credits; who have met 1 and 2 above and have demonstrated sufficient intent and ability to complete all academic prerequisites and a minimum C average in the science courses. Final commitment to acceptance is not given until all admission requirements have been met.

An applicant who already holds a baccalaureate degree may apply for acceptance into the program as a degree student, (Bachelor of Science in Physical Therapy) or as a Certificate Student, (Certificate of Proficiency in Physical Therapy). An applicant for the certificate must complete all prerequisites, except the English, History and Government requirements.

Professional Course of Study

Credits

SUMMER TRIMESTER - SECOND TERM

4501	HUMAN ANATOMY	5
4302	HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY I	<u>3</u>
		8

FALL TRIMESTER

4203	HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY II	2
4466	DYNAMICS OF HUMAN MOTION I	4
4311	CLINICAL MEDICINE I	3
4368	CONCEPTS OF HEALTH CARE I	3
4470	THERAPEUTIC CONCEPTS AND PROCEDURES I	4
4172	CLINICAL EDUCATION I	<u>1</u>
		17

SPRING TRIMESTER

4467	DYNAMICS OF HUMAN MOTION II	4
4312	CLINICAL MEDICINE II	3
4469	CONCEPTS OF HEALTH CARE II	4
4471	THERAPEUTIC CONCEPTS AND PROCEDURES II	4
4173	CLINICAL EDUCATION II	<u>1</u>
		16

SUMMER TRIMESTER

4674	CLINICAL EDUCATION III	6
------	------------------------	---

The Professional Curriculum

The physical therapy curriculum, leading to the Bachelor of Science in Physical Therapy and a Certificate of Proficiency in Physical Therapy, consists of 3 and 1/2 trimesters. Matriculation is approximately July 1 of each year. Opening date for receiving applications is July 1, two years prior to expected matriculation date. Closing date for receiving applications is February 28 of the year of expected matriculation. Applications are reviewed quarterly.

The curriculum is approved by the American Physical Therapy Association and the Council on Medical Education of the American Medical Association. Upon satisfactory completion of the courses, students are eligible to become active members of the American Physical Therapy Association.

Description of Courses

These courses are open to Physical Therapy majors only or with consent of the departmental chairman. Courses must be taken in the sequence indicated in the Professional Course of Study.

4466	DYNAMICS OF HUMAN MOTION I	4 credits
	Studies of normal and abnormal human motion with increasing emphasis on evaluation and clinical implications. Prerequisite: 4501. (3 lec., 3 lab. per week).	

- 4467 DYNAMICS OF HUMAN MOTION II 4 credits
Advanced presentations of principles and evaluative and managerial aspects of abnormal human motion and those systems which contribute to effective motor behavior. Continuation of 4466. (2 lec. , 6 lab. per week).
- 4368 CONCEPTS OF HEALTH CARE I 3 credits
Lecture , discussion, and laboratory sessions directed toward basic patient care and principles of patient management. Course content designed to develop an understanding of the factors related to the patient's reaction to illness and disability and the physical therapists' professional responsibilities. (2 lec. , 3 lab. per week).
- 4469 CONCEPTS OF HEALTH CARE II 4 credits
Lecture , discussion, and studies with emphasis on preparation for professional responsibilities in research, administration, community health and planning for comprehensive patient care. Continuation of 4368. (3 lec. , 3 lab. per week).
- 4470 THERAPEUTIC CONCEPTS AND PROCEDURES I 4 credits
Lecture , demonstration, and laboratory classes providing knowledge , concepts , and skills in the therapeutic and evaluative procedures of physical therapy. Emphasis is upon skill with the therapeutic uses of physical energies. (2 lec. , 6 lab. per week). Prerequisite: 4302 Human Physiology I
- 4471 THERAPEUTIC CONCEPTS AND PROCEDURES II 4 credits
Lecture , demonstration, and laboratory classes providing knowledge and skills of physical therapy programs for comprehensive care of patients with disturbances of motor behavior. Continuation of 4470. (1 lec. , 9 lab. per week).
- 4172 CLINICAL EDUCATION I 1 credit
Structured and supervised clinical experience in the practice of physical therapy.
- 4173 CLINICAL EDUCATION II 1 credit
Continuation of 4172.
- 4674 CLINICAL EDUCATION III 6 credits
Directed learning experiences and clinical practice.
Continuation of 4173.

RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY

Robert N. Cooley, M. D.
Medical Director

Statement of the Profession

As a part of the radiology team, radiologic technologists play a vital role in the science dedicated to saving lives and alleviating human suffering. They serve as assistants to physicians who specialize in use of x-rays and other forms of radiation to diagnose and treat diseases and injuries.

Radiologic technologists work in hospitals, clinics, doctors' offices and other health-related institutions and agencies. Within these settings, they perform such tasks as taking x-ray films, preparing them for study and review and filing them for future reference. Radiologic technologists also aid the physician in administering chemical mixtures to the patient in order to make certain organs show up clearly in x-ray examinations.

The Professional Curriculum

The two-year course in radiologic technology at the University of Texas Medical Branch is open to men and women who have graduated from an accredited high school and who have at least reached their 18th birthday. In addition, the applicant is required to achieve a satisfactory score on the Scholastic Aptitude Test of the College Entrance Examination Board. Students wishing to enter the curriculum should include courses in physics, chemistry and biology in their high school studies. It is highly desired, though not required, that students complete at least two years college work before entering the curriculum at the University of Texas Medical Branch.

The two-year course in radiologic technology is approved by the Council on Medical Education of the American Medical Association and the American College of Radiology. The program includes formal presentations of the fundamentals of radiologic technology, demonstrations in anatomy, physiology, radiation physics, and practical application of radiographic procedures, as well as the technical operation of therapeutic equipment.

Upon completion of all requirements a Certificate of Proficiency is awarded. Graduates are then eligible to take the national examination for registration conducted by The American Registry of Radiologic Technologists. Upon successful completion of this examination, the candidate is eligible for registration and membership in his national professional association and is entitled to use the letters R. T. (Radiologic Technologist) after his name.

Description of Courses

THE PRACTICE OF RADIOGRAPHY

Orientation to and survey of basic principles and practices of Radiologic Technology.

APPENDICULAR SKELETON RADIOGRAPHY

Instructions and application of routine and special positions of the vertebral column, pelvis, thoracic cage and shoulder.

SKULL AND SINUS RADIOGRAPHY

Demonstration and practice of routine and special radiographic positions of the bones and air spaces in the skull and sinus regions.

RADIOGRAPHIC MACHINES AND CIRCUITS

Fundamentals of physics as applied to radiography and orientation to machines and equipment.

RADIOGRAPHIC PHYSICS

Theoretical principles and practice, quality and kinds of radiation.

ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY

General principles and concepts, including basic landmarks and terminology.

VISCERAL RADIOGRAPHY

Demonstration and practice of the routine and special radiographic positions in which viscera are visualized by contrast media.

RADIOGRAPHIC TECHNIQUES

Study of factors affecting contrast, latitude, definition, density and visualization of detail.

RADIATION PHYSICS

Theory of radioactivity and nuclear decay; medical uses of isotopes; x-ray therapy, patient preparation and maintenance of treatment charts.

SURGICAL RADIOGRAPHY

Demonstration and practice of routine and special radiographic procedures associated with surgery.

CLINICAL PRACTICE

Supervised experience and practical application of principles and practices of radiologic technology.

UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH
AT GALVESTON

THE FACULTY
OF THE
SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES

- * Margaret Jane Adamson, Instructor, Department of Occupational Therapy, Supervisor of Occupational Therapy, University of Texas Medical Branch Moody State School for Cerebral Palsied Children, 1967, 1968.
B.A. , State University of Iowa, 1967; M.A. , Western Michigan, 1965.
- Elwood Erwin Baird, Medical Director, Department of Medical Technology; Professor of Pathology, School of Medicine; Director, Clinical Laboratory, University of Texas Medical Branch, 1949.
B.A. , Battle Creek College, 1927; M. S. , 1928; M. D. , Northwestern, 1935.
- Robert Kendall Bing, Dean, The School of Allied Health Sciences; Associate Professor, Department of Occupational Therapy, 1966, 1968.
B.S. in Occupational Therapy, Illinois, 1952; M.A. , Maryland, 1954;
Ed. D. , 1961.
- Cary Blalock, Instructor, Department of Occupational Therapy, Associate Director for Clinical Occupational Therapy Programs, University of Texas Medical Branch, 1968, 1968, 1969.
B.S. in Occupational Therapy, Texas Woman's, 1952.
- Joy Louise Boone, Assistant Professor, Department of Occupational Therapy; Associate Director, Occupational Therapy Education Program, 1968, 1969.
B.S. in Occupational Therapy, Kansas, 1960; M.A. , Alabama, 1968.
- Beatrice Wilburn Brotzman, Instructor, Department of Medical Technology, 1968.
B.A. , Texas, 1958; Certificate in Medical Technology, Austin State Hospital School of Medical Technology, 1959; M.A. , Southwest Texas State College, 1965.
- James Laurence Cantwell, Instructor, Department of Occupational Therapy; Assistant to Vice President for Health Services of The University of Texas Medical Branch; Coordinator, Associated Health Occupations Program, Galveston College, 1969.
B.A. , Park College, 1945; B.S. and Certificate in Occupational Therapy, Mills College, 1953; M.A. in Psychiatric Occupational Therapy, Nebraska, 1969.
- Vincent Thomas Cascio, Assistant Instructor, Department of Medical Technology; Parasitologist, Clinical Laboratory, University of Texas Medical Branch, 1963.
B.A. , Mississippi, 1936; Certificate in Medical Technology, Gamble Brothers and Archer Clinic School of Medical Technology (Greenville, Mississippi), 1944.

* Resigned, September 1968

* Pamela Ann Catlin, Assistant Instructor, Department of Physical Therapy; Chief Physical Therapist, University of Texas Medical Branch, 1965, 1968.
B.S. in Physical Therapy, Kansas, 1965.

Kay Cerny, Assistant Instructor, Department of Physical Therapy, 1969.
Certificate in Physical Therapy, D. T. Watson School of Physiatrics, 1964; B.S. in Physical Therapy, Miami (Ohio), 1965.

Robert Nelson Cooley, Professor and Chairman, Department of Radiology, School of Medicine, 1953.
M.D., Virginia, 1934.

Dorothy Jocelia Denn, Assistant Instructor, Department of Occupational Therapy; Clinical Occupational Therapy Supervisor, University of Texas Medical Branch, 1969.
Certificate in Occupational Therapy, Philadelphia School of Occupational Therapy, 1936.

Beryl Dulson, Assistant Instructor, Department of Occupational Therapy; Clinical Occupational Therapy Supervisor, University of Texas Medical Branch, 1966, 1968.
Diploma of Occupational Therapy, Liverpool School of Occupational Therapy (England), 1962.

James Ervin Dunaway, Instructor in Anatomy, The School of Allied Health Sciences; Instructor in Neuroanatomy, Department of Anatomy, University of Texas Medical Branch, 1965, 1969, 1968.
B.A., Texas, 1962; M.A., 1964; Ph.D., Texas (Medical Branch), 1968.

Carrie Elizabeth Evans, Instructor, Department of Occupational Therapy; Assistant Director for Clinical Programs, University of Texas Medical Branch, 1958, 1969.
B.S. in Occupational Therapy, Tufts-Boston School of Occupational Therapy, 1942.

** Katherine Ann Evans, Instructor, Department of Occupational Therapy, 1967, 1968.
B.S. in Occupational Therapy, Richmond Professional Institute, 1956; M.A., Akron, 1965.

Dorothea Angelica Everett, Assistant Instructor, Department of Physical Therapy; Chief Physical Therapist, University of Texas Medical Branch, 1964, 1969.
B.S., Major in Physical Education, State University of New York Teachers College, 1954; Certificate in Physical Therapy, Stanford, 1955; M.A., 1964.

*Resigned, September 1969

** Resigned, January 1969

- John Burt Fuller, Associate Medical Director, Department of Medical Technology; Professor of Pathology, School of Medicine, 1968, 1968. B.S., Hampden-Sidney College, 1940; M.D., Medical College of Virginia, 1943.
- Nancy Karen Gallagher, Clinical Instructor, Department of Occupational Therapy; Staff Occupational Therapist, University of Texas Medical Branch, 1969. B.S. in Occupational Therapy, Ohio State, 1967.
- Arene Mildred Gustafson, Assistant Instructor, Department of Medical Technology; Supervisor, General Chemistry, Clinical Laboratory, University of Texas Medical Branch, 1953, 1968. Certificate in Medical Technology, Texas (Medical Branch), 1953; B.S. in Medical Technology, Texas Lutheran College, 1957.
- Mary Frances Heermans, Associate Professor and Chairman, Department of Occupational Therapy; Director, Department of Occupational Therapy, University of Texas Medical Branch, 1969. B.A., Illinois, 1937; M.S., 1941; Certificate in Occupational Therapy, Southern California, 1950.
- Susan Derdre Kessler, Instructor, Department of Occupational Therapy; Assistant Director for Clinical Occupational Therapy Programs, 1969. B.S. in Occupational Therapy, Texas Woman's, 1963.
- Redith Rae Kiser, Instructor, Department of Medical Record Administration, 1965, 1969. B.S. in Medical Records, Indiana, 1965.
- Mary Louise Kolderie, Instructor, Department of Physical Therapy, 1969. B.A., Carleton College, 1963; Certificate in Physical Therapy, Medical Field Service School and Walter Reed General Hospital, 1964; M.A., Minnesota, 1969.
- Gilbert Edwin Livanec, Instructor in Physiology, The School of Allied Health Sciences, 1963, 1969. B.S. in Physical Therapy, Texas (Medical Branch), 1963; M.S., Houston, 1969.
- Ruth Eunette Morris, Assistant Professor and Chairman, Department of Medical Technology, 1967, 1969. B.S., North Texas State, 1947; Certificate in Medical Technology, Terrell's Laboratories School of Medical Technology (Fort Worth), 1947.
- Sally Anne Mount, Assistant Professor and Chairman, Department of Medical Record Administration; Director, Department of Medical Records, University of Texas Medical Branch, 1962, 1969. B.A., Washington, 1951; Certificate of Graduation, Providence Hospital School for Medical Record Librarians (Seattle), 1957.

* Margaret Lynn Palmer, Instructor, Department of Physical Therapy, 1966, 1969.
B.S., Florida, 1963.

Lillian Etta Parent, Instructor, Department of Occupational Therapy;
Assistant Director for Clinical Occupational Therapy Programs, 1965, 1968.
B.A., California (Berkeley), 1943; Certificate in Occupational Therapy, Southern California, 1952.

Marilyn Priviteria, Assistant Instructor, Department of Occupational Therapy;
Clinical Occupational Therapy Supervisor, 1961, 1969.
A.A., Hartford College, 1949; B.A., Earlham College, 1951; Certificate in Occupational Therapy, Columbia, 1954.

Thelma Louise Schadewald, Assistant Instructor, Department of Medical Technology; Supervisor, Mycobacteriology, Clinical Laboratory, University of Texas Medical Branch, 1954, 1969.
B.S. and Certificate in Medical Technology, Minnesota, 1933.

Jeanne Marie Schenck, Associate Professor and Chairman, Department of Physical Therapy; Director, Physical Therapy Programs, University of Texas Medical Branch, 1964, 1969.
B.A., DePauw, 1947; Certificate in Physical Therapy, Northwestern, 1948; M.A., Stanford, 1964.

Lola Jean Stubbins, Assistant Instructor, Department of Medical Technology; Technical Director, Blood Bank, University of Texas Medical Branch, 1943, 1968.
Certificate in Medical Technology, Michael Reese Hospital School of Medical Technology (Chicago), 1940; Certificate in Blood Banking, Texas (Medical Branch), 1954.

Elaine Claire Tacquard, Assistant Instructor; Supervisor, Bacteriology, Clinical Laboratory, University of Texas Medical Branch, 1958, 1969.
B.A. and Certificate in Medical Technology, Marycrest College, 1956.

Jo Ann Tomberlin, Instructor, Department of Physical Therapy, 1964, 1967.
B.S., Texas Woman's, 1952; Certificate in Physical Therapy, Baylor, 1953; M.A., Stanford, 1960.

June Elaine Tucker, Assistant Professor, Department of Physical Therapy; Assistant Director, Physical Therapy Programs, University of Texas Medical Branch, 1964, 1969.
B.A., Colorado State College of Education, 1951; Certificate in Physical Therapy, Medical Field Service School, 1953; M.A., Stanford, 1964.

* Resigned, September 1969

Mary Jane Webb, Associate Instructor, Department of Medical Technology;
 Supervisor, Hematology, Clinical Laboratory, University of Texas Medical
 Branch, 1949, 1968.
 Certificate in Medical Technology, Texas (Medical Branch), 1954

*Harvey A. K. Whitney, Jr. , Instructor in Allied Health Sciences; Director of
 Pharmacy, Supply and Transportation Services, University of Texas
 Medical Branch, 1964, 1968, 1966.
 B.S. , Michigan, 1959; M. S. , 1961.

Larry Jack Williams, Assistant Instructor, Department of Medical Technology,
 1964, 1969.
 B.S. in Medical Technology, Texas, 1964; Certificate in Medical Technology,
 Texas (Medical Branch), 1964.

**Marguerite Wilson, Assistant Instructor, Department of Occupational Therapy;
 Clinical Occupational Therapy Supervisor, University of Texas Medical
 Branch, 1967, 1968.
 B.S. in Occupational Therapy, Ohio State, 1948.

Barbara Anne Willis, Associate Instructor, Department of Occupational Therapy;
 Charge Occupational Therapists, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children
 Burns Institute, Galveston Unit, 1968.
 Diploma in Occupational Therapy, London School of Occupational Therapy
 (England), 1957.

*Resigned, March 1969

** Resigned, December 1968

STANDING COMMITTEES

ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Chairman Joseph M. White

Members Spencer G. Thompson
Richard F. Timmer
Donald Duncan
E. Gene Powell
Elizabeth Ray

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Chairman Robert K. Bing

Members Sally A. Mount
Jeanne M. Schenck
Ruth E. Morris
Mary Frances Heermans

ADMISSIONS COMMITTEE

Chairman Beatrice W. Brotzman

Members Joy L. Boone
Redith R. Kiser
Kay Cerny

Ex officio Robert K. Bing
James R. Young

BY-LAWS COMMITTEE

Chairman June E. Tucker

Members Sally A. Mount
Jeanne M. Schenck
Ruth E. Morris
Mary Frances Heermans

Ex officio Robert K. Bing

CONTINUING EDUCATION

Chairman Cary Blalock

Members Sally A. Mount
Jeanne M. Schenck
Ruth E. Morris
Mary Frances Heermans

Ex officio Robert K. Bing

STANDING COMMITTEES (Cont'd)

CURRICULA COMMITTEE

Chairman Jo Ann Tomberlin

Members Redith R. Kiser
Arene M. Gustafson
Lillian H. Parent

Ex officio Robert K. Bing
E. Gene Powell

STUDENT AFFAIRS COMMITTEE

Chairman Cary Elizabeth Evans

Members Joy L. Boone
June E. Tucker

Ex officio Robert K. Bing

REGISTER OF STUDENTS

1968 - 1969

Home TownMedical Record Administration

MacDonald, Linda Ann

Arlington, Texas

Medical Technology

Dailey, Dale Frances

McAllen, Texas

DeSpain, Judith Marie

Beaumont, Texas

Grusin, Ann Cheryl

Memphis, Tennessee

Johnson, Linda Mandeville

Nederland, Texas

Johnson, Rita Mae

Austin, Texas

Jones, Ray Franklin

Wharton, Texas

Kimball, Linda Ruth

Beaumont, Texas

Lee, Katherine Etta

Pasadena, Texas

Peck, Sandra Jo

Arlington, Texas

Repman, Judith Claire

Cleburne, Texas

Schmidt, Carol Jean

Fredericksburg, Texas

Occupational Therapy

Craig, Janet Lindsay

Houston, Texas

Curry, Courtney West

Highlands, Texas

Cole, Martha Lorita

Texas City, Texas

Hennessy, Maurice Joseph, Jr.

Galveston, Texas

Ihms, Twyla Rae

Buchanan Dam, Texas

Kilday, Elizabeth Elva

Bellaire, Texas

Padilla, Raul

New Braunfels, Texas

Pratka, Anne Elizabeth

Houston, Texas

Tidwell, Cynthia Greer

Houston, Texas

Physical Therapy

Alvarez, Luis Armando

Galveston, Texas

Tingwald, Linda Barkemeyer

Temple, Texas

Broussard, Ted Anthony

Breau Bridge, Louisiana

Bryant, Kathryn Lee

Owensboro, Kentucky

Carmichael, Merle

Hereford, Texas

Davenport, Peggy Lee

Austin, Texas

Galvan, Marie Zulema

Pharr, Texas

Gardner, Barbara Lynn

Houston, Texas

Green, Joan Mildred

Vidor, Texas

Guerra, Bertha

Mission, Texas

Harris, Margaret Ann

Beaumont, Texas

Hartgraves, Stanley Lynn

Corpus Christi, Texas

Knize, Jo Nell

Ennis, Texas

Lemon, Helen Ruth

Ackerly, Texas

Magee, Donna Lyn

Dilley, Texas

McBride, Alvon Joseph, Jr.

Galveston, Texas

McMillan, Sheryle Ann

Baton Rouge, Louisiana

Physical Therapy Continued

1968 - 1969 Register of Students

Home Town

Meier, Edward Charles
 Merriman, Linda Lee
 Morales, Anita Elizabeth
 Potter, Sherry Kay
 Roen, Mary Ethel
 Salyer, James Edward
 Schwake, Pam
 Sheridan, Lynne Regina
 Snellgrove, Carlos
 Tingwald, James Owen
 Tuemler, Sally Ormsby
 Willett, Virginia Rae
 Williams, Joe L.
 Youens, Edith Kayleen

Pullman, Washington
 Austin, Texas
 San Antonio, Texas
 Corpus Christi, Texas
 El Paso, Texas
 Channelview, Texas
 Temple, Texas
 Mobile, Alabama
 Galveston, Texas
 Phoenix, Arizona
 Metairie, Louisiana
 Galveston, Texas
 Galveston, Texas
 Houston, Texas

Radiologic Technology

Budro, Calvin Douglas
 Campbell, Willard Edwin
 Cisneros, Carolina
 Garza, Cindy Ester
 Garza, Gilberto Alfonso
 Grupe, Theresa Ann
 Lemons, Orelia
 Pruitt, Jacquelyn Ellen
 Richardson, Rita Fay
 Schneider, Gerrylyn Faye
 Segura, Antonio

Liberty, Texas
 Galveston, Texas
 Galveston, Texas
 Edinburg, Texas
 Edinburg, Texas
 Alvin, Texas
 Galveston, Texas
 LaMarque, Texas
 Galveston, Texas
 LaMarque, Texas
 Hitchcock, Texas

1969 - 1970

Medical Record Administration

Knapp, Marilyn Eastland
 Roe, Sandra Ann
 Wagner, Joyce Renee

Houston, Texas
 Carthage, Texas
 Tucson, Arizona

Medical Technology

Austin, Jacque Sue
 Beck, Carolyn Elaine
 Buckner, James Albert
 Callis, Beverly Jean
 Campbell, Alice Marie
 Corbell, Linda Ruth
 Gallagher, Mary Beth
 Hutton, Paula Lynne
 Tully, Edward McCarty
 Wilcox, Elworth James

Arlington, Texas
 Seguin, Texas
 Aransas Pass, Texas
 Edna, Texas
 Galveston, Texas
 Monahans, Texas
 Port Arthur, Texas
 Galveston, Texas
 Beaumont, Texas
 Galveston, Texas

1969 - 1970 Register of Students Continued

	<u>Home Town</u>
<u>Occupational Therapy</u>	
Ballard, Glenn Eugene	Benton, Arkansas
Craig, Janet Lindsay	Houston, Texas
Cole, Martha Lorita	Texas City, Texas
Dittlinger, Joeline Elizabeth	Corpus Christi, Texas
Illian, Linda Denise	Houston, Texas
Kilday, Elizabeth Elva	Bellaire, Texas
Lawrence, Emma Charlotte	Houston, Texas
Lund, Jeanne Louise	San Leon, Texas
Padilla, Raul	New Braunfels, Texas
Padilla, Robert Armund, Jr.	Texas City, Texas
Pratka, Anne Elizabeth	Houston, Texas
Ringen, Cherri	San Antonio, Texas
Tidwell, Cynthia Greer	Houston, Texas
Wardlaw, Kathryn Jean	Carthage, Texas
Webb, Susan Jane	El Paso, Texas
<u>Physical Therapy</u>	
Arceneaux, Gayle Marie	Duson, Louisiana
Berrey, Barbara Lynn	Arlington, Virginia
Bouchereau, Myrna Claire	Donaldsonville, Louisiana
Bowman, Brenda Claire	Baker, Louisiana
Browning, Barbara Elaine	Houston, Texas
Campbell, Mary Anne	Harlingen, Texas
Cobb, Carol Mavoureen	Beaumont, Texas
Drake, Debbie Ann	Victoria, Texas
Ellisor, Cynthia Lynette	Waco, Texas
Eubanks, Sherilyn Faye	Groves, Texas
Fredley, Terri Lee Park	Austin, Texas
Fowler, Richard Sibley	Bell Glade, Florida
Gordon, Marilyn Tom	Abilene, Texas
Guidry, Joy Marie	Canyon, Texas
Hiett, Kathleen Hope	Ft. Worth, Texas
Hull, Terry Allen	Waco, Texas
Jagger, June Patricia	Austin, Texas
Kovar, Marilyn Frances	Thibodaux, Louisiana
Kuchan, Linda Carlen	Maxwell, New Mexico
Ledet, Mary Camille	Natchitoches, Louisiana
McBride, Alethia Ann	Groves, Texas
McReynolds, Rose Marie	Dallas, Texas
Milne, Mark Shannon	Medford, Oregon
Morgan, Dan	Irving, Texas
Mullins, Willa Rose	Galveston, Texas

Physical Therapy Continued 1969 - 1970 Register of Students

Home Town

Nininger, Jenny Elizabeth	Roanoke, Virginia
Pevestorff, Diana Lynn	Nordheim, Texas
Rapp, Mary Rose	Galveston, Texas
Redwine, Marilyn	Fort Worth, Texas
Roach, Patty Lou	Hereford, Texas
Savage, Judy Lynn	Austin, Texas
Smith, Sallie Ann	Houston, Texas
Steadman, Melinda	Denton, Texas
Stewart, Mary Lee	Austin, Texas
Teel, Bettie M. Taylor	Houston, Texas
Whitten, Jane Ann	Sherman, Texas
Yarborough, Annette Darlene	Lampasas, Texas

Radiologic Technology

Arredondo, Delia Rita	Galveston, Texas
Banks, Leon Max	Galveston, Texas
Campbell, Rosa Lee	Galveston, Texas
Ferris, Sue Ann	Galveston, Texas
Forehand, Karen Sue	Van Vleck, Texas
Franklin, Mary Ann	Galveston, Texas
Harris, Ernest, Jr.	Galveston, Texas
Henson, Audrey Mae	Port Arthur, Texas
Honea, Debbie Lee	LaMarque, Texas
Hussey, Sharon LaRue	LaMarque, Texas
Julufka, Gloria Jean	Galveston, Texas
Jones, Llewelyn	Victoria, Texas
Lawson, Donna Lynn	Pasadena, Texas
Lemons, Orelia	Galveston, Texas
Marquez, Evelina Marie	Galveston, Texas
Martinez, Ernest Ray	Karnes City, Texas
Matous, Terry Anne	Galveston, Texas
Moore, Charlotte Ann	LaMarque, Texas
Oliver, Barbara Lithan	Galveston, Texas
Salzmann, Susan Gayle	LaMarque, Texas
Segura, Antonio	Hitchcock, Texas
Sierra, Rebecca	Galveston, Texas
Stevens, Mary Cathy	LaMarque, Texas
Tatum, Irma Lillian	Texas City, Texas
Williams, Jacqueline Dolores	Galveston, Texas
Wolfram, Janet Marie	LaMarque, Texas
Wright, Leon	Hitchcock, Texas

Statistical Summary

Students Admitted	1968-1969	63
Students Admitted	1969-1970	92

20 + F

GIFTS: The following gifts have been received. I recommend acceptance and that the appreciation of the Board of Regents be sent the donors by the Secretary:

<u>Donor and Address</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Elks National Foundation 2750 Lakeview Avenue Chicago, Illinois	Scholarship for the 1969-70 academic year for a Physical Therapy Student.	\$ 1,000
2. Dr. Oliver C. Hunter, Jr. 3024 Holman Avenue Houston, Texas	For the establishment of a scholarship fund for Negro medical students.	\$ 1,000
3. Harris and Eliza Kempner Fund c/o Mr. H. L. Kempner, Chairman P. O. Box 119 Galveston, Texas	Jeane B. Kempner Scholarship Award for the period July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1970. (The Jeane B. Kempner Scholarship Fund was established in 1957 - Board of Regents' Minutes of October 11-12, 1957, Item No. 10, Page G-16)	\$ 6,700
4. Max Krost Charitable Trust c/o Fulbright, Crooker, Freeman, Bates & Jaworski, Attorneys At Law Bank of the Southwest Bldg. Houston, Texas	Scholarship for a student in the School of Medicine. (This is reported as an extension of a previous scholarship previously docketed - Board of Regents' Minutes of September 20-21, 1968, Item #3, Page G-2).	\$ 2,000
5. *The Moody Foundation 2302 Postoffice Galveston, Texas	For the purchase of The Argosy History of Medicine Collection.	\$175,000
6. Pharmacia Laboratories, Inc. 800 Centennial Avenue Piscataway, N.J.	Gift to the Division of Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery, Department of Surgery, to defray the cost of the publication of the International Symposium on Dextrans held in Galveston.	\$ 1,500
7. St. Luke's Episcopal Hospital 6720 Bertner Avenue Houston, Texas	Scholarship for a Freshman Medical Student.	\$ 2,000
8. The Sealy & Smith Foundation For The John Sealy Hospital 200 University Boulevard Galveston, Texas	Payment for the month of August, 1969, toward the Five-Year Building Program. This payment is charged to the Foundation's commitment of \$3,800,000 - Board of Regents' Minutes of September 27-28, 1963, Page 24.	\$100,000

GIFTS (CONTINUED)

<u>Donor and Address</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
9. The Teagle Foundation, Inc. 30 Rockefeller Plaza New York, N. Y.	Represents six (6) medical scholarships for the 1969-70 academic year. (This is reported as a previous gift, previously docketed - Board of Regents' Minutes of November 1-2, 1968, Item No. 3, Page G-3)	\$ 8,150

*No letter of transmittal received from the donor.

10 7 7

GRANTS (NONGOVERNMENTAL): Approval is requested for the acceptance of the following grants:

<u>Donor and Address</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Bristol Laboratories P. O. Box 657 Syracuse, New York	Evaluate the efficacy of ampicillin in the treatment of certain types of bacterial meningitis in in infants and children; directed by Dr. Quellin T. Box, Associate Professor, Department of Pediatrics. (This is reported as an extension of a previous grant, previously docketed - Board of Regents' Minutes of December 16-17, 1966, Item No. 5, Page G-5)	\$ 2,900
2. *Dow Chemical Company Freeport, Texas	For an experimental study on the Toxic and Carcinogenic Effects of Diglycidyl Ether of Glycerine in Laboratory Animals; directed by Dr. R. H. Rigdon, Professor, Department of Pathology.	\$ 15,000
3. Medical Research Foundation of Texas, Inc. Adams Petroleum Center Building Houston, Texas	Institutional "seed research" grant to be administered by the Research Committee. (This is reported as an extension of a previous grant previously docketed - Board of Regents' Minutes of May 2, 1969, Item #3, Page G-3).	\$ 6,000

*No letter of transmittal received from the donor.

N + F

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL): The following contracts and grants have been signed by the appropriate official upon the recommendation of the respective technical directors, fiscal officer, and the Director of the Office of Sponsored Research. I recommend approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Purchase Order No. R7-502-70, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, 1114 Commerce Street, Dallas, Texas, provides an additional \$2,500 for additional research under contract No. PH 86-68-123. The project on a Nutritional Survey in Selected Areas of Texas is directed by Dr. Wm. J. McGanity, Professor and Chairman, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology.
2. Supplement to Fellowship No. 3 FO1 GM39071-02S1, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$272.00 for dependency allowance for Mr. Ralph J. Henderson, Jr., Pre-doctoral Fellow, effective July 15, 1969.
3. RSA Grant No. 435-T-70, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social and Rehabilitation Service, Rehabilitation Services Administration, Washington, D.C., provides \$13,228, for the period September 1, 1969 through August 31, 1970, for a Teaching Grant in Physical Therapy. The project is directed by Miss Jeanne Schenck, Director of Physical Therapy.
4. Fellowship No. 1 FO2 AM43818-01, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$1,000, for the period July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1970, for supply allowance for research on Lipid Metabolism in Experimental Nephrosis. The project is directed by Dr. John A. Menchaca, Postdoctoral Fellow, Department of Pediatrics.
5. Letter, dated August 25, 1969, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, extends the expiration date of Grant No. 5 MO1 RR 00073-07 (formerly FR 00073-07) through January 31, 1970, for support of the General Clinical Research Center under the direction of Dr. T. G. Blocker, Jr., President. The revised period dates are now October 1, 1964 through January 31, 1970.
6. Grant No. 5 T02 HE05098-16, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$19,653, for the period August 1, 1969 through July 31, 1972, for an Undergraduate Clinical Training Program. The project is directed by Dr. William J. deGroot, Associate Professor, Department of Internal Medicine.
7. Grant No. 5 PO1 HE10893-04, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$205,134, for the period September 1, 1969 through August 31, 1970, for support of a Program Project Research in Hematology and Rheology. The total project period extends from September 1, 1966 through August 31, 1973. The project is directed by Dr. M. Mason Guest, Professor and Chairman, Department of Physiology.
8. Fellowship No. 1 FO2 AM42420-01, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$1,000, for the period June 5, 1969 through June 4, 1970, for a supply allowance, for research on Defects in Adrenal Cortical 21-Hydroxylation. The project is directed by Dr. Alvin M. Lewis, Postdoctoral Fellow, Department of Pediatrics.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL) - continued

9. Amendment/Modification No. P-002 to Contract No. DADA17-68-C-8152, by which the Department of The U. S. Army Medical Research and Development Command, Washington, D.C., increases the amount of the contract by \$22,064, and extends the expiration date of the contract from August 1, 1969 through July 31, 1970. The total project period extends from August 1, 1968 through July 31, 1970. The research on Effect of Dosage Interval on Response to Reimmunization with Cholera continues under the direction of Dr. Willard F. Verwey, Professor and Chairman, Department of Microbiology.

10. Grant No. 2 R01 NS 08584-02, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$24,719, for the period September 1, 1969 through August 31, 1970, for research on Laryngeal and Tracheal Prostheses. The total project period extends from September 1, 1969 through August 31, 1972. The project is directed by Dr. Byron J. Bailey, Professor and Chairman, Department of Otolaryngology.

11. Grant No. 5 R01 AM09669-05, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$6,613, for the period July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1970, for research on Aldonolactonase Activity and Somatotropin. The project is directed by Dr. Donald W. Stubbs, Associate Professor, Department of Physiology.

CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (OTHER): The following contracts and agreements have been executed on behalf of The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston by the official indicated. I recommend approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(70-71)-044 between The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston and the Texas State Department of Health, by which the Texas State Department of Health provides an amount not to exceed \$41,390.00 for salaries and \$1,000.00 for travel, for the period September 1, 1969 through June 30, 1970, for establishing a district program for prenatal care. The contract was signed on behalf of The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston by Dr. T. G. Blocker, Jr., President. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on September 1, 1969.

2. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(70-71)-043 between The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston and the Texas State Department of Health, by which the Texas State Department of Health provides an amount not to exceed \$3,000, for the period September 1, 1969 through June 30, 1970, for services to children with impaired hearing. The contract was signed on behalf of The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston by Dr. T. G. Blocker, Jr., President. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on September 1, 1969.

3. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(70-71)-084 between the Texas Department of Corrections at Huntsville and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston, by which The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston provides an amount not to exceed \$12,000, for the period September 1, 1969 through August 31, 1970, for blood received from donors of the inmate population of the Texas Department of Corrections at Huntsville, Texas. The contract was signed on behalf of The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Vice-President for Business Affairs. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on September 1, 1969.

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1968-69 BUDGETInstructional and Departmental Operations
Office of the Vice-President for Academic
Affairs and Dean of Medicine

1. Appoint Dr. Chester R. Burns as Assistant Professor and Director of the History of Medicine at a salary rate of \$18,500 for 12 months (\$5,000 from the James Wade Rockwell Fund and \$13,500 from DHEW Grant No. 5 T02-CH-1069-04), effective August 1, 1969. (RBC 415)

Internal Medicine

2. Appoint Dr. Martin P. Rappaport as Instructor, part-time, without salary, effective May 1, 1969. (RBC 410)

Neurology and Psychiatry

3. Appoint Dr. William H. Boylston as Clinical Instructor, part-time, at a salary of \$3,600 for 12 months, effective August 1, 1969. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant No. 5 T01-MH-08084-06. (RBC 420)

4. Change the effective date of the appointment of Dr. William H. Boylston, Clinical Instructor, part-time, at a salary of \$3,600 for 12 months to read August 8, 1969 instead of August 1, 1969. (RBC 421)

5. Delete the name of Dr. Titus H. Harris, Clinical Professor, part-time, at a salary of \$5,000 for 12 months, effective April 22, 1969, the date of his death. (RBC 423)

Ophthalmology

6. Appoint Dr. Robert B. Wilkins as Clinical Instructor, part-time, without salary, effective August 1, 1969. (RBC 414)

7. Appoint Dr. Ralph L. Brenner as Clinical Instructor, part-time, without salary, effective August 1, 1969. (RBC 419)

Pediatrics

8. Appoint Dr. Lawrence G. Hornsby as Associate Professor, without tenure, part-time, without salary, effective August 1, 1969. Dr. Hornsby also serves as Associate Professor, without tenure, at a salary of \$22,000 in the Department of Neurology and Psychiatry. (RBC 416)

Physiology

9. Appoint Dr. Edward L. Beckman as Professor, without tenure, part-time, without salary, effective August 1, 1969. Dr. Beckman also serves as Professor, part-time, at a salary of \$25,000 for 12 months in the Marine Biomedical Institute. (RBC 411)

Radiology

10. Appoint Dr. George S. Naifeh, Jr., as Assistant Instructor, part-time, at a salary of \$7,500 and Resident, part-time, at a salary of \$900.00 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1969. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional, and Professional Fees - Radiology. Total salary for 12 months, \$8,400. (RBC 393 corrected)

School of Allied Health Sciences - Office of the Dean

11. Appoint Dr. James E. Dunaway as Instructor, part-time, at a salary of \$3,000 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1969. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. Dr. Dunaway also serves as Instructor, part-time, at a salary of \$6,000 in the Department of Anatomy. Total salary for 12 months, \$9,000. (RBC 409)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1968-69 BUDGET - continuedSchool of Allied Health Sciences - Office of the Dean

12. Accept the resignation of Dr. Albion A. Norman, Jr., Instructor, part-time, at a salary of \$4,200 for 12 months, effective July 31, 1969. (RBC 422)

School of Allied Health Sciences - Physical Therapy

13. Appoint Miss Kay Cerny as Assistant Instructor at a salary rate of \$9,600 for 12 months, effective August 13, 1969. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant No. AHI-69-538-C. (RBC 418)

University HospitalsMedical House Staff

14. Change the status of Dr. George S. Naifeh, Jr., from Resident, full-time, at a salary rate of \$6,000 for 12 months to Resident, part-time, without salary. Dr. Naifeh also serves as Assistant Instructor, part-time, and Resident, part-time, in the Department of Radiology at a salary of \$8,400 for 12 months. (RBC 394 corrected)

The Marine Biomedical Institute

15. Appoint Dr. Edward L. Beckman as Professor, without tenure, part-time, at a salary of \$25,000 for 12 months, effective August 1, 1969. Funds needed are to come from NIH Grant No. I S01-FR-05427-08. Dr. Beckman also serves as Professor, without tenure, part-time, without salary, in the Department of Physiology. (RBC 412)

Transfer of Funds

16. From: Radiologic Technology - Travel	\$ 300.00
To: Radiologic Technology - Maintenance and Operation	\$ 300.00
For: Purchase of supplies necessary for the teaching program for the remainder of the fiscal year.	

(RBC 413)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1969-70 BUDGETGeneral AdministrationService Computation Center

17. Change the status of Mr. William G. Woltman from Manager, Systems Analysis and Programming, at a salary rate of \$12,000 for 12 months, to Technical Assistant to the Director at the same salary rate, effective September 1, 1969. (Mr. Waltman is in the approved budget at a salary rate of \$13,800.) (RBC 128)

18. Reappoint and increase the salary rate of Mr. John Q. Crosby, Sr., Manager of Operations, from \$10,920 to \$12,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1969. (Mr. Crosby is in the approved budget at a salary rate of \$12,600.) (RBC 129)

19. Change the status of Mr. Robert K. Dunn from Systems Analyst and Programmer II at a salary rate of \$10,920 for 12 months to Technical Assistant to the Director at a salary rate of \$12,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1969. (Mr. Dunn is in the approved budget at a salary rate of \$12,600). (RBC 130)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1969-70 BUDGET - continuedGeneral Institutional ExpensePersonnel Clinic

20. Appoint Dr. Joseph T. Phillips as Physician, University Health Service, part-time, at a salary of \$15,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1969. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - General. Dr. Phillips also serves as Coordinator - Agency Health Programs, part-time, at a salary of \$12,300 in the Office of the Vice-President for Health Services. Total salary for 12 months, \$27,300. (RBC 19)

Instruction and Departmental OperationsOffice of the Vice-President for AcademicAffairs and Dean of Medicine

21. Reappoint Dr. Chester R. Burns as Assistant Professor and Director of the History of Medicine at the same salary rate of \$18,500 for 12 months (\$5,000 from the James Wade Rockwell Fund and \$13,500 from DHEW Grant No. 5 T02-CH-1069-04), effective September 1, 1969. (RBC 14)

22. Reappoint Dr. Richard F. Timmer as Associate Dean of Medicine and Coordinator for Curricular Affairs at the same salary rate of \$30,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1969. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Faculty Salaries. Dr. Timmer also serves as Associate Professor, without tenure, part-time, without salary, in the Department of Anatomy. (RBC 26)

23. Appoint Dr. Edward N. Brandt, Jr., as Dean of Graduate Studies, part-time, at a salary of \$30,000 for 12 months, effective November 1, 1969. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salary budget. Dr. Brandt also serves as Professor, part-time, at a salary of \$5,000 for 12 months in the Department of Preventive Medicine and Community Health. Total salary for 12 months, \$35,000. (RBC 81)

Anatomy

24. Increase the salary rate of Dr. Bryant Benson, Associate Professor, from \$18,500 to \$19,500 for 12 months (\$17,500 from the departmental teaching salaries and \$2,000 from DHEW Grant No. 5 T01-GM-00459-10), effective September 1, 1969. (Dr. Benson is in the approved budget at a salary rate of \$20,000 for 12 months). (RBC 28)

25. Reappoint Dr. Richard F. Timmer as Associate Professor - without tenure, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1969. Dr. Timmer also serves as Associate Dean of Medicine and Coordinator for Curricular Affairs at a salary rate of \$30,000 for 12 months in the Office of the Vice-President for Academic Affairs and Dean of Medicine. (RBC 27)

26. Reappoint Dr. Robert D. Yates as Research Associate Professor at the same salary rate of \$21,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1969. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant No. 5 K03-GM-28064-05. Dr. Yates was inadvertently omitted from the budget. (RBC 33)

27. Increase the salary rate of Dr. James E. Dunaway, Instructor, two-thirds time, from \$9,000 to \$11,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1969. (Dr. Dunaway is in the approved budget at a salary rate of \$12,000 for 12 months). (RBC 77)

28. Change the status of Dr. Billy J. Blankenship from Associate Professor, without salary, to Lecturer, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1969. Dr. Blankenship also serves as Clinical Assistant Professor, part-time, without salary, in the Department of Surgery. (RBC 98)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1969-70 Budget - continuedAnatomy (continued)

29. Appoint Dr. Ralph M. Gibson, Instructor, part-time, at a salary of \$1,200 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1969. Funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salary budget. (RBC 115)

Anesthesiology

30. Delete the name of Dr. Arthur B. Tarrow, Clinical Associate Professor, part-time, without salary. Dr. Tarrow did not accept his 1969-70 appointment. (RBC 85)

31. Delete the name of Dr. Howard O. Schechter, Clinical Instructor, part-time, without salary. Dr. Schechter did not accept his 1969-70 appointment. (RBC 90)

32. Reappoint Dr. Thomas F. Bryant, Jr., as Research Fellow, part-time, at the same salary of \$7,500 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1969. Funds needed are to come from Professional Fees - Anesthesiology. Dr. Bryant also serves as Resident, part-time, at a salary of \$6,500 in Medical House Staff. Total salary for 12 months, \$14,000. (Dr. Bryant is in the approved budget as Instructor at a salary of \$12,750). (RBC 109)

33. Accept the resignation of Dr. Daniel R. Smith, Instructor, at a salary rate of \$18,000 for 12 months, effective September 30, 1969. (RBC 138)

Biochemistry and Nutrition

34. Change the title of Dr. Johannes E. van Lier from Research Associate II to Instructor at the same salary rate of \$10,440 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1969. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant No. 2 R01-HE-10160-04. (RBC 100)

Human Genetics

35. Reappoint Dr. Gerald F. Powell as Assistant Professor, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1969. Dr. Powell also serves as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$24,000 for 12 months in the Department of Pediatrics. (RBC 99)

Internal Medicine

36. Delete the name of Dr. Garland H. Smith, Instructor, part-time, without salary. Dr. Smith did not accept his 1969-70 appointment. (RBC 1)

37. Delete the name of Dr. Glory J. Vilbig, Clinical Instructor, part-time, without salary. Dr. Vilbig did not accept her 1969-70 appointment. (RBC 3)

38. Appoint Mr. John S. Stephens as Assistant to the Chairman at a salary rate of \$12,000 for 12 months (\$6,500 from General Budget - departmental non-teaching salaries, and \$5,500 from MSRDP - Internal Medicine), effective September 1, 1969. (RBC 39)

39. Grant a leave of absence, without salary, to Dr. Patsy R. Koeppe, Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$15,500 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1969. (RBC 52)

40. Reappoint Dr. Gerald A. Beathard as Instructor and Chief Resident, part-time, at the same salary of \$12,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1969. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Faculty Salaries. Dr. Beathard also serves as Instructor, part-time, at the salary of \$3,000 in the Department of Pathology. Total salary for 12 months, \$15,000. (Dr. Beathard is in the approved budget at a salary rate of \$14,740). (RBC 70)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1969-70 BUDGET - continuedInternal Medicine (continued)

41. Reappoint and increase the salary rate of Dr. James P. Chen, Research Assistant Professor, from \$14,000 to \$14,700 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1969. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant No. 5 POI-HE-10893-04. Dr. Chen also serves as Assistant Professor, part-time, without salary, in the Department of Biochemistry. (RBC 114)

42. Reappoint Dr. John E. Perry as Clinical Associate Professor, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1969. (Dr. Perry is in the approved budget as Associate Professor, part-time, at a salary of \$18,000 for 12 months.) Dr. Perry also serves as Clinical Associate Professor, part-time, without salary, in the Department of Preventive Medicine and Community Health. (RBC 118)

43. Reappoint Dr. Alvin D. Blumberg as Clinical Instructor, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1969. (RBC 131)

Neurology and Psychiatry

44. Appoint Dr. Leroy T. Gathman as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$18,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1969. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Faculty Salaries. (RBC 10)

45. Increase the salary of Dr. Marshall L. Fowler, Clinical Associate Professor, part-time, from \$3,000 to \$6,000 for 12 months (\$1,200 from General Budget and \$4,800 from DHEW Grant No. 5 T01-MH-06527-13), effective September 1, 1969. (Dr. Fowler is in the approved budget at a salary of \$3,000). (RBC 29)

46. Reappoint Dr. Gary R. Francois as Visiting Associate Professor, one-half time, at the same salary rate of \$16,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1969. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant No. 5 T02-CH-1069-04. (RBC 34)

47. Appoint Dr. Bruce H. Peters as Assistant Professor - Neurology, at a salary rate of \$18,000 for 12 months, effective September 3, 1969. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Faculty Salaries. (RBC 40)

48. Reappoint Dr. William H. Boylston as Clinical Instructor, part-time, at the same salary of \$3,600 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1969. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant No. 5 T01-MH-08084-07. (RBC 68)

49. Reappoint Dr. Charles R. Stevens as Resident - Second Year, part-time, at the same stipend of \$13,500 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1969. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant No. 5 T01-MH-08029-08. Dr. Stevens also serves as Resident - Second Year, part-time, without salary, in Medical House Staff. (RBC 101)

50. Reappoint Dr. David C. Eiland, Jr., as Resident-Second Year, at the same stipend rate of \$13,992 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1969. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant No. 5 T01-MH-08029-08. Dr. Eiland also serves as Resident-Second Year, part-time, without salary, in Medical House Staff. (RBC 103)

51. Reappoint Dr. William W. Bondurant, III, as Resident - Third Year, part-time, at the same stipend of \$12,996 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1969. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant No. 5T01-MH-08029-08. Dr. Bondurant also serves as Resident - Third Year, part-time, at a salary of \$2,400 for 12 months in Medical House Staff. Total salary and Stipend for 12 months, \$15,396. (RBC 105)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1969-70 BUDGET - continuedNeurology and Psychiatry (continued)

52. Reappoint Dr. Lawrence G. Hornsby as Associate Professor, without tenure, at the same salary rate of \$22,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1969. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Faculty Salaries. Dr. Hornsby also serves as Associate Professor, without tenure, part-time, without salary, in the Department of Pediatrics. (RBC 107)

53. Reappoint Dr. John W. Dale as Resident at the same stipend rate of \$13,500 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1969. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant No. 5 T01-MH-08029-08. Dr. Dale also serves as Resident, part-time, without salary, in Medical House Staff. (RBC 119)

54. Appoint Mr. George P. Pulliam as Instructor at a salary rate of \$12,500 for 12 months, effective November 1, 1969. Funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salary budget. (RBC 122)

55. Appoint Mrs. Patricia E. Blakeney as Instructor-Psychologist in Child Psychiatry at a salary rate of \$10,800 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1969. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant No. 5 T01-MH-08084-07. (RBC 123)

56. Appoint Mr. David A. Lacerda as Instructor-Psychology at a salary rate of \$10,800 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1969. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant No. 5 T01-MH-07631-09. (RBC 124)

57. Delete the name of Dr. Titus H. Harris, Clinical Professor, part-time, at a salary of \$6,000. Dr. Harris is deceased. (RBC 127)

58. Appoint Dr. June M. Tuma as Assistant Professor-Psychology, at a salary rate of \$16,000 for 12 months, effective September 15, 1969. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant No. 5 T01-MH-06527-13. (RBC 140)

Obstetrics and Gynecology

59. Delete the name of Dr. Robert J. Seymour, Assistant Professor, at a salary rate of \$23,600 for 12 months (\$20,000 from General Budget and \$3,600 from DHEW Research Grant). Dr. Seymour did not accept his 1969-70 appointment. (RBC 4)

60. Reappoint Dr. Louis S. Riley as Clinical Instructor, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1969. Dr. Riley was erroneously shown in the 1968-69 budget as J. R. Riley. (RBC 35)

61. Decrease the salary of Dr. Julius L. Jenkins, Jr., Clinical Associate Professor, part-time, from \$492 to \$372 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1969. Dr. Jenkins was inadvertently omitted from the budget. (RBC 75)

Ophthalmology

62. Increase the salary of Dr. Malcolm L. Mazow, Clinical Assistant Professor, part-time, from \$480 to \$2,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1969. (Dr. Mazow is in the approved budget at a salary of \$600). Funds needed for the increase are to come from Ophthalmology - Professional Fees - Medicare. (RBC 30)

63. Reappoint Dr. Gerald R. Christensen as Assistant Professor at the same salary rate of \$18,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1969. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Faculty Salaries. (Dr. Christensen is in the approved budget as Instructor at a salary rate of \$16,000). (RBC 36)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1969-70 BUDGET - continuedOtolaryngology

64. Change the title only of Dr. Jimmie F. Waldron from Clinical Professor to Clinical Instructor at the same salary of \$2,400 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1969. (The title in the budget is in error). (RBC 16)

65. Reappoint Dr. Richard A. Lawrence as Assistant Professor at the same salary rate of \$22,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1969. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant No. 5 T02-CH-1069-04. (RBC 78)

Pathology

66. Reappoint Dr. Bruce W. Jarvis as Clinical Associate Professor, without tenure, at the same salary rate of \$21,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1969. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Faculty Salaries. (RBC 44)

67. Reappoint Dr. Alberto N. Roca as Instructor at the same salary rate of \$15,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1969. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Faculty Salaries. (RBC 51)

68. Reappoint Dr. Robert A. Turner as Research Instructor at the same salary rate of \$10,440 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1969. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant No. 5 R01-CA-04207-11. Dr. Turner was inadvertently omitted from the budget. (RBC 53)

69. Increase the salary rate of Dr. Frank L. Jennings, Professor and Chairman, from \$30,000 to \$32,000 for 12 months (\$29,000 from General Budget and \$3,000 from DHEW Grant No. 5 T02-CH-1069-04), effective September 1, 1969. (Dr. Jennings is in the approved budget at a salary rate of \$33,000 for 12 months.) (RBC 60)

70. Change the status of Dr. Paul Zaharopoulos from Instructor at a salary rate of \$17,500 for 12 months to Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$18,500 for 12 months (\$15,000 from General Budget and \$3,500 from DHEW Grant No. 73964-03-69), effective September 1, 1969. (Dr. Zaharopoulos is in the approved budget as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$19,800.) (RBC 61)

71. Appoint Dr. Richard B. Passey as Instructor, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1969. Dr. Passey also serves as Clinical Chemist, part-time, in the same department and Clinical Laboratory at a salary of \$16,500 for 12 months. (RBC 71)

72. Appoint Dr. Richard B. Passey as Clinical Chemist, part-time, at a salary of \$1,500 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1969. Funds needed are to come from MSRDP - Pathology. Dr. Passey also serves as Instructor, part-time, without salary in this same department and as Clinical Chemist, part-time, at a salary of \$15,000 in Clinical Laboratory. Total salary for 12 months, \$16,500. (RBC 72)

73. Appoint Dr. Debdas Mukerjee as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$19,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1969. Funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salary budget. (RBC 84)

74. Delete the name of Dr. Gerd C. Maul, Research Instructor, at a salary rate of \$15,000 for 12 months (\$9,000 from General Budget and \$6,000 from DHEW - General Support Research Grant). Dr. Maul did not accept his 1969-70 appointment. (RBC 91)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1969-70 BUDGET - continuedPathology (continued)

75. Change the status of Dr. Dean S. Folse, Research Instructor, from full-time to onehalf time at the same salary of \$7,200 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1969. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant No. 5 RO1-CA-04207-11. Dr. Folse also serves as Veterinarian at a salary of \$7,200 in the Animal Care Center. Total salary for 12 months, \$14,400. (RBC 136)

76. Appoint Dr. Elmer V. Dahl as Research Associate Professor at a salary rate of \$17,000 for 12 months, effective September 15, 1969. Funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salary budget and Unallocated Appropriations - Faculty Salaries. (RBC 137)

Pediatrics

77. Appoint Dr. Alice A. O'Donnell as Instructor at a salary rate of \$14,000 for 12 months (\$7,000 from General Budget and \$7,000 from DHEW Grant C and Y Project 648), effective September 1, 1969. (RBC 13)

78. Reappoint Dr. Harold M. Welch, Jr., as Instructor and Chief Resident at the same salary rate of \$14,000 for 12 months (\$11,920 from General Budget and \$2,080 from DHEW Grant - C and Y Project 648), effective September 1, 1969. (Dr. Welch is in the approved budget at a salary rate of \$13,100 - \$11,020 from General Budget and \$2,080 from DHEW Grant - C and Y Project 648). (RBC 22)

79. Increase the salary rate of Miss Bonnie L. Warren from \$11,400 to \$12,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1969. Additional funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant - C and Y Project 648. (Miss Warren was inadvertently omitted from the budget). She also serves as Social Work Supervisor, part-time, without salary, in Social Service. (RBC 31)

80. Reappoint Dr. Lennart L. Kopra as Clinical Visiting Professor of Speech, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1969. (Dr. Kopra was inadvertently omitted from the budget.) (RBC 32)

81. Reappoint Dr. Geraldine K. Powell as Assistant Professor at the same salary rate of \$18,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1969. (Dr. Powell is in the approved budget as Instructor at this same salary rate) (RBC 41)

82. Reappoint Dr. Clifton W. Smith as Research Instructor at the same salary rate of \$14,000 for 12 months (\$7,438 from General Budget and \$6,562 from DHEW Grant No. 5 RO1-HD-02966-02), effective September 1, 1969. The General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Faculty Salaries. (RBC 45)

83. Appoint Miss Charlotte Clarke as Associate Project Director - Social Work, at a salary rate of \$12,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1969. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant - CB Project 240(05). Miss Clarke is in the approved budget at a salary rate of \$11,400. (RBC 56)

84. Grant a Faculty Development Leave to Dr. Myron M. Nichols, Associate Professor, at one-half his regular salary rate of \$25,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1969. (RBC 58)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1969-70 BUDGET - continuedPediatrics (continued)

85. Change the salary of Dr. Warren F. Dodge, Associate Professor, from \$26,250 to \$24,225 for 12 months (\$8,529 from General Budget and \$15,696 from DHEW Grant No. 5 R01-AI-08430-07, DHEW Grant No. 79-480-03-60, and DHEW Grant No. 5 R01-AM-11282-03), effective September 1, 1969. Dr. Dodge also serves as Associate Professor in the Department of Preventive Medicine and Community Health at a salary of \$4,275 for 12 months. Total salary for 12 months, \$28,500. (Dr. Dodge is in the approved budget at this same salary). (RBC 62)

86. Change the status of Dr. Richard R. Fritz from Jeanne B. Kempner Fellow to Robert A. Welch Fellow at the same salary and stipend of \$12,500, effective September 1, 1969. Dr. Fritz was inadvertently omitted from the budget. (RBC 93)

87. Reappoint Dr. Lawrence G. Hornsby as Associate Professor, without Tenure, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1969. Dr. Hornsby also serves as Associate Professor, without Tenure, at a salary rate of \$22,000 for 12 months in the Department of Neurology and Psychiatry. (RBC 108)

Pharmacology

88. Delete the name of Dr. Michael M. Clay, Lecturer, part-time, without salary. Dr. Clay did not accept his 1969-70 appointment. (RBC 5)

89. Delete the name of Dr. Lauro Guterrez-Vela, Lecturer, part-time, without salary. Dr. Guterrez-Vela did not accept his 1969-70 appointment. (RBC 9)

90. Reappoint Dr. James H. Pirch as Assistant Professor at the same salary rate of \$14,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1969. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Faculty Salaries. (RBC 42)

91. Reappoint Dr. David E. Potter as Instructor at the same salary rate of \$12,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1969. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Faculty Salaries. (RBC 46)

Physiology

92. Reappoint Dr. Howard G. Swann as Professor at the same salary rate of \$19,200 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1969. Dr. Swann is shown in the approved budget at a rate of \$20,000 for 12 months. (RBC 37)

93. Reappoint Dr. Sidney R. Kay as Clinical Instructor, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1969. Dr. Kay was inadvertently omitted from the budget. (RBC 43)

94. Grant a leave of absence, without salary, to Dr. Edgar A. Blair, Professor, part-time, at a salary of \$11,600 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1969. (RBC 74)

95. Reappoint and increase the salary rate of Dr. Ted P. Bond, Research Assistant Professor, from \$13,230 to \$13,892 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1969. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant No. 5 P01-HE-10893-04. Dr. Bond was inadvertently omitted from the budget. (RBC 83)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1969-70 BUDGET - continuedPhysiology (continued)

96. Appoint Dr. Otto G. Brown as Visiting Research Professor, one-half time, at a salary rate of \$23,400 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1969. Funds needed are to come from NIH Grant No. 1 S01-FR-05427-08. (RBC 125)

97. Reappoint Dr. Edward L. Beckman as Professor, without Tenure, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1969. Dr. Beckman also serves as Chief of Marine Medicine at a salary rate of \$25,000 for 12 months in the Marine Biomedical Institute. (RBC 139)

Preventive Medicine and Community Health

98. Delete the name of Dr. Santino J. Lerro, Assistant Professor, part-time, without salary. Dr. Lerro did not accept his 1969-70 appointment. (RBC 6)

99. Delete the name of Mr. William D. Decker, Assistant Professor - Medical Jurisprudence, part-time, without salary. Mr. Decker did not accept his 1969-70 appointment. (RBC 7)

100. Delete the name of Dr. Robert L. Callison, Assistant Professor, part-time, at a salary rate of \$15,000 for 12 months. Dr. Callison did not accept his 1969-70 appointment. (RBC 8)

101. Reappoint Dr. Rosemary Corner as Instructor at the same salary rate of \$14,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1969. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Faculty Salaries. (RBC 47)

102. Reappoint Dr. Bertram Herman, Assistant Professor, at the same salary rate of \$16,000 for 12 months (\$12,000 from General Budget and \$4,000 from USPHS Grant No. PHT-6-16D-69), effective September 1, 1969. General Budget funds are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Faculty Salaries. (RBC 54)

103. Change the status of Dr. Warren F. Dodge, Associate Professor, part-time, from without salary to a salary of \$4,275 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1969. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Faculty Salaries. Dr. Dodge also serves as Associate Professor, part-time, in the Department of Pediatrics at a salary of \$24,225. Total salary for 12 months, \$28,500. (Dr. Dodge is in the approved budget at this same salary. (RBC 63)

104. Reappoint Dr. John E. Perry as Clinical Associate Professor, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1969. (Dr. Perry is in the approved budget as Associate Professor, part-time, at a salary of \$6,600 for 12 months.) Dr. Perry also serves as Clinical Associate Professor, part-time, without salary, in the Department of Internal Medicine. (RBC 117)

105. Decrease the salary of Mrs. Dorothy Anigstein, Research Scientist, from \$12,000 as shown in the approved budget to \$11,400 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1969. (RBC 133)

106. Appoint Dr. Edward N. Brandt, Jr., as Professor, part-time, at a salary of \$5,000 for 12 months, effective November 1, 1969. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Faculty Salaries. Dr. Brandt also serves as Director of Graduate Studies, part-time, at a salary of \$30,000 for 12 months in the Office of the Vice-President for Academic Affairs and Dean of Medicine. Total salary for 12 months, \$35,000. (RBC 82)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1969-70 BUDGET - continuedPreventive Medicine and Community Health (continued)

106. Appoint Dr. Marcus L. Ross as Associate Professor at a salary rate of \$30,000 for 12 months (\$15,000 from General Budget and \$15,000 from Family Health Foundations of America Grant), effective September 1, 1969. General Budget funds are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Faculty Salaries. (RBC 11)

Radiology

107. Reappoint and increase the salary rate of Mr. Hiram M. Clark, Assistant to the Chairman, from \$12,000 to \$12,600 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1969. Funds needed are to come from MSRDP - Radiology. (RBC 76)

108. Reappoint and increase the salary of Dr. Thomas S. Allen, Clinical Assistant Professor, part-time, from \$3,000 to \$5,400 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1969. Funds needed are to come from MSRDP - Radiology. (Dr. Allen is in the approved budget as Clinical Instructor without salary.) (RBC 79)

109. Appoint Dr. Charles K. Hendrick, as Clinical Instructor, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1969. (RBC 92)

110. Reappoint Dr. George S. Naifeh, Jr., as Assistant Instructor, at the same salary rate of \$8,400 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1969. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Faculty Salaries. (RBC 94)

111. Delete the name of Dr. Charles J. Fagan, Assistant Professor, at a salary rate of \$22,000 for 12 months. Dr. Fagan did not accept his 1969-70 appointment. (RBC 111)

112. Change the status of Dr. Caroline W. Rose, Associate Professor, from two-fifths time at a salary rate of \$18,000 for 12 months to one-half time at a salary rate of \$19,500 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1969. Funds needed are to come from MSRDP--Radiology. (Dr. Rowe is in the approved budget at two-fifths time at the same salary rate of \$19,500.) (RBC 121)

Regional Medical Program

113. Delete the name of Dr. Joseph T. Phillips, Director, Regional Medical Programs, at a salary rate of \$27,300 for 12 months. (RBC 17)

114. Delete the name of Mr. James D. Spitler, Assistant Planning Director, Regional Medical Program, at a salary rate of \$12,000 for 12 months. Mr. Spitler is transferring to the School of Allied Health Sciences - Office of the Dean. (RBC 65)

Surgery

115. Reappoint Mr. Harold E. Alton as Electronics Engineer at the same salary rate of \$15,200 for 12 months (\$7,600 from DHEW Grant No. 5 R01-HE-11294-03 and \$7,600 from DHEW Grant No. 1 R01-AM-12805-01), effective September 1, 1969. Mr. Alton is in the approved budget at a salary rate of \$14,840 for 12 months (\$7,420 from U. S. Air Force Contract and \$7,420 from DHEW Research Grant--Surgery). (RBC 23)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1969-70 BUDGET - continuedSurgery (continued)

116. Reappoint Dr. Bernard M. Lyons as Instructor at the same salary rate of \$14,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1969. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Faculty Salaries. (RBC 55)

117. Appoint Dr. Charles A. Borne, Jr., as Clinical Instructor, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1969. (RBC 59)

118. Appoint Dr. Hyman P. Roosth as Visiting Lecturer - Orthopedics, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1969. (RBC 64)

119. Appoint Dr. Carl E. Schow, Jr., as Associate Professor, without tenure, at a salary rate of \$26,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1969. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Faculty Salaries. (RBC 95)

120. Delete the name of Dr. John A. Moncrief, Clinical Assistant Professor, part-time, without salary. Dr. Moncrief did not accept his 1969-70 appointment. (RBC 126)

School of Allied Health Sciences -
Office of the Dean

121. Appoint Mr. James D. Spitler as Assistant to the Dean of Allied Health Sciences at a salary rate of \$12,000 for 12 months (\$8,000 from General Budget and \$4,000 from DHEW Grant No. AHI-69-538C), effective September 1, 1969. Mr. Spitler is transferring from Regional Medical Programs. (RBC 66)

122. Reappoint Mr. Gilbert E. Livanec as Instructor at the same salary rate of \$9,500 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1969. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Faculty Salaries. (RBC 112)

School of Allied Health Sciences -
Medical Technology

123. Transfer \$3,660.00 from Unallocated Appropriations - Faculty Salaries to Classified Salaries for the purpose of creating a new position of Laboratory Technical Assistant at a salary rate of \$3,660.00 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1969. (RBC 49)

124. Appoint Mr. Vincent T. Cascio as Assistant Instructor, part-time, at a salary of \$816 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1969. Funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salary budget. Mr. Cascio also serves as Laboratory Technologist I, part-time, at a salary of \$7,344 in Clinical Laboratory. Total salary for 12 months, \$8,160. (RBC 67)

125. Appoint Mrs. Thelma L. Schadewald as Assistant Instructor, part-time, at a salary of \$888 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1969. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Faculty Salaries. Mrs. Schadewald also serves as Laboratory Technologist II, part-time, at a salary of \$7,992 for 12 months in Clinical Laboratory. Total salary for 12 months, \$8,880. (RBC 80)

School of Allied Health Sciences -
Occupational Therapy

126. Reappoint Miss Mary F. Heermans as Associate Professor and Chairman at the same salary rate of \$14,400 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1969. Funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salary budget. (RBC 48)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1969-70 BUDGET - continuedSchool of Allied Health Sciences -
Occupational Therapy (continued)

127. Appoint Mrs. Marilyn Privitera as Assistant Instructor, part-time, at a salary of \$3,408 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1969. Funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salary budget. Mrs. Privitera also serves as Occupational Therapist I, part-time, at a salary of \$5,112 in Rehabilitation Clinic - Occupational Therapy. Total salary for 12 months, \$8,520. (RBC 69)

128. Appoint Mrs. Dorothy J. Denn as Assistant Instructor, part-time, at a salary of \$3,408 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1969. Funds needed are to come from Teaching Salaries. Mrs. Denn also serves as Occupational Therapist II, part-time, at a salary of \$5,112 in Rehabilitation Clinic - Occupational Therapy. Total salary for 12 months, \$8,520. (RBC 97)

School of Allied Health Sciences -
Physical Therapy

129. Reappoint Miss Kay Cerny as Assistant Instructor at the same salary rate of \$9,600 for 12 months (\$5,120 from General Budget and \$4,480 from DHEW Grant No. AHI-69-538-C), effective September 1, 1969. General Budget funds are to come from the departmental teaching salary budget. (RBC 89)

130. Accept the resignation of Miss Pamela A. Catlin, Assistant Instructor, part-time, without salary, effective September 7, 1969. (RBC 113)

131. Accept the resignation of Miss Margaret L. Palmer, Instructor, at a salary rate of \$10,240 for 12 months, effective September 7, 1969. (RBC 132)

University Hospitals
Office of the Vice-President
for Health Services

132. Appoint Dr. Joseph T. Phillips as Coordinator - Agency Health Programs, part-time, at a salary of \$12,300 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1969. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals. Dr. Phillips also serves as Physician, University Health Service, part-time, at a salary of \$15,000 in Personnel Clinic. Total salary for 12 months, \$27,300. (RBC 18)

Nursing Service - Administration

133. Decrease the salary rate of Mrs. Suzanna Viggiano, Area Clinical Nursing Director, from \$12,000 (as shown in the approved budget) to \$11,400 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1969. (RBC 86)

134. Decrease the salary rate of Miss Elizabeth W. Redpath, Area Clinical Nursing Director, from \$12,000 (as shown in the approved budget) to \$11,400 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1969. (RBC 87)

135. Decrease the salary rate of Mrs. Hazel J. Houston, Area Clinical Nursing Director, from \$12,000 (as shown in the approved budget) to \$10,920 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1969. (RBC 88)

Medical House Staff

136. Reappoint Dr. Charles R. Stevens as Resident - Second Year, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1969. Dr. Stevens also serves as Resident - Second Year, part-time, at a stipend of \$13,500 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1969. (RBC 102)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1969-70 BUDGET - continuedUniversity Hospitals (continued)Medical House Staff

137. Reappoint Dr. David C. Eiland, Jr., as Resident - Second Year, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1969. Dr. Eiland also serves as Resident - Second Year, at a stipend of \$13,992 for 12 months, in the Department of Neurology and Psychiatry. (RBC 104)

138. Reappoint Dr. William W. Bondurant, III, as Resident - Third Year, part-time, at a salary of \$2,400 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1969. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salary budget. Dr. Bondurant also serves as Resident - Third Year, part-time, at a stipend of \$12,996 in the Department of Neurology and Psychiatry. Total salary and stipend for 12 months, \$15,396. (RBC 106)

139. Reappoint Dr. Thomas F. Bryant, Jr., as Resident, part-time, at the same salary of \$6,500 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1969. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salary budget. Dr. Bryant also serves as Research Fellow, part-time, at a salary of \$7,500 for 12 months in the Department of Anesthesiology. Total salary for 12 months, \$14,000. (RBC 110)

140. Reappoint Dr. John W. Dale as Resident, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1969. Dr. Dale also serves as Resident at a stipend of \$13,500 for 12 months in the Department of Neurology and Psychiatry. (RBC 120)

141. Reappoint Dr. George S. Naifeh, Jr., as Resident, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1969. Dr. Naifeh also serves as Assistant Instructor at a salary rate of \$8,400 for 12 months in the Department of Radiology. (RBC 134)

Social Service

142. Change the title only of Mrs. Mary C. Housman from Assistant Director, Social Service, to Social Work Supervisor at the same salary rate of \$12,600 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1969. (RBC 15)

Blood Bank

143. Create a new position of Laboratory Technologist I at a salary rate of \$8,160 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1969. Funds to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals. (RBC 135)

Clinical Laboratory

144. Appoint Dr. Richard B. Passey as Clinical Chemist, part-time, at a salary of \$15,000 for 12 months (\$11,400 from General Budget and \$3,600 from the Sealy & Smith Hospitals), effective September 1, 1969. General Budget funds are to come from the departmental classified salaries. Dr. Passey also serves as Instructor, part-time, without salary, and Clinical Chemist, part-time, at a salary of \$1,500 for 12 months in the Department of Pathology. Total salary for 12 months, \$16,500. (RBC 73)

Pharmacy

145. Reappoint Mr. Michael D. Higgins as Assistant Director of Pharmacy Service at the same salary rate of \$12,000 for 12 months (\$9,000 from General Budget and \$3,000 from Sealy & Smith Hospitals), effective September 1, 1969. General Budget funds are to come from the departmental classified salaries budget. (RBC 57)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1969-70 BUDGET - continuedUniversity Hospitals (continued)Chronic Home Dialysis Center

146. Delete the name of Dr. Garland H. Smith, Medical Director, part-time, at a salary of \$17,500 for 12 months, Dr. Smith did not accept his 1969-70 appointment. (RBC 2)

LibrariesMedical Branch Library

147. Appoint Dr. William M. Crawford as Lecturer, History of Medicine, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1969. (RBC 12)

148. Appoint Mr. Bobby R. Carter as Assistant Librarian - Instructor, at a salary rate of \$8,880 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1969. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Faculty Salaries. (RBC 116)

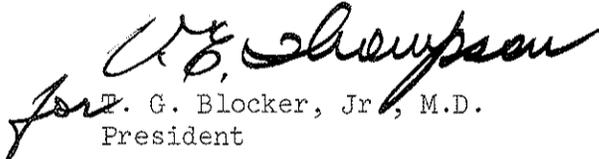
Organized ActivitiesAnimal Care Center

149. Appoint Dr. Dean S. Folse as Veterinarian, one-half time, at a salary of \$7,200 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1969. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salary budget. Dr. Folse also serves as Research Instructor, one-half time, at a salary of \$7,200 for 12 months in the Department of Pathology. Total salary for 12 months, \$14,400. (RBC 141)

The Marine Biomedical Institute

150. Change the title of Dr. Edward L. Beckman from Professor, without tenure, to Chief of Marine Medicine at the same salary rate of \$25,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1969. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salary budget. Dr. Beckman also serves as Professor, without tenure, part-time, without salary, in the Department of Physiology.

Sincerely yours,


T. G. Blocker, Jr., M.D.
President

TGBJr:VET:br

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
DENTAL BRANCH
at Houston

October 3, 1969

Dr. Harry H. Ransom, Chancellor
The University of Texas
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Doctor Ransom:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at the meeting in Dallas, Texas on October 31, 1969. F

FACULTY (WITHOUT SALARY AND WITHOUT TENURE): I recommend your approval of the following changes effective September 1, 1969. (Refer to Meeting No. 671, Pages D-2 and D-3)

1. Additions:

<u>Visiting Associate Professor</u>	<u>Department</u>
Dr. William A. Krivoy	Pharmacology
<u>Clinical Assistant Professors</u>	
Dr. William S. Dillon	Restorative Dentistry
Dr. James M. Terry	Restorative Dentistry

2. Change of Status: Dr. Charles R. Morris from Clinical Associate Professor in the department of Surgery to Clinical Professor in the same department.

GIFT: The following gift has been received. I recommend your approval and that the appreciation of the Board of Regents be sent to the donor by the Secretary.

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. *The Vollrath Company 1236 North 18th Street Sheboygan, Wisconsin 53081 Mr. Terry J. Kohler Executive Vice President	Two primate cages to be used in the department of Organized Research	\$1,402.00

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL): The following grants have been negotiated by the Associate Dean for Business Affairs and have been signed by the Dean upon recommendation of the Director, and approved by the Comptroller and the Chancellor. I recommend your approval and ratification of the signatures.

1. U.S.P.H.S. Research Grant 5 PO1 DE-02232-05 for \$212,970.00 for the period September 1, 1969, through August 31, 1970, entitled "The Biology of the Periodontium in Health and Disease." This project is directed by Dr. Barnet M. Levy, Director, Dental Science Institute, and Professor, Department of Pathology (Dental Pathology).

2. U.S.P.H.S. Research Grant 2 RO1 DE-01547-09 for \$24,328.00 for the period September 1, 1969, through August 31, 1970, entitled "Tissue Culture and Electron Microscopy of the Gingiva." This project is directed by Dr. George G. Rose, Associate Professor, Department of Medicine (Internal Medicine).

*No letter of transmittal received from donor.

Recommended Amendments to the 1968-69 Budget:Medicine (Periodontics)

1. Appointment: Dr. Leslie O. Fullerton as Assistant Professor (1/2 T.) at an annual salary of \$7,500.00, to be paid from U.S.P.H.S. Health Professions Educational Improvement Program - Basic Improvement Training Grant 5 T02 CH-01108-02 and 03, effective August 15, 1969; \$342.75 available in Other Salaries. (RBC-42)

Various Departments2. Transfer of Funds:From:

Instructional Development Services	
Salaries	\$30,000.00
Unallocated Faculty Salaries	25,000.00
Unallocated Maintenance, Operation, Equipment, Supplies, and Travel	<u>1,000.00</u>
TOTAL	<u>\$56,000.00</u>

To:

General Expenses	
Commencement, Diplomas, and Miscellaneous General Expenses, includes Pro Rata Share of Operating Expenses of Texas Medical Center	\$ 3,000.00
Workmen's Compensation Insurance and O.A.S.I.	4,000.00
Mail and Telephone Service	
Maintenance and Operation	2,500.00
Central Receiving and General Stores	
Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment	2,000.00
Library	
Books	1,500.00
Extension	
Postgraduate School of Dentistry	
Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment	1,000.00
Other General Services	
Instructional Development Services	
Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment	1,000.00
Audio Visual Division	
Maintenance, Operation and Equipment	20,000.00
Medical Illustration	
Maintenance, Operation and Equipment	10,000.00
Dental Science Institute at Houston	
Maintenance, Operation and Equipment	<u>11,000.00</u>
TOTAL	<u>\$56,000.00</u>

For: To provide necessary funds for expanding operational requirements, effective August 1, 1969. (RBC-41)

3. Transfer of Funds:From:

Unallocated Maintenance, Operation, Equipment, Supplies, and Travel	<u>\$13,554.11</u>
TOTAL	<u>\$13,554.11</u>

To:

General Expenses	
Workmen's Compensation Insurance and O.A.S.I.	\$ 1,641.71
Mail and Telephone Service	
Maintenance, Operation and Equipment	1,085.32
Central Receiving and General Stores	
Maintenance, Operation and Equipment	2,650.39

To: (continued)

Library	
Maintenance, Operation and Equipment	\$ 2,458.71
Physical Plant	
Maintenance, Operation and Equipment	3,706.63
Medical Illustration	
Maintenance, Operation and Equipment	<u>2,011.35</u>
TOTAL	<u>\$13,554.11</u>

For: To provide necessary funds, effective August 1, 1969.
(RBC-43)

Recommended Amendments to the 1969-70 Budget:Office of Business Affairs

1. Change of Status and Increase in Salary: Mr. John D. Wetsel from Associate Dean for Business Affairs at an annual salary of \$20,000.00 to Associate Dean for Business Affairs (5/6 T.) at an annual salary of \$20,000.00, effective September 1, 1969; \$20,000.00 available in budgeted position. (RBC-10)

Anatomy (General and Microscopic)

2. Change of Status and Increase in Salary: Dr. Joseph P. Kennedy from Professor at an annual salary of \$16,000.00 to Professor (1/7 T.) at an annual salary of \$3,000.00, effective September 1, 1969; \$3,000.00 available in budgeted position and transfer \$13,000.00 to Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC-2)

General Practice

3. Reappointment: Dr. John A. Sanders as Assistant Professor at an annual salary of \$12,500.00, to be paid from U.S.P.H.S. Health Professions Educational Improvement Program - Basic Improvement Training Grant 5 TO2 CH-01108-03 and 04, effective September 1, 1969; \$12,500.00 available in Other Expenses. (RBC-8)

Medicine (Periodontics)

4. Reappointment: Dr. Leslie O. Fullerton as Assistant Professor (1/2 T.) at an annual salary of \$7,500.00, to be paid from U.S.P.H.S. Health Professions Educational Improvement Program - Basic Improvement Training Grant 5 TO2 CH-01108-03 and 04, effective September 1, 1969; \$7,500.00 available in Other Salaries. (RBC-7)

Physics, Dental Materials

5. Cancellation: 1969-70 appointment for Dr. Clinton D. Varnado, Clinical Assistant Professor (2/5 T.) at an annual salary of \$4,800.00. (RBC-1)

Physiology (Pharmacology)

6. Reappointment and Resignation: Dr. Bernard Gothelf as Assistant Professor at an annual salary of \$12,000.00, to be paid from U.S.P.H.S. Health Professions Educational Improvement Program - Basic Improvement Training Grant 5 TO2 CH-01108-03 and 04, for the period September 1, 1969, to September 30, 1969, inclusive; \$1,000.00 available in Other Salaries. (RBC-9)

Preventive Dentistry (Orthodontics)

7. Leave of Absence Without Pay: Dr. George F. Bowden, Associate Professor (1/4 T.) at an annual salary of \$4,000.00, for the period September 1, 1969, to August 31, 1970, inclusive; transfer \$4,000.00 to Unallocated Faculty Salaries (RBC-3)

8. Appointment: Dr. John F. Bunk as Clinical Assistant Professor (1/20 T.) at an annual salary of \$600.00, effective September 1, 1969; transfer \$600.00 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC-4)

Preventive Dentistry (Pedodontics)

9. Change of Status and Increase in Salary: Dr. Francis C. Steiger from Clinical Assistant Professor (1/10 T.) at an annual salary of \$1,500.00, to Clinical Associate Professor (1/2 T.) at an annual salary of \$10,500.00; \$1,500.00 to be paid from Preventive Dentistry (Pedodontics) and \$9,000.00 to be paid from U.S.P.H.S. Health Professions Educational Improvement Program - Basic Improvement Training Grant 5 TO2 CH-01108-03 and 04, effective September 1, 1969; \$1,500.00 available in budgeted position and \$9,000.00 available in Other Salaries. (RBC-5)

Instructional Development Services

10. Cancellation: 1969-70 appointment for Dr. Shailer Peterson, Associate Director and Professor of Dental Education at an annual salary of \$25,000.00 paid from U.S.P.H.S. Health Professions Educational Improvement Program - Basic Improvement Training Grant 5 TO2 CH-01108-03 and 04. (RBC-12)

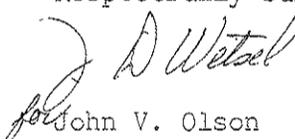
Dental Science Institute

11. Appointment: Mr. Marion M. Campbell as Research Associate at an annual salary of \$12,000.00, effective September 1, 1969; \$12,000.00 available in budgeted position. (RBC-6)

U.S.P.H.S. Regional Medical Program Planning Grant 1 G03 RM-00007-01 and 02

12. Cancellation: 1969-70 appointment for Dr. Julius D. Robertson, Program Planning Coordinator at an annual salary of \$25,000.00 and Professor in Restorative Dentistry (Maxillo Facial Prosthesis) without salary. (RBC-11)

Respectfully submitted,


for John V. Olson
Dean

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
M. D. ANDERSON HOSPITAL AND TUMOR INSTITUTE AT HOUSTON

October 3, 1969

Dr. Harry H. Ransom
Chancellor
The University of Texas
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Dr. Ransom:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Dallas, Texas on October 31, 1969:

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS: The following Contracts, Grants, and Amendments have been negotiated by the Business Manager, and have been signed by the president upon recommendation of the Contract Director, and the Business Manager, and approved by the Comptroller and Deputy Chancellor. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Grant No. 5 R01 GM 15597-03 GEN by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Institute of General Medical Sciences, provides funds for the project "Genetic and Comparative Studies of Enzymes" for the period September 1, 1969 through August 31, 1973. The amount of \$51,227.00 is provided for the period September 1, 1969 through August 31, 1970. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Charles R. Shaw.
2. Grant No. 5 R01 GM 12433-06 GEN by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Institute of General Medical Sciences, provides funds for the project "Metabolic Events During Microbial Genome Interactions" for the period September 1, 1969 through August 31, 1970 in the amount of \$13,394.00. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Joan L. Suit.
3. Grant No. 5 P01 CA 10043-02 NSS by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Cancer Institute, extends for one year without additional funds for project "Establishment of A Cancer Research Program". This revises the period of the grant to September 1, 1968 through August 31, 1970. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Walter J. Burdette.
4. Grant No. 5 K03 GM 38617-02 GMK by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Institute of General Medical Sciences provides \$22,257.00 for the period September 1, 1969 through August 31, 1970 for "Bacterial Chromosome Replication". This grant is a Research Career Development Award for Dr. Joan L. Suit under the direction of Dr. Felix L. Haas.
5. Grant No. 4 F01 GM 37362-03, by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Institute of General Medical Sciences provides \$1,051.00 as a Predoctoral Research Fellowship Award for Marion L. Dodson, Jr., for the period September 1, 1969 through October 31, 1969. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Manley Mandel on behalf of Marion Dodson, Jr.
6. Grant No. 77028-01-69A, by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, Community Health Service reduces the award from \$39,000.00 to \$30,000.00 for the project "Cancer Control Senior Clinical Traineeship" for the period July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1970. This grant is under the direction of Dr. E. C. White.

7. Grant No. 5 R01 AM 09801-05 END by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases provides \$57,776.00 for the project "The Chemistry of Luteinizing Hormone" for the period September 1, 1969 through August 31, 1970. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Darrell N. Ward.

8. Grant No. 5 P06 RR 00403-02 AR by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, Division of Research Resources, revises the budgetary allocations for the project "Research Animal Facility Institutional Resource" for the period February 1, 1969 through January 31, 1970. The net amount of the award is unchanged. This grant is under the direction of Dr. John H. Jardine.

9. Grant No. 5 R01 AM 09155-06 HEM by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases provides \$24,425.00 for the project "Bone Marrow Kinetics" for the period September 1, 1969 through August 31, 1970. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Raymond Alexanian.

CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS, NONGOVERNMENT SPONSORED, INCLUDING RESEARCH GRANTS AS DISTINGUISHABLE FROM GIFTS:

GRANTS: The following grant has been accepted on behalf of The University of Texas M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute at Houston by the President. I recommend approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Grant No. P-451, by which the American Cancer Society extends for five months without additional funds the project "The Chemical Characterization of Glycopeptides from the Cell Surface of Normal and Neoplastic Rat Liver". This revises the period of this grant to July 1, 1967 through February 28, 1970. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Earl F. Walborg, Jr.

SEMI-ANNUAL REPORT OF GIFTS OF \$1,000.00 OR LESS

The semi-annual report of gifts of \$1,000.00 or less for period ending August 31, 1969 has been filed with the Office of the Board of Regents where it is available for reference.

GIFTS: I recommend acceptance of the following gifts and that the appreciation of the Board be sent to the donor by the Secretary:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. M. D. Anderson Foundation Mr. David D. Peden, Fiscal Agent Post Office Box 2557 Houston, Texas 77002	Third quarterly payment for 1969 on Stock donated 12/15/53 by Mrs. Harry C. Wiess and placed in "Mrs. Harry C. Wiess Fund for Cancer Research"	\$1,215.00
2. Mr. & Mrs. William R. Kelly 16130 Northland Drive Southfield, Michigan 48075	400 Shares of Kelly Services Inc. Stock for Research in Department of Pediatrics.	\$16,000.00 approximate value
3. Mrs. Percy Jones and Mrs. Julia Jones Matthews P. O. Box 176 Abilene, Texas	To University Cancer Foundation for purposes as determined by Dr. R. Lee Clark.	\$100,000.00

INTERAGENCY CONTRACTS:

The following Contracts have been negotiated by the Business Manager and have been signed by the Resident upon recommendation of the Business Manager, and approved by the Comptroller, the Executive Vice Chancellor for Fiscal Affairs and the State Board of Control. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Extension of Interagency Contract IAC-(69-70)-11, whereby laundry services are provided by The University of Texas M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute for The University of Texas Dental Branch, to August 31, 1970. Costs under this contract are not to exceed \$10,000.00 for the period of the extension.
2. Extension of Interagency Contract IAC-(69-70)-314, whereby The University of Texas Dental Branch is authorized to reimburse The University of Texas M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute for a pro rata share of the costs of utilities, labor, and other costs of the operation of a joint boiler room, to August 31, 1970. Costs under this contract are not to exceed \$100,000.00 for the period of the extension.
3. Extension of Interagency Contract IAC-(68-69)-012, whereby the Texas Department of Corrections provides facilities and labor for the maintenance of dogs which are used in the research activities of The University of Texas M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute, to August 31, 1970. The per diem rate for maintenance of dogs is fifty cents. Costs under this contract are not to exceed \$20,000.00 for the period of the extension.
4. Extension of Interagency Contract IAC-(68-69)-519, whereby The University of Texas M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute provides space, utilities, and custodial services for The University of Texas School of Public Health in the Mayfair Building, to August 31, 1970. Costs under this contract are not to exceed \$25,000.00 for the period of the extension.

AMENDMENT TO CLASSIFIED PERSONNEL PAY PLAN:

It is recommended that the following changes in the Classified Personnel Pay Plan for The University of Texas Units at Houston be approved effective September 1, 1969. These changes have been approved by the System Personnel Director and the Executive Vice Chancellor for Fiscal Affairs: 41

<u>Class No.</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Previous Monthly Range</u>	<u>Recommended Monthly Range</u>
1223	Senior Physical Therapist	\$680 - \$835	\$740 - \$910
1224	Physical Therapist	\$592 - \$740	\$650 - \$800
9045	Secretary III	\$514 - \$650	\$539 - \$680

BUDGET CHANGES: The following budget changes are submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Dallas, Texas on October 31, 1969:

1968-69

Office of the President 41

1. Change in Title. Robert C. Hickey, M. D., Office of the President Position 2, from Deputy Director, Surgeon and Professor of Surgery (68-69), to Executive Vice-President and Director, Surgeon and Professor of Surgery (68-69), payable at the salary rate of \$30,000.00 per annum, effective August 1, 1969 (RBC 277)
2. Change in Title and Source of Funds. Robert D. Moreton, M. D., from Assistant Director, Vice-President University Cancer Foundation, Physician Coordinator (Acting), and Professor of Radiology (68-69), to Vice-President for Professional and Public Affairs, Vice-President University Cancer Foundation, Physician Coordinator, and Professor of Radiology (68-69), with change in source of salary support from \$5,400.00 per annum from Regional Medical Program Grant RM-P-H-00007, Position 2, and \$21,600.00 per annum from University Cancer Foundation, Position 3, to \$12,000.00 per annum from Regional Medical Program Grant RM-P-H-00007, Position 2, and \$15,000.00 per annum from University Cancer Foundation, Position 3, effective August 1, 1969. (RBC 278) 41

Administrator's Office

3. Change in Title. Joe E. Boyd, Jr. from Administrator to Vice-President for Administration, payable at the rate of \$26,000.00 per annum, effective August 1, 1969. (RBC 278A)

Medical Staff (Medicine)

4. Appointment. Nicholas G. Bottiglieri, M. D., Associate Internist, Department of Medicine, Position 16, payable at the rate of \$20,000.00 per annum, effective August 1, 1969. Source of funds is the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 284)

5. Appointment. William J. Reeves, Jr., Ph. D., M. D., Assistant Internist and Assistant Professor of Medicine, Position 17, payable at the rate of \$18,000.00 per annum, effective August 15, 1969. Source of funds is budgeted position and Reserve for Salaries Accounts. (RBC 286)

Medical Staff (Diagnostic Radiology)

6. Resignation. Accept the resignation of Cesare Gianturco, M. D., Radiologist, Department of Diagnostic Radiology, Deputy Project Director of the Clinical Cancer Training Grant Program, Office of Education, and Professor of Radiology (68-69), payable at the rate of \$25,000.00 per annum, \$12,500.00 per annum from budgeted funds in Diagnostic Radiology, Position 12, and \$12,500.00 per annum from National Institutes of Health Grant 5-R12-CA-08000, Position 26, effective August 13, 1969. Reference Regents Budget Change Number 9. (68-69). (RBC 275)

Medical Staff (Radiotherapy)

7. Appointment. Augusto E. Gutierrez, M. D., Associate Radiotherapist, payable at the rate of \$25,000.00 per annum from The University Cancer Foundation-Radiotherapy Fund, new Position 4, effective August 1, 1969. (RBC 282)

Research (Environmental Biology)

8. Appointment. Ralph B. Arlinghaus, Ph. D., Associate Biologist and Assistant Professor of Biology, Position 11, payable at the rate of \$22,000.00 per annum, effective August 1, 1969. Source of funds is the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 281)

Research (Experimental Oncology)

9. Appointment. Margaret A. Goldstein, Ph. D., Assistant Biologist and Instructor in Biology, payable at the rate of \$12,000.00 per annum from National Institutes of Health Grant 5-R01-CA-10037, new Position 11, effective August 15, 1969. (RBC 283)

Research (Epidemiology)

10. Appointment. Transfer funds from the Reserve for Salaries Account in the amount of \$1,300.00 to the Department of Epidemiology, New Position 28, to permit the transfer of Charlene Reeves, Assistant Epidemiologist to this position, at the rate of \$7,800.00 per annum, effective July 1, 1969 (RBC 274)

Research (Biomathematics)

11. Resignation. Tate M. Minckler, M.D., Medical Systems Analyst, Assistant Professor of Pathology, Assistant Pathologist, payable at the rate of \$22,000.00 per annum, \$17,000.00 per annum from budgeted funds in Biomathematics, Position 3, and \$5,000.00 per annum from National Aeronautics and Space Administration Contract NSR-44-012-039, Position 2, effective July 31, 1969. (RBC 276)

Office of Education

12. Reappointment. John P. Whitecar, Jr., M.D., Senior Fellow in Developmental Therapeutics, and increase his stipend from \$13,000.00 per annum,

\$8,000.00 per annum from Office of Education, Position 47 and \$5,000.00 per annum from Jesse H. Jones Fellowship Fund, Position 2, to \$15,000.00 per annum, \$9,500.00 per annum from Developmental Therapeutics Grant 77027, Position 2, and \$5,000.00 per annum from Office of Education, Position 47, effective July 1, 1969. (RBC 228 Rev.)

Patient Care Activities (Pharmacy)

13. Appointment. Paul J. Miller, Assistant Chief of Pharmacy Services, Position 19, payable at the rate of \$15,000.00 per annum, effective August 1, 1969. Source of funds is the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 279)

TRANSFER OF FUNDS

14. Transfer funds in the amount of \$78,971.49 from the Reserve for Salaries Account to the appropriation for Professional Salaries in the Office of Education. This transfer is made to fund appointments and reappointments for Fellows and Residents payable from the Office of Education for the period July 1, 1969 to August 31, 1969. Funds included in the original budget for Fellows and Residents were adequate for only ten months of operation. (RBC 273)

15. Transfer funds from various budgeted positions and the Reserve for Salaries Account to salary and maintenance and operation accounts as itemized below. (RBC 287)

TRANSFER FROM:

<u>Department</u>	<u>Appropriation Item</u>	<u>Budget Page Number</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Business Manager's Office	Classified Personnel	6	\$ 476.44
Business Office, Data Processing	Classified Personnel	10	255.00
Business Office, Reporting and Audit	Classified Personnel	14	3,474.69
Personnel	Classified Personnel	16	396.26
Medicine	Classified Personnel	25	663.31
Pathology	Classified Personnel	30	12.60
Diagnostic Radiology	Classified Personnel	32	2,842.88
Anesthesiology	Classified Personnel	40	40.52
Radiotherapy	Classified Personnel	34	354.85
Pediatrics	Classified Personnel	26	426.09
Grants Administration Office	Classified Personnel	42	367.69
Office of Research	Classified Personnel	44	1,519.89
Biochemistry	Classified Personnel	47	1,083.85
Biology	Classified Personnel	48	86.74
Environmental Biology	Classified Personnel	49	2,593.85
Cell Biology	Classified Personnel	51	336.00
Molecular Biology	Classified Personnel	53	534.72
Medical Genetics	Classified Personnel	55	808.45
Research Physics	Classified Personnel	58	13.86
Research Isotopes	Classified Personnel	60	25.00
Experimental Hematology	Classified Personnel	62	480.07
Experimental Medicine	Classified Personnel	63	837.89
Nuclear Medicine	Classified Personnel	64	276.00
Cardio-Pulmonary Function Laboratory	Classified Personnel	65	378.92
Experimental Pathology	Classified Personnel	67	998.46
Bacteriology	Classified Personnel	68	498.85
Experimental Pediatrics	Classified Personnel	69	2,024.30
Experimental Radiotherapy	Classified Personnel	70	816.56
Experimental Anesthesiology	Classified Personnel	73	2,109.32
Developmental Therapeutics	Classified Personnel	76	1,573.10
Epidemiology	Classified Personnel	78	419.65
Experimental Animals	Classified Personnel	80	339.49
Research Clinical Pathology	Classified Personnel	82	1,574.90
Computer Science Laboratory of the Institute of Biomathematics	Classified Personnel	85	3,285.07

Virology	Classified Personnel	87	\$ 362.02
Experimental Oncology	Classified Personnel	72	81.18
Office of Education	Classified Personnel	93	1,596.03
Publications	Classified Personnel	96	3,118.05
Research Tumor Registry	Classified Personnel	97	558.84
Anesthesiology	Classified Personnel	107	5,480.42
Admissions	Classified Personnel	109	27.66
Appointments	Classified Personnel	111	2,080.84
Clinic Outpatient Services	Classified Personnel	116	200.36
Medical Social Service	Classified Personnel	130	5,884.56
Anatomical Pathology	Classified Personnel	134	3,695.63
Pharmacy	Classified Personnel	139	592.18
Cardio-Pulmonary Function Laboratory	Classified Personnel	114	3,850.00
Diagnostic Radiology Service	Classified Personnel	150	153.78
Radiotherapy Service	Classified Personnel	153	5,837.12
Volunteer Services	Classified Personnel	155	226.18
Director of Nursing Office	Classified Personnel	159	1,922.38
Nursing Service, Clinic	Classified Personnel	161	7,330.08
Nursing Service, Hospital	Classified Personnel	175	45,063.60
Nursing Service, Recovery Room	Classified Personnel	178	1,539.32
Nursing Service, Operating Room	Classified Personnel	181	9,847.82
Nursing Service, Central Sterile Supply	Classified Personnel	185	3,889.01
Inhalation Therapy	Classified Personnel	123	92.68
Clinical Isotopes	Classified Personnel	147	1,240.44
Communications	Classified Personnel	191	332.49
Housekeeping	Classified Personnel	198	3,997.76
Laundry	Classified Personnel	203	2,511.27
Linen Room	Classified Personnel	204	302.70
Print Shop	Classified Personnel	208	479.33
Purchasing and Transportation	Classified Personnel	210	256.41
Central Stores	Classified Personnel	211	2,021.16
Medicine	Professional Salaries	-	600.00
Diagnostic Radiology	Professional Salaries	-	1,041.74
Surgery	Professional Salaries	-	4,033.37
Research Physics	Professional Salaries	-	5,290.40
Developmental Therapeutics	Professional Salaries	-	3,741.29
Office of Education	Professional Salaries	-	766.74
Office of Education	Professional Salaries	-	1,800.00
Office of Education	Professional Salaries	-	83.74
Office of Education	Professional Salaries	-	2,166.66
Office of Education	Professional Salaries	-	240.85
Office of Education	Professional Salaries	-	500.00
Office of Education	Professional Salaries	-	1,064.52
Office of Education	Professional Salaries	-	344.10
Office of Education	Professional Salaries	-	2,408.68
Office of Education	Professional Salaries	-	584.00
Office of Education	Professional Salaries	-	25.00
Clinical Physics	Professional Salaries	-	1,161.30
Experimental Surgery	Professional Salaries	-	1,333.32
Reserves	Reserve for Salaries	-	<u>125,457.33</u>
	Total		<u>\$299,139.61</u>

TRANSFER TO:

<u>Department</u>	<u>Appropriation Item</u>	<u>Budget Page Number</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Office of the President	Classified Personnel	4	\$ 176.75
Administrator's Office	Classified Personnel	5	.76
Business Office, General Accounting	Classified Personnel	8	1,667.72
Business Office, Patient Accounts	Classified Personnel	12	4,819.27
Business Office, Payroll	Classified Personnel	13	923.77
Surgery	Classified Personnel	38	532.87
Experimental Surgery	Classified Personnel	71	90.37
Research Medical Library	Classified Personnel	103	802.28

<u>Department</u>	<u>Appropriation Item</u>	<u>Budget Page Number</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Administrative Office	Classified Personnel	105	\$ 697.09
Blood Bank	Classified Personnel	112	3,022.79
Food Service	Classified Personnel	120	3,249.11
Medical Records	Classified Personnel	128	1,485.75
Clinical Pathology	Classified Personnel	137	6,071.07
Insurance	Classified Personnel	124	1,125.29
Physical Medicine	Classified Personnel	141	1,473.13
Patient Annexes	Classified Personnel	157	815.80
Clinical Physics	Classified Personnel	144	240.63
Special Projects	Classified Personnel	189	415.72
Infection Control Service	Classified Personnel	199	43.55
Medical Communications	Classified Personnel	207	5,167.10
Information Office	Classified Personnel	200	213.29
Physical Plant	Classified Personnel	220	5,808.16
Business Office, Payroll	Professional Salaries	-	.16
Office of Education	Professional Salaries	-	1,833.32
Office of Education	Professional Salaries	-	1,944.41
Office of Education	Professional Salaries	-	850.00
Office of Education	Professional Salaries	-	166.68
Anesthesiology	Professional Salaries	-	80.47
General Expense	Social Security	-	85.00
Experimental Pathology	Maintenance & Operation	-	30.00
Developmental Therapeutics	Maintenance & Operation	-	20.00
Virology	Maintenance & Operation	-	5.00
Medical Communications	Maintenance & Operation	-	20.00
Surgery	Maintenance & Operation	-	11.00
Reserves	Reserve for Maintenance and Equipment	-	<u>255,251.30</u>
Total			<u>\$299,139.61</u>

16. Transfer funds between maintenance and operation appropriations as itemized below. (RBC 288)

TRANSFER FROM:

<u>Department</u>	<u>Appropriation Item</u>	<u>Budget Page Number</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Business Manager's Office	Maintenance & Operation	6	\$ 426.80
Business Office-General Accounting	Maintenance & Operation	7	749.45
Business Office-Data Processing	Maintenance & Operation	9	11,956.61
Diagnostic Radiology	Maintenance & Operation	31	454.71
Anesthesiology	Maintenance & Operation	39	1,040.73
Radiotherapy	Maintenance & Operation	33	1,631.14
Grants Administration Office	Maintenance & Operation	42	2,993.89
Biochemistry	Maintenance & Operation	45	1,747.99
Environmental Biology	Maintenance & Operation	49	3,718.18
Cell Biology	Maintenance & Operation	50	674.82
Molecular Biology	Maintenance & Operation	52	1,212.95
Medical Genetics	Maintenance & Operation	54	13,044.13
Research Physics	Maintenance & Operation	56	1,517.89
Research Isotopes	Maintenance & Operation	60	4,086.08
Experimental Hematology	Maintenance & Operation	62	118.18
Nuclear Medicine	Maintenance & Operation	64	2,318.93
Cardio Pulmonary Function Lab- oratory	Maintenance & Operation	65	4,124.80
Bacteriology	Maintenance & Operation	68	1,513.77
Experimental Pediatrics	Maintenance & Operation	69	974.02
Experimental Anesthesiology	Maintenance & Operation	73	3,747.02
Research Clinical Pathology	Maintenance & Operation	81	2,831.67
Computer Science Laboratory of the Institute of Biomathematics	Maintenance & Operation	83	19,660.13

<u>Department</u>	<u>Appropriation Item</u>	<u>Budget Page Number</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Experimental Oncology	Maintenance & Operation	72	\$ 196.07
Office of Education	Maintenance & Operation	90	5,359.06
Research Tumor Registry	Maintenance & Operation	97	1,608.94
Research Medical Library	Maintenance & Operation	101	3,553.93
Patient Care Administrative Office	Maintenance & Operation	105	1,002.56
Admissions	Maintenance & Operation	108	1,056.15
Blood Bank	Maintenance & Operation	112	32,554.81
Clinic Outpatient Services	Maintenance & Operation	116	8,462.66
Food Service	Maintenance & Operation	117	17,647.18
Medical Records	Maintenance & Operation	125	2,327.98
Medical Social Service	Maintenance & Operation	129	1,735.69
Anatomical Pathology	Maintenance & Operation	132	387.05
Physical Medicine	Maintenance & Operation	140	4,709.80
Cardio Pulmonary Function Laboratory	Maintenance & Operation	114	3,865.77
Radiotherapy Service	Maintenance & Operation	151	1,636.62
Volunteer Services	Maintenance & Operation	155	658.82
Patient Annexes	Maintenance & Operation	156	5,533.35
Clinical Physics	Maintenance & Operation	142	297.05
Special Projects	Maintenance & Operation	189	384.92
Communications	Maintenance & Operation	190	2,467.55
Infection Control Service	Maintenance & Operation	199	1,551.24
Laundry	Maintenance & Operation	201	4,281.39
Linen Room	Maintenance & Operation	204	7,514.88
Medical Communications	Maintenance & Operation	205	5,337.63
Purchasing and Transportation	Maintenance & Operation	209	2,451.73
Central Stores	Maintenance & Operation	211	1,804.54
Information Office	Maintenance & Operation	200	225.30
General Services Travel Fund	Maintenance & Operation	213	978.27
Reserves	Reserve for Maintenance and Equipment	221	254,188.94
Total			<u>\$ 454,323.77</u>

TRANSFER TO:

<u>Department</u>	<u>Appropriation Item</u>	<u>Budget Page Number</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Office of The President	Maintenance & Operation	2	\$ 3,323.79
Administrator's Office	Maintenance & Operation	5	1.80
Business Office-Patient Accounts	Maintenance & Operation	11	1,313.40
Business Office-Payroll	Maintenance & Operation	13	90.27
Business Office-Reporting & Audit	Maintenance & Operation	14	44.85
Personnel	Maintenance & Operation	15	3,987.98
General Administration Travel Fund	Maintenance & Operation	17	146.98
Social Security	Maintenance & Operation	19	14,250.00
Workmen's Compensation Income	Maintenance & Operation	19	2,750.00
Medicine	Maintenance & Operation	23	2,310.24
Pathology	Maintenance & Operation	27	1,402.37
Surgery	Maintenance & Operation	35	2,167.04
Pediatrics	Maintenance & Operation	26	340.51
Office of Research	Maintenance & Operation	43	1,299.68
Biology	Maintenance & Operation	48	72.06
Experimental Medicine	Maintenance & Operation	63	1,759.37
Experimental Pathology	Maintenance & Operation	66	1,954.48
Experimental Radiotherapy	Maintenance & Operation	70	814.08
Experimental Surgery	Maintenance & Operation	71	211.66
Developmental Therapeutics	Maintenance & Operation	74	7,629.24
Epidemiology	Maintenance & Operation	77	1,043.32
Experimental Animals	Maintenance & Operation	79	3,005.48

<u>Department</u>	<u>Appropriation Item</u>	<u>Budget Page Number</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Virology	Maintenance & Operation	86	\$ 975.47
Extension Studies	Maintenance & Operation	94	2,411.90
Publications	Maintenance & Operation	95	548.98
Tumor Institute Travel Fund	Maintenance & Operation	99	5,232.45
Anesthesiology Service	Maintenance & Operation	106	5,086.10
Appointments	Maintenance & Operation	110	137.38
Central Sterile Supply	Maintenance & Operation	115	48,757.85
Hospital Inpatient Service- General	Maintenance & Operation	121	18,737.96
Operating Room	Maintenance & Operation	131	16,862.21
Anatomical Pathology	Maintenance & Operation	132	0
Clinical Pathology	Maintenance & Operation	135	1,841.80
Insurance Office	Maintenance & Operation	124	81.07
Pharmacy	Maintenance & Operation	138	77,344.34
Diagnostic Radiology Service	Maintenance & Operation	148	42,643.52
Director of Nursing Office	Maintenance & Operation	158	2,579.64
Nursing Service-Recovery Room	Maintenance & Operation	154	2,227.38
Inhalation Therapy	Maintenance & Operation	122	4,840.49
Clinical Isotopes	Maintenance & Operation	146	10,680.86
Patient Care Activities Travel Fund	Maintenance & Operation	186	1,549.01
Housekeeping	Maintenance & Operation	192	6,107.72
Print Shop	Maintenance & Operation	208	2,868.40
Physical Plant	Maintenance & Operation	216	<u>152,890.64</u>
	Total		<u>\$454,323.77</u>

1969-70Administrator's Office

1. Change of Status. Amend the Physicians Referral Service Budget to show a change in title for Mr. Joe E. Boyd, Jr., from Administrator to Vice President for Administration. Change the salary paid to Mr. Boyd from Physicians Referral Service funds from \$4,000.00 to \$5,000.00 per annum based on additional responsibilities assumed by Mr. Boyd effective September 1, 1969. (RBC-PRS 12)

Business Manager's Office

2. Increase in Salary. Increase the salary paid from Physicians Referral Service funds to Mr. Elmer R. Gilley, Business Manager, from \$2,000.00 per annum to \$3,000.00 per annum effective September 1, 1969. This increase is justified based on additional responsibilities assumed by Mr. Gilley in connection with the operation of the Mayfair Building. (RBC-PRS 15)

Medical Staff (Medicine)

3. Reappointment. Nicholas G. Bottiglieri, M. D., Associate Internist and Associate Professor of Medicine, Position 13, payable at the rate of \$20,000.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1969 (RBC 4)

4. Reappointment. William J. Reeves, Jr., Ph. D., M. D., Assistant Internist and Assistant Professor of Medicine, Position 17, payable at the rate of \$18,000.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1969. (RBC 5)

Medical Staff (Pathology)

5. Reappointment. Bruce Mackay, Ph. D., Assistant Pathologist and Assistant Professor of Pathology, payable at the rate of \$17,000.00 per annum, \$12,000.00 per annum from the Department of Pathology, Position 13, and \$5,000.00 per annum from National Institutes of Health Grant 5-S01-FR-05511, new Position 50, effective September 1, 1969. Reference Regents Budget Change number 264 (68-69). (RBC 10)

6. Revised Reappointment. Philip J. Migliore, M. D., Assistant Pathologist and Assistant Professor of Pathology, Position 12, from \$22,000.00 per annum to \$21,000.00 per annum, effective for the period September 1, 1969 through September 5, 1969. Dr. Migliore submitted his resignation effective September 5, 1969. (RBC 16)

7. Reappointment. Harold B. Anstall, M. D., Associate Pathologist and Associate Professor of Pathology, payable at the rate of \$28,000.00 per annum, from National Institutes of Health Grant 5-ROI-CA-06939, Position 4, for the period September 1, 1969 through October 7, 1969. Dr. Anstall submitted his resignation effective October 7, 1969. (RBC 23)

8. Reappointment. David Marrack, M. D., Associate Pathologist and Associate Professor of Clinical Pathology, Department of Pathology, payable at the rate of \$28,000.00 per annum, from National Institutes of Health Grant 5-ROI-CA-06939, new Position 53, for the period from September 1, 1969 through September 30, 1969. Dr. Marrack submitted his resignation effective September 30, 1969. (RBC 24)

Medical Staff (Diagnostic Radiology)

9. Change in Title. Sidney Wallace, M. D., from Associate Radiologist and Associate Professor of Radiology to Radiologist and Professor of Radiology, Position 4, at \$24,500.00 per annum effective September 1, 1969. This is not an increase in salary rate. (RBC 26)

Medical Staff (Radiotherapy)

10. Reappointment. Augusto E. Gutierrez, M. D., Associate Radiotherapist and Associate Professor of Radiotherapy, payable at the rate of \$25,000.00 per annum from the University Cancer Foundation Radiotherapy Fund, Position 3, effective September 1, 1969. Reference Regents Budget Change number 282 (68-69) (RBC 2)

11. Revised Reappointment. Max L. Boone, M. D., Associate Radiotherapist and Associate Professor of Radiotherapy, from \$25,000.00 per annum, \$10,000.00 per annum from Radiotherapy, Position 4, and \$15,000.00 per annum from National Institutes of Health Grant 5-SOI-FR-05511, Position 6, to \$23,000.00 per annum, \$8,000.00 per annum from Radiotherapy, Position 4, and \$15,000.00 per annum from National Institutes of Health Grant 5-SOI-FR-05511, Position 6, effective for the period of September 1, 1969 through September 17, 1969. Dr. Boone submitted his resignation effective September 17, 1969. Unused funds in the amount of \$9,622.21 in Position 4 are to be transferred to the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 11)

Medical Staff (Surgery)

12. Reappointment. Oscar M. Guillamondegui, M. D., Assistant Head and Neck Surgeon, Position 12, payable at the rate of \$17,000.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1969. Reference Regents Budget Change Number 149 (68-69) (RBC 12)

Medical Staff (Anesthesiology)

13. Reappointment. Robert B. Richardson, M. D., Assistant Anesthesiologist and Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology, Position 8, payable at the rate of \$22,500.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1969. Reference Regents Budget Change number 265 (68-69). Source of funds is Budget Position 8 and the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 13)

Research (Research Physics)

14. Reappointment. Peter M. Corry, Ph. D., Assistant Physicist and Assistant Professor of Biophysics, Position 5, payable at the rate of \$18,000.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1969. Reference Regents Budget Change 244 (68-69). Source of funds is position 5 and the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 17)

Research (Experimental Pathology)

15. Change in Title. Paul K. Lund, M. D., from Pathologist to Pathologist and Professor of Pathology at \$31,000.00 per annum, payable \$25,000.00 per annum from Budgeted Position 2, and \$6,000.00 per annum from National Institutes of Health Grant 5-R01-CA-06939, Position 3, effective September 1, 1969. This is not an increase in salary. (RBC 25)

Research (Experimental Oncology)

16. Reappointment. Margaret A. Goldstein, Ph. D., Assistant Biologist and Instructor in Biology, payable at the rate of \$12,000.00 per annum from National Institutes of Health Grant 5-R01-CA-10037, new position 9, effective September 1, 1969. Reference Regents Budget Change number 283 (68-69). (RBC 3)

Research (Virology)

17. Cancellation of Appointment. Richard L. Soehner, Ph. D., Assistant Virologist, payable at the rate of \$13,000.00 per annum, \$10,000.00 per annum from Leukemia Society Fellowship Grant, Position 2, and \$3,000.00 per annum from Public Health Contract PH-43-65-604, Position 3. Dr. Soehner resigned August 31, 1969. (RBC 15)

Office of Education

18. Reappointment. John P. Whitecar, Jr., M. D. Senior Fellow in Developmental Therapeutics, payable at the rate of \$15,000.00 per annum, \$9,500.00 per annum from Developmental Therapeutics Grant 77027, Position 2, and \$5,500.00 per annum from Office of Education Position 50, effective for the period of September 1, 1969 through June 30, 1970. Reference Regents Budget Change number 228 (68-69). (RBC 1)

19. Appointment. William V. Bradshaw, M. D., Advanced Senior Fellow in Diagnostic Radiology, payable at the rate of \$15,000.00 per annum from NIH Grant 5-T12-CA-08000, Position 7, effective September 1, 1969. (RBC 6)

Patient Care Activities (Administrative Office)

20. Increase in Salary. Increase the salary paid from Physicians Referral Service funds to Mr. Arthur F. Kleifgen, Associate Administrator and Executive Manager of the Anderson-Mayfair, from \$16,000.00 per annum to \$17,000.00 per annum effective September 1, 1969. This increase is justified based on additional duties assumed by Mr. Kleifgen in the operation of the Mayfair Building. (RBC-PRS 13)

21. Reappointment. Ronald O. Ebersole, Assistant Administrator, Administrative Office, Position 4, payable at the rate of \$12,000.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1969. (RBC 19)

22. Reappointment. Larry P. Grummer, Assistant Administrator, Administrative Office, new Position 8, payable at the rate of \$11,000.00 per annum effective September 1, 1969. Reference Regents Budget Change number 259 (68-69) Source of funds is the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 20)

Patient Care Activities (Pharmacy)

23. Reappointment. Paul J. Miller, Assistant Chief of Pharmacy Services, new Position 29, payable at the rate of \$15,000.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1969. Reference Regents Budget Change number 279 (68-69). Source of funds is the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 21)

TENTH INTERNATIONAL CANCER CONGRESS

24. REAPPROPRIATION Reappropriate balances in 1968-69 budget for use in 1969-70 fiscal year. Balances to be reappropriated are to be appropriated for Professional Salaries \$11,916.74, Classified Personnel \$85,255.41, and Maintenance and Operation \$148,137.96. (RBC 27)

Respectfully submitted,

for Joe E. Boyd Jr.
R. Lee Clark, M. D.
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES AT HOUSTON
DIVISION OF GRADUATE STUDIES

October 3, 1969

Dr. Harry H. Ransom,
Chancellor
The University of Texas System
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Dr. Ransom:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Dallas, Texas on October 31, 1969:

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS: The following Contracts, Grants and Amendments have been negotiated by the Business Manager, and have been signed by the Dean upon recommendation of the Contract Director, and the Business Manager, and approved by the Comptroller and Deputy Chancellor. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Grant No. 1 FO2 CA44173-01 CELL by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Cancer Institute provides \$1,000.00 as a supply allowance for Postdoctoral Research Fellow Robert M. Kitchin, for the period of July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1970. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Margery W. Shaw.

2. Grant No. ^{9 R01 EY 00080-02 VIS} ~~R01-NB-08326-01~~ by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Eye Institute extends for four months without additional funds the project "Visual Mechanisms". This revises the period of the grant to May 1, 1968 through December 31, 1969. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Robert M. Benolken.

3. Grant No. NGR 44-012-099, Supplement No. 3, by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration provides \$35,000.00 for the project "Research Leading to New Vision Test Techniques for Use in the Space Environment" for the period September 1, 1969 through February 28, 1970. This grant is under the directions of Dr. Thomas A. Decker and Dr. H. G. Sperling.

BUDGET CHANGES

1968-69

TRANSFER OF FUNDS

1. Transfer funds between various appropriation items to provide the necessary funding for operation for the period ending August 31, 1969, as itemized below. (RBC 18)

TRANSFER FROM:

<u>Department</u>	<u>Appropriation Item</u>	<u>Budget Page Number</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Office of the Dean	Maintenance and Operation	1	\$10,500.00
General Expense	Social Security	6	1,500.00
Educational and General	Visiting Professors Salaries	4	6,500.00
Reserves	Reserve for Salaries	8	<u>17,835.90</u>
	Total		<u>\$36,335.90</u>

TRANSFER TO:

<u>Department</u>	<u>Appropriation Item</u>	<u>Budget Page Number</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Business Office	Classified Personnel	3	\$ 335.90
Educational and General	Maintenance & Operation	4	<u>36,000.00</u>
	Total		<u>\$36,335.90</u>

1969-70Office of the Dean

Reappointment. Reappoint Dr. Sumter S. Arnim as Acting Dean of the Division of Graduate Studies at \$29,000.00 per annum effective September 1, 1969, to continue until a successor has been appointed. Dr. Arnim is to be transferred from the position of Professor in the Educational and General Department, Position 1, to the position of Acting Dean. (RBC 11)

Educational and General

Appointment. Marilyn M. Butler, Research Assistant, Position 26, at \$8,880.00 per annum effective September 1, 1969. Source of funds is the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 1)

Respectfully submitted,

for Joe E. Boyd, administrator
Sumter S. Arnim, Ph. D.,
D E A N

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES AT HOUSTON
DIVISION OF CONTINUING EDUCATION

October 6, 1969

Dr. Harry H. Ransom, Chancellor
The University of Texas System
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Doctor Ransom:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Dallas, Texas, on October 31, 1969:

SEMI-ANNUAL REPORT OF GIFTS OF LESS THAN \$1,000.00

The semi-annual report of gifts of less than \$1,000.00 for the period ending August 31, 1969, has been filed with the Office of the Board of Regents where it is available for reference.

GIFTS: I recommend acceptance of the following gifts and that the appreciation of the Board be sent the donor by the Secretary: D + F

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. *Brochstein Foundation, Inc., P. O. Box 112, Houston, Texas 77001, Mr. I. S. Brochstein	Contribution in support of Neurological Symposium to be organized by William S. Fields, M.D. Funds have been credited to the account "Various Donors for Support of Neurological Symposium"	\$ 1,000.00
2. *The Jack S. and Elva J. Josey Foundation, 504 Waugh Drive, Houston, Texas 77019, Mr. Jack S. Josey	Contribution in support of Neurological Symposium to be organized by William S. Fields, M.D. Funds have been credited to the account "Various Donors for Support of Neurological Symposium"	1,000.00
3. Texas Medical Center, Inc., 406 Jesse Jones Library Building, Texas Medical Center, Houston, Texas 77025, Dr. Richard T. Eastwood, Executive Vice-President	Agreement to provide the additional funds needed, not to exceed \$75,000.00, for the construction of the Medical Community Television System in the Texas Medical Center, to be provided as required for payment to contractor after other available funds for this project have been expended. These funds are provided with the stipulation that the Medical Community Television System will be a cooperative endeavor serving all institutions in the Texas Medical Center who desire to be connected and utilize the system.	Not to exceed 75,000.00

* No letter of transmittal received from the donor.

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO BUDGET1968-69

1. Transfer of Funds. Transfer funds between various appropriations as itemized to provide funds essential for operations for the period ending August 31, 1969. (RBC 19)

TRANSFER FROM:

<u>Department</u>	<u>Appropriation Item</u>	<u>Page Number</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Office of the Dean	Travel	17	\$ 500.00
General Expenses	Social Security	20	1,500.00
Reserves	Reserve for Salaries	21	23,294.00
Reserves	Reserve for Maintenance and Operation	21	<u>4,906.00</u>
			<u>\$30,200.00</u>

TRANSFER TO:

<u>Department</u>	<u>Appropriation Item</u>	<u>Page Number</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Office of the Dean	Maintenance and Operation	17	\$26,000.00
Business Office	Maintenance and Operation	19	<u>4,200.00</u>
			<u>\$30,200.00</u>

1969-70

1. Deletion. Delete the name of Sidney Schnur, M.D., Coordinator for the East Texas Hospital Teaching Chain, payable at the one-half (1/2) time rate of \$14,000.00 per annum from Division of Continuing Education Grant RMC-O-B-00007, Position 2, effective September 1, 1969. Dr. Schnur submitted his resignation effective June 30, 1969. Reference Regents Budget Change number 16 (68-69). (RBC 3)

Respectfully submitted,



Grant Taylor, M. D.
Acting Dean

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
SCHOOL OF PUBLIC HEALTH AT HOUSTON

October 6, 1969

Dr. Harry H. Ransom
Chancellor
The University of Texas
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Doctor Ransom:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Dallas, Texas on October 31, 1969:

GOVERNMENT GRANT: The following Grant has been negotiated by the Business Manager, and has been signed by the Dean upon recommendation of the Business Manager, and approved by the Comptroller and Chancellor. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures: 10 + 7

1. Grant Number 1 ROI HE13107-01 EDC, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$13,504 for the budget period August 1, 1969 through July 31, 1970, for a project entitled "Physical Activity and Heart Disease - Statistical Center". This grant is under the direction of Dr. Richard Remington.

BUDGET CHANGES: The following budget changes are submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents:

1968-69

Teaching, Service and Research

Epidemiology

1. Appointment. Dr. Cornelius Askew, Jr., Assistant Professor of Epidemiology (Position 14) at \$15,000.00 per annum, effective August 1, 1969. Source of funds for this position is the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 34)

Public Health & Medical Administration

2. Appointment. Dr. Eun Sul Lee, Assistant Research Biometrician (Position 9) at \$15,000.00 per annum, effective August 1, 1969. Source of funds for this new position is the Regional Medical Program Grant RMP-0-A-00007. (RBC 33)

3. Appointment. Ronald K. Baba, Teaching Associate (Position 9) at \$9,000.00 per annum, effective August 1, 1969. Source of funds for this new position is the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 35)

4. Appointment. Dr. Arthur A. Atkisson, Professor of Health Administration (Position 10) at \$28,000.00 per annum, effective August 1, 1969. Source of funds for this position is the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 36)

5. Appointment. Dr. David W. Martin, Professor of Health Education and Sociology, (Position 11) at \$26,000.00 per annum, effective August 1, 1969. Source of funds for this new position is the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 37)

1969-70

Teaching, Service and Research

Community Health

6. Reappointment. Dr. Eun Sul Lee, Assistant Research Biometrician (Position 10), at \$15,000.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1969. Source of funds for this new position is the Regional Medical Program Grant RMP-0-A-00007. Reference Regents Budget Change Number 33 (68-69). (RBC 1)

7. Reappointment. Ronald K. Baba, Teaching Associate (Position 9) at \$9,000.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1969. Reference Regents Budget Change Number 35 (68-69) and Regents Budget Change Number 4 (69-70). (RBC 3)

8. Deletion of Name. Delete the name of Nobutero Matsumoto, Teaching Associate, (Position 9) at \$9,000.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1969. (RBC 4)

9. Reappointment and Change of Title. Dr. Arthur A. Atkisson's title is changed from Professor of Urban Health to Professor of Health Administration (Position 6) at \$28,000.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1969. Reference Regents Budget Change 36 (68-69). (RBC 5)

10. Reappointment. Dr. David W. Martin, Professor of Health Education and Sociology (Position 8) at \$26,000.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1969. (RBC 6)

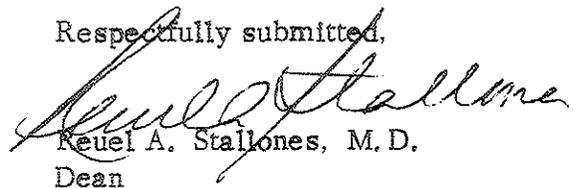
11. Appointment. Dr. Valliant C. Baird, Professor of Occupational Medicine (Position 16) at one-third (1/3) time rate of \$9,000.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1969. Source of funds for this new position is the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 8)

Community Health Sciences

12. Reappointment. Dr. Cornelius Askew, Jr., Assistant Professor of Epidemiology (Position 8) at \$15,000.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1969. Reference Regents Budget Change Number 34 (68-69). (RBC 2)

13. Reappointment. Dr. Eric G. Comstock, Assistant Research Toxicologist (Position 28) at \$18,000.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1969, through December 31, 1969. Source of funds for this new position is the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 7)

Respectfully submitted,


Reuel A. Stallones, M.D.
Dean

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS NURSING SCHOOL
 SYSTEM-WIDE
 Austin - Galveston - San Antonio

October 6, 1969

Chancellor Harry Ransom
 The University of Texas System
 Austin, Texas

Dear Chancellor Ransom:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Dallas, Texas, on October 31, 1969:

GIFTS: The following gifts have been received by the Nursing School. I recommend acceptance and that the appreciation of the Board of Regents be sent the donors by the Secretary:

U + F

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purposes and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Houston Endowment Inc. P.O Box 52338 Houston, Texas	Funds to be used for fellowships for students in the Nursing School and will bear the name of "Mary Gibbs Jones Fellowships"	\$25,000
2. The Teagle Foundation, Incorporated 30 Rockefeller Plaza New York, New York	Funds to be deposited in Current Restricted account for six nursing scholarships for students in the Nursing School	\$ 4,500
3. The Allstate Foundation 7555 Bellaire Boulevard Houston, Texas	Funds to be used for nursing scholarships for students in the Nursing School	\$ 1,850

B + F

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL)

1. Letter of award, by which the U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$23,250 for the period September 1, 1969 through August 31, 1970 for the support of a professional nurse training program.
2. Letter of award, dated June 30, 1969, by which the U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bureau of Health Professions Education and Manpower Training, provides \$63,000 for the period July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1970, for a Nursing Student Loan Fund program. The University of Texas Nursing School's contribution to this program amounts to \$7,000.

3. Letter of award, dated May 29, 1969, by which the U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$4,808, for the period September 1, 1969 through August 31, 1970, for a Training Program in Public Health Nursing.

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1968-69 BUDGET

Undergraduate Nursing School at Austin

1. Appoint Jacklyn Janice Anceil as Instructor at a salary rate of \$9,000 for 9 months, effective August 21, 1969. (RBC# N-93)
2. Appoint Donna Marie Knapp as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$10,000 for 9 months, effective August 1, 1969. (RBC# N-83)
3. Appoint Betsy Linn Ray as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$10,000 for 9 months, effective August 1, 1969. (RBC# N-84)
4. Appoint Suellen Reed as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$10,000 for 9 months, effective August 15, 1969. (RBC# N-86)

Transfer of Funds

5. Amount of Transfer - \$354.80
 To: Teaching Salaries
 From: Unallocated Salaries
 To provide funds for the appointment of Jacklyn Janice Anceil for the remainder of the fiscal year. (RBC# N-91)
6. Amount of Transfer - \$2,222.22
 To: Teaching Salaries
 From: Unallocated Salaries
 To provide funds for the appointments of Donna Marie Knapp and Betsy Linn Ray for the remainder of the fiscal year. (RBC# N-82)
7. Amount of Transfer - \$609.33
 To: Teaching Salaries
 From: Unallocated Salaries
 To provide funds for the appointment of Suellen Harlene Reed for the remainder of the fiscal year. (RBC# N-85)

Graduate Nursing School at Austin

1. Appoint Eileen Deborah Flynn as Associate Dean and Professor at a salary rate of \$19,000 for 12 months, effective July 16, 1969. (RBC# N-81)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1969-70 BUDGET

Clinical Nursing School at San Antonio

1. Appoint Jo Ann Brewer as Instructor at a salary rate of \$9,000 for 9 months, effective October 1, 1969. (RBC# N-20)

Full
2 places
see me
830

2. Appoint Debra Phyllis Hymovich as Associate Professor at a salary of \$14,000 for 9 months, effective September 1, 1969. (RBC# N-12)

SUPPLEMENT TO NURSING SCHOOL CATALOGUE

SAN ANTONIO CAMPUS

The third and fourth years of the nursing program may also be completed at The University of Texas (Clinical) Nursing School at San Antonio, which is located at the South Texas Medical Center.

FACILITIES

Housing

There are no special living accommodations for students enrolled on the San Antonio campus. Students may live with family or in rented quarters.

Clinical Practice Facilities

Numerous and diverse local health care agencies are available for clinical experience for the nursing students.

Student Health Service

Through The University Health Service program, students are eligible for medical care throughout their period of enrollment in the Nursing School. The University Health Service is staffed by medical school physicians. Services provided are physical examinations, immunizations other than those required prior to admission, tuberculin testing, and routine studies as well as roentgen ray examinations at the time of entry and at periodic intervals thereafter. Students who may be ill or desire consultation may make appointments to be seen as necessary. Diagnostic studies, medications, and other therapeutic modalities are available and a physician is on call twenty-four hours a day for emergency care.

Students are required to carry an acceptable health insurance policy, since they are responsible for all hospitalization expenses. A group plan is available to those who wish to participate.

TUITION AND FEES
(per year)

	<u>Texas Residents</u>	<u>Non-Residents</u>
Tuition	\$100.00	\$400.00
Health service fee	45.00	45.00
Miscellaneous fees (approximate)	10.00	10.00
Total	<u>\$155.00</u>	<u>\$455.00</u>

Sincerely yours,

Marilyn D. Willman
Marilyn D. Willman
Dean

LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT

For Month Ended August 31, 1969

1. PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND

INDEX	PAGE L&I Report
A. INVESTMENT MATTERS:	
1. Report of Securities Transactions	1
2. Bond Exchange Detail	3
3. Cash Statement - Permanent Fund and Available Fund	10

2. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS

A. INVESTMENT MATTERS:	
1. Report of Securities Transactions	11
2. Additions to Common Trust Fund	13

LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT

For Month Ended August 31, 1969

1. PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND --- INVESTMENT MATTERS.---

REPORT OF SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.---The following securities transactions have been made for the Permanent University Fund in August, 1969. The Vice-Chancellor for Investments, Trusts and Lands recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions:

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

Par Value or No. Shares	Description	Price	Total Cost	Current Yield
<u>FHA MORTGAGES:</u>				
\$ 321,285.08	15 Loans	95.98	\$ <u>308,357.44</u>	<u>7.55%</u>
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>				
\$ 50,000.00	Phillips Petroleum Company 5-3/8% Notes, due 7/1/91	78.25	<u>39,125.00</u>	<u>7.40</u>
<u>CONVERTIBLE PREFERRED STOCKS:</u>				
5,200 Shares	Household Finance Corporation 2.375% Cumulative Convertible	56.00	291,177.48	4.24
47,000 Shares	Squibb Beech-Nut Inc. \$2.00 Cumulative Convertible	58.32	<u>2,741,168.00</u>	<u>3.43</u>
	TOTAL - Conv. Preferred Stocks		<u>3,032,345.48</u>	<u>3.51</u>
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
5,000 Shares	Louisiana Land and Exploration Company	58.34	291,688.83	3.09
4,800 Shares	Square D Company	18.66	89,555.51	5.09
11,600 Shares	The Travelers Corporation	27.15	<u>314,990.81</u>	<u>2.36</u>
	TOTAL - Common Stocks		<u>696,235.15</u>	<u>3.01</u>
	TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS		<u>4,076,063.07</u>	<u>3.79</u>
<u>COMMERCIAL PAPER:</u>				
\$ 1,700,000.00	Ford Motor Credit Company	100.00	<u>1,700,000.00</u>	<u>8.00</u>
<u>BONDS EXCHANGED IN:</u>				
\$22,606,000.00	See Bond Exchange Schedule for Detail		<u>22,615,125.04</u>	<u>4.74</u>
	TOTAL - ALL INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED		<u>\$28,391,188.11</u>	<u>4.37%</u>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

Par Value or No. Shares	Description	Price	Total Net Proceeds	Gain or (Loss)	Market Yield
<u>FHA MORTGAGES:</u>					
\$ 12,180.90	Principal Payments	100.00	\$ 12,180.90	\$ -0-	6.69%
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>					
\$ 150,000	Consumers Power 7-5/8% First Mtge. due 6/1/99	100.75	151,125.00	5,812.50	7.56
10,000	Gulf States Utili- ties 4-1/4% First Mtge. due 9/1/86	100.00	10,000.00	138.76	4.25
10,000	Peoples Gas Light & Coke 5-3/8% First & Ref. Mtge. due 7/15/91 (SF Call)	100.00	10,000.00	337.50	5.38
TOTAL - Corporate Bonds			171,125.00	6,288.76	7.24
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>					
7,700 Shares	Household Finance	37.18	286,277.13	122,183.25	2.96
9,483 Shares	NLT	30.125	285,675.38	3,707.87	1.59
47,100 Shares	Squibb Beech-Nut	57.38	2,702,470.70	537,632.33	2.61
TOTAL - Common Stocks			3,274,423.21	663,523.45	2.55
TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS			3,457,729.11	669,812.21	2.80
<u>COMMERCIAL PAPER:</u>					
\$ 200,000.00	Various Matured	100.00	200,000.00	-0-	8.43
<u>BONDS EXCHANGED OUT:</u>					
\$22,606,000.00	See Bond Exchange Schedule for Detail		22,134,009.48	-0-	3.84
TOTAL - ALL INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF			\$25,791,738.59	\$669,812.21	3.74%

B O N D E X C H A N G E S C H E D U L E

BOND EXCHANGES
(August, 1969)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK</u>	<u>NEW</u>
			<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>YIELD</u>	<u>BOOK YIELD</u>
		<u>U. S. Treasury Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u>				
\$ 900,000	U. S. Treasury Bonds 3-1/2%, due 2/15/90	General Tel. Co. of Wisconsin 1st Mtge., 4-7/8%, due 6/1/91	\$ 896,967.53	\$ 899,780.03	1.36%	4.98%
					\$ 12,027.06*	
120,000	Ditto	Arizona Public Service Co. 1st Mtge., 4.45%, due 6/1/92	119,396.75	115,526.15	1.24	4.79
					\$ 1,419.95	
195,000	Ditto	Ohio Power Company SF Debs., 5-1/8%, due 1/1/96	184,565.60	191,867.37	1.36	5.24
					\$ 2,235.14	
300,000	Ditto	Georgia Power Company 1st Mtge., 4-7/8%, due 11/1/90	283,947.08	295,009.58	1.12	5.00
					\$ 2,751.93	
100,000	U. S. Treasury Bonds 3-1/4%, due 6/15/83-78	Philadelphia Electric Co. 1st & Ref., 4-3/8%, due 12/1/86	99,800.88	98,332.13	1.24	4.51
					\$ 1,317.71	
200,000	U. S. Treasury Bonds 3-1/2%, due 2/15/90	Southwestern Bell Tel. Co. Debs., 5-3/8%, due 6/1/2006	189,298.06	202,375.56	1.42	5.30
					\$ 2,310.69	
200,000	Ditto	Carolina Power & Light Co. 1st Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 7/1/94	198,840.26	199,027.76	1.00	4.53
					\$ 1,969.41	
100,000	Ditto	Northern States Power Co. 1st Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 8/1/94	99,420.13	99,513.88	.99	4.52
					\$ 984.70	
224,000	Ditto	Tampa Electric Company 1st Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 5/1/93	222,842.24	224,346.96	.97	4.49
					\$ 2,056.10	
175,000	Ditto	Carolina Power & Light Co. 1st Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 7/1/94	175,011.47	175,254.28	.99	4.49
					\$ 1,727.93	

*Total Income Improvement, including income from investment of takeout (payup) on exchange.

BOND EXCHANGES
(August, 1969)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK</u>	<u>NEW</u>
			<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>YIELD IN- CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK YIELD</u>
<u>U. S. Treasury Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u>						
\$ 500,000	U. S. Treasury Bonds 3-1/2%, due 11/15/80	Phillips Petroleum Company Notes, 5-3/8%, due 7/1/91	\$ 500,432.31	\$ 505,979.18	1.78%	5.28%
					\$ 8,719.25*	
1,000,000	U. S. Treasury Bonds 3-1/2%, due 2/15/90	Texas Electric Service Co. 1st Mtge., 5-1/8%, due 2/1/96	996,630.59	1,050,355.59	1.27	4.79
					\$ 10,106.25	
1,000,000	Ditto	Texas Power & Light Co. 1st Mtge., 5-1/2%, due 2/1/97	961,285.24	1,054,710.24	1.61	5.13
					\$ 9,066.68	
400,000	Ditto	Niagara Mohawk Power Corp. Gen. Mtge., 4-3/4%, due 4/1/90	378,596.12	384,057.12	1.18	5.06
					\$ 4,324.91	
200,000	U. S. Treasury Bonds 3-1/2%, due 11/15/80	Dow Chemical Company Debs., 4.35%, due 9/15/88	203,879.38	191,034.38	1.42	4.71
					\$ 3,473.32	
150,000	Ditto	Union Oil Co. of California Debs., 4-7/8%, due 6/1/86	152,909.54	153,595.79	1.37	4.66
					\$ 2,051.34	
120,000	U. S. Treasury Bonds 3-1/2%, due 2/15/90	Alabama Power Company 1st Mtge., 4-3/8%, due 5/1/93	120,483.77	117,971.27	1.02	4.49
					\$ 1,348.51	
400,000	U. S. Treasury Bonds 3-1/2%, due 11/15/80	Phillips Petroleum Company Notes, 5-3/8%, due 7/1/91	402,199.07	404,074.07	1.85	5.29
					\$ 7,363.54	
200,000	U. S. Treasury Bonds 3-1/2%, due 2/15/90	Southwestern Bell Tel. Co. Debs., 4-1/2%, due 8/1/97	199,326.12	196,669.87	1.08	4.61
					\$ 2,288.72	
100,000	Ditto	Pacific Gas & Electric Co. 1st & Ref., 3-3/8%, due 12/1/87	99,663.06	89,374.94	.69	4.22
					\$ 1,215.18	
100,000	Ditto	Public Service Elec. & Gas Co. 1st & Ref., 4-3/8%, due 6/1/93	99,663.06	97,709.94	1.00	4.53
					\$ 1,103.64	

BOND EXCHANGES
(August, 1969)

<u>PAR</u> <u>VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK</u>	<u>NEW</u>
			<u>ISSUE</u> <u>EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>RECEIVED</u>	<u>YIELD</u> <u>IN-</u> <u>CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK</u> <u>YIELD</u>
<u>U. S. Treasury Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u>						
\$ 200,000	U. S. Treasury Bonds 3-1/2%, due 2/15/90	Georgia Power Corporation 1st Mtge., 4-7/8%, due 9/1/95	\$ 199,326.12	\$ 202,663.87	1.26%	4.79%
					\$ 2,363.73*	
150,000	Ditto	General Tel. Co. of California 1st Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 3/1/95	149,494.59	145,927.40	1.16	4.69
					\$ 1,903.66	
220,000	Ditto	Boston Edison Company 1st Mtge., 4-3/4%, due 11/1/95	219,258.73	223,662.85	1.11	4.64
					\$ 2,241.77	
167,000	Ditto	Consumers Power Company 1st Mtge., 3-1/4%, due 4/1/87	161,529.07	144,072.35	.64	4.37
					\$ 1,922.41	
100,000	Ditto	Illinois Power Company 1st Mtge., 4-1/4%, due 1/1/93	100,482.13	97,904.00	.95	4.39
					\$ 1,058.08	
100,000	Ditto	Jersey Central Power & Light Co. 1st Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 10/1/94	100,482.13	99,499.01	1.22	4.66
					\$ 1,242.32	
1,000,000	Ditto	Public Service Electric & Gas Co. 1st & Ref., 4-5/8%, due 9/1/94	996,630.59	1,007,629.34	1.01	4.53
					\$ 9,954.46	
200,000	Ditto	Virginia Electric & Power Co. 1st & Ref., 4-1/2%, due 12/1/93	189,298.06	189,171.81	1.01	4.89
					\$ 1,941.94	
185,000	Ditto	Northern States Power Co. 1st Mtge., 4-3/8%, due 9/1/93	184,608.75	182,031.47	.98	4.49
					\$ 1,935.81	
100,000	Ditto	Shell Oil Company Debs., 5%, due 3/15/91	94,649.03	98,323.90	1.25	5.13
					\$ 1,042.08	
100,000	Ditto	Shell Oil Company Notes, 4-1/2%, due 4/15/90	94,649.03	93,875.91	1.09	4.97
					\$ 1,095.57	

BOND EXCHANGES
(August, 1969)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK</u>	<u>NEW</u>
			<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>YIELD IN- CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK YIELD</u>
<u>U. S. Treasury Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u>						
\$ 300,000	U. S. Treasury Bonds 3-1/4%, due 6/15/83-78	Cleveland Elec. Illuminating Co. 1st Mtge., 2-3/4%, due 9/1/85	\$ 299,956.14	\$ 259,416.76	.65%	3.90%
					\$ 4,037.44*	
200,000	U. S. Treasury Bonds 3-1/2%, due 2/15/90	Central Hudson Gas & Elec. Co. Notes, 4.85%, due 12/1/95	187,013.41	181,982.16	1.54	5.50
					\$ 3,252.66	
500,000	Ditto	Central Louisiana Electric Co. Inc. 1st Mtge., 4-3/4%, due 9/1/95	498,355.41	487,652.28	1.39	4.92
					\$ 7,449.16	
2,050,000	Ditto	Houston Lighting & Power Co. 1st Mtge., 5-1/4%, due 4/1/96	2,040,174.98	2,175,026.54	1.31	4.84
					\$ 20,516.41	
1,000,000	Ditto	Kentucky Power Company 1st Mtge., 5-1/8%, due 1/1/96	996,710.82	1,022,054.57	1.46	4.98
					\$ 13,331.18	
100,000	Ditto	Ohio Power Company SF Debs., 5-1/8%, due 1/1/96	93,506.71	96,506.71	1.41	5.37
					\$ 1,088.18	
<u>\$13,356,000</u>	<u>Total Exchange of U. S. Treasury Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u> (August, 1969)		<u>\$13,191,283.96</u>	<u>\$13,453,967.02</u>	<u>\$156,239.32</u>	<u>(Total Income Improvement)</u>

BOND EXCHANGES
(August, 1969)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK</u>	<u>NEW</u>
				<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>YIELD ON- COST</u>	<u>BOOK YIELD</u>
<u>Corporate Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u>							
\$ 300,000	American Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 4-3/8%, due 10/1/96	Bell Tel. Co. of Pennsylvania Debs., 4-3/4%, due 5/1/2001	\$ 303,243.57	\$ 311,493.57	.22%	4.52%	\$ 256.77*
200,000	American Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 2-7/8%, due 6/1/87	Chesapeake & Potomac Tel. Co. of Baltimore City Debs., 3-1/4%, due 2/1/95	173,718.87	167,878.87	.38	4.29	\$ 969.20
100,000	American Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 3-1/4%, due 9/15/84	Virginia Electric & Power Co. 1st & Ref., 3-7/8%, due 6/1/88	90,668.75	92,293.75	.42	4.49	\$ 305.08
1,000,000	Dana Corporation Debs., 6%, due 12/1/91	Cities Service Company Debs., 6-5/8%, due 8/1/99	1,000,000.00	1,052,500.00	.24	6.24	\$ 510.00
500,000	TRW Inc. Debs., 5-1/2%, due 4/1/92	Phillips Petroleum Co. Notes, 5-3/8%, due 7/1/91	500,000.00	493,750.00	-.02	5.48	\$ 134.08
200,000	American Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 4-3/8%, due 10/1/96	American Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 4-3/8%, due 5/1/99	196,330.65	194,580.65	.04	4.54	\$ 180.04
200,000	Ditto	Ditto	202,162.38	200,412.38	.06	4.36	\$ 197.90
250,000	New York Tel. Co. Ref.Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 10/1/97	New York Tel. Co. Ref.Mtge., 4-1/4%, due 1/1/2000	249,951.12	237,138.62	-.06	4.57	\$ 453.62
500,000	Household Finance Corp. Debs., 4-1/2%, due 7/1/91	Household Finance Corp. Debs., 4-7/8%, due 9/15/93	492,498.88	496,958.88	.31	4.92	\$ 1,319.20
<u>\$ 3,250,000</u>	<u>Total Exchange of Corporate Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u> (August, 1969)		<u>\$ 3,208,574.22</u>	<u>\$ 3,247,006.72</u>	<u>\$ 4,325.89</u>	<u>(Total Income Improvement)</u>	

*Total Income Improvement, including income from investment of takeout (payup) on exchange.

BOND EXCHANGES
(August, 1969)

<u>PAR</u> <u>VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>RECEIVED</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK</u>	<u>NEW</u>
				<u>ISSUE</u> <u>EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>RECEIVED</u>	<u>YIELD</u> <u>IN-</u> <u>CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK</u> <u>YIELD</u>
<u>U. S. Treasury Bonds for U. S. Treasury Bonds</u>							
\$ 1,000,000	U. S. Treasury Bonds 3-1/2%, due 2/15/90		U. S. Treasury Bonds 4-1/8%, due 5/15/94-89	\$ 952,149.49	\$ 982,149.49	.40%	4.24%
						\$ 2,405.44*	
2,000,000	Ditto		Ditto	1,904,298.98	1,964,298.98	.40	4.24
						\$ 4,811.92	
1,000,000	Ditto		Ditto	953,288.79	983,288.79	.40	4.24
						\$ 2,360.38	
2,000,000	Ditto		Ditto	1,924,414.04	1,984,414.04	.40	4.17
						\$ 4,876.32	
<u>\$ 6,000,000</u>	<u>Total Exchange of U.S. Treasury Bonds for U.S. Treasury Bonds</u> (August, 1969)			<u>\$ 5,734,151.30</u>	<u>\$ 5,914,151.30</u>	<u>\$ 14,454.06</u>	<u>(Total Income</u> <u>Improvement)</u>

*Total Income Improvement, including income from investment of takeout (payup) on exchange.

C A S H S T A T E M E N T

- August, 1969 -

	<u>Permanent Fund</u>	<u>Available Fund</u>
<u>RECEIPTS:</u>		
From General Land Office	\$2,666,083.73	
From Disposition of Securities:		
FHA Principal Payments	12,180.90	
Commercial Paper Matured	200,000.00	
Corporate Bonds Sold	171,125.00	
Common Stocks Sold	3,445,548.21	
Bonds Exchanged - Net Receipts	(481,115.56)	
Interest Collected:		
FHA Mortgages		\$ 10,808.35
Commercial Paper		78,762.57
U. S. Government Bonds		2,779,843.66
Municipal Bonds		4,680.85
Corporate Bonds		329,738.65
Convertible Debentures		(3,340.28)
Dividends Collected:		
Common and Preferred Stocks	_____	322,510.00
TOTAL RECEIPTS	6,013,822.28	3,523,003.80
Cash on Hand 8/1/69	573,194.16	-0-
TOTAL RECEIPTS AND CASH	\$6,587,016.44	\$3,523,003.80
<u>DISBURSEMENTS:</u>		
Securities Acquired:		
FHA Mortgage Loans	\$ 308,357.44	
Corporate Bonds	39,125.00	
Commercial Paper	1,700,000.00	
Convertible Preferred Stocks	3,032,345.48	
Common Stocks	696,235.15	
To Clear Out Available Fund	_____	\$3,523,003.80
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	5,776,063.07	3,523,003.80
CASH ON HAND 8/31/69	<u>\$ 810,953.37</u>	<u>-0-</u>

2. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS

TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS --- INVESTMENT MATTERS.---

REPORT OF SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.---The following securities transactions have been made for the Trust and Special Funds in August, 1969. The Vice-Chancellor for Investments, Trusts and Lands recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions:

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

Par Value or No. Shares	Description	Price	Total Cost	Current Yield
<u>MUNICIPAL BONDS:</u>				
\$100,000	City of Lubbock 6-1/2% GO, Series 1969, due 2/1/79	108.81	\$108,810.00	5.30%
50,000	Fort Worth ISD 6-1/2% School Bldg. Bonds, due 8/1/79	109.196	54,598.00	5.30
50,000	Ditto, due 8/1/80 (Ima Hogg Foundation)	109.871	<u>54,935.50</u>	<u>5.30</u>
	TOTAL - Municipal Bonds		<u>218,343.50</u>	<u>5.30</u>
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>				
\$ 30,000	West Texas Utilities Co. 3-7/8% First Mtge., due 1/1/88 (Common Trust Fund)	65.50	19,650.00	7.34
24,000	Carolina Power & Light Co. 6-7/8% First Mtge., due 10/1/98	91.50	21,960.00	7.60
50,000	General Tel. Co. of Florida 4-5/8% First Mtge., due 6/1/95	67.875	33,937.50	7.45
100,000	Lone Star Gas Co. 6-1/8% Debs., due 6/15/92	86.00	86,000.00	7.40
135,000	Public Service Electric & Gas Co. 4-3/8% First & Ref. Mtge., due 8/1/92	69.33	93,595.00	7.10
50,000	Utah Power & Light Co. 7% First Mtge., due 3/1/98 (Archer M. Huntington Museum Fund)	91.375	<u>45,687.50</u>	<u>7.75</u>
	TOTAL - Corporate Bonds		<u>300,830.00</u>	<u>7.38</u>
	TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS		<u>519,173.50</u>	<u>6.50</u>
<u>BONDS EXCHANGED IN:</u>				
\$100,000	Southern Bell Tel. & Tel. Co. 4-3/4% Debs., due 9/1/2000 (W. J. McDonald Observatory Fund)	101.0909	<u>101,090.90</u>	<u>4.68</u>
	TOTAL - ALL INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED		<u>\$620,264.40</u>	<u>6.21%</u>

ITEMS DISPOSED OF

Par Value or No. Shares	Description	Price	Total Net Proceeds	Gain or (Loss)	Market Yield
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>					
20 Shares	Circle K Corporation (Vowell-Ethridge Special Fund - UTEP)	20.45	\$ 409.79	\$ -	1.17%
20 Shares	Houston Natural Gas Corporation (Dept. of Classics - Archeological Expedition to Corinth, Greece)	35.71	714.20	(388.30)	2.24
100 Shares	Texas Instruments Inc. (College of Bus. Admin. Fdn. - Texas Instruments Funds - Gen. Purposes)	125.56	12,555.63	2,643.13	0.64
TOTAL - Common Stocks			<u>13,679.62</u>	<u>2,254.83</u>	<u>0.74</u>
<u>COMMERCIAL PAPER:</u>					
\$137,000	General Motors AC (Archer M. Huntington Museum Fund)	100.00	137,000.00	-	8.02
300,000	General Motors AC (Ima Hogg Foundation)	100.00	300,000.00	-	7.78
119,000	General Motors AC (\$20,000 - Bus. Admin. Fdn. - Various Donors) (\$20,000 - Abell Hanger Fdn. Research - CBAF) (\$2,000 - R. E. Anderson Fund - Gen. Purposes - CBAF) (\$20,000 - Anonymous Gift - Gen. Purposes - CBAF) (\$900 - Phillips Petroleum - Prof. Development Fund - CBAF) (\$3,000 - West Fdn. Fund for Special Research Assoc. - CBAF) (\$600 - Louis Squyres Masters Fel- lowship in Grad. Bus. School) (\$2,500 - Foleys Graduate Fellow- ship in Marketing) (\$50,000 - College of Fine Arts - Art Teaching Gallery - Securi- ties Income Account)	100.00	119,000.00	-	8.56
64,000	General Motors AC (\$19,000 - W. J. McDonald Observatory Fund) (\$40,000 - J. E. Anderson Chair in Nuclear Medicine - AH) (\$ 5,000 - Mrs. Leland C. Barbee Memorial Fund - AH)	100.00	64,000.00	-	8.06
TOTAL - Commercial Paper			<u>620,000.00</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>8.01</u>
<u>BONDS EXCHANGED OUT:</u>					
\$100,000	U. S. 3-1/2% Treas. Bonds, due 2/15/90 (W. J. McDonald Obs. Fund)		100,492.15	-	3.47
TOTAL - ALL INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF			<u>\$734,171.77</u>	<u>\$2,254.83</u>	<u>1.17%</u>

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND - RECOMMENDATION RE
 ADDITIONS AND TRANSFERS.--The Vice Chancellor for Investments, Trusts and Lands recom-
 mends that the following additions and transfers made to the Common Trust Fund endow-
 ment account on September 1, 1969, be approved:

FUND	Recommended Additions
The American Theatre Scholarship - Drama (\$1,156.10 already in CTF)	\$ 72.13
E. Bagby Atwood Memorial Graduate Scholarship in English (\$7,374.92 already in CTF)	79.75
Albert A. Bennett Mathematics Prizes (\$5,660.74 already in CTF)	166.13
Florence Ralston Brooke Fund for Library Books (\$18,492.70 already in CTF)	175.86
The Accounting Education Fund (College of Business Admin. Foundation) (\$52,577.10 already in CTF)	10.00
The W. H. Irons Memorial Lecture Fund in Banking and Finance (College of Business Administration Foundation) (NEW FUND)	4,930.00
John Arch White Professorship in Business Administration (College of Business Administration Foundation) (\$77,537.72 already in CTF)	3,001.72
Morgan and Hamah Smith Callaway Fund (\$20,304.41 already in CTF)	248.69
Chimes Scholarship Fund (\$1,429.32 already in CTF)	45.46
Roy Crane Award in the Arts (\$10,381.74 already in CTF)	25.33
Edward Louis Dodd and Alice Laidman Dodd Fellowship Fund (\$51,780.87 already in CTF)	163.20
J. C. Dolley Finance Education Fund (\$143.24 already in CTF)	1.90
Clara Driscoll Scholarship for Research in Texas History (\$11,827.13 already in CTF)	325.19
H. A. (Ted) Dulan Scholarship Fund (\$4,580.52 already in CTF)	15.21
Frederick Eby Research Prize in Humanistic Studies in Education (\$1,623.89 already in CTF)	66.54
The Wayne Franklin Bowman, Jr. Scholarship Fund (College of Engineering Foundation) (\$1,000.00 already in CTF)	1,000.00
The Joe King Professorship (College of Engineering Foundation) (\$80,155.67 already in CTF)	23,458.57
1966 M. E. Class Fund (College of Engineering Foundation) (\$178.42 already in CTF)	26.90

COMMON TRUST FUND - RECOMMENDATION RE ADDITIONS AND TRANSFERS ON SEPTEMBER 1, 1969
(Continued)

FUND	Recommended Additions
The F. B. Plummer Scholarship Recognition Fund in Petroleum Engineering (College of Engineering Foundation) (\$1,487.82 already in CTF)	\$ 69.89
T. U. Taylor Scholarship Fund (College of Engineering Foundation) (\$5,678.56 already in CTF)	65.12
Various Donors - Various Purposes (College of Engineering Foundation) (\$13,526.91 already in CTF)	4,687.50
Morton Brown Drama Scholarship Fund (College of Fine Arts Foundation) (\$14,000.00 already in CTF)	1,005.00
E. William Doty Scholarship Fund (College of Fine Arts Foundation) (\$3,326.98 already in CTF)	37.95
Mavis Alexander Fitzgerald Awards (\$207.15 already in CTF)	2.79
I. Friedlander Building and Loan Prize (\$2,400.74 already in CTF)	202.43
Wayne Franklin Bowman Scholarship Fund (Geology Foundation) (NEW FUND)	4,605.10
Hal P. Bybee Memorial Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$175,728.67 already in CTF)	1,905.00
Robert H. Cuyler Memorial Scholarship in Geology (Geology Foundation) (\$15,361.32 already in CTF)	300.00
J. Hoover Mackin Scholarship Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$4,792.75 already in CTF)	50.00
Dr. F. L. Whitney Memorial Scholarship Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$21,626.75 already in CTF)	50.00
German Play Scholarship Fund - Various Donors (\$2,455.48 already in CTF)	149.83
The Gilbreth Award Fund (\$434.55 already in CTF)	5.29
Alice B. Goodwin Scholarship Fund (NEW FUND) (Common stock on hand 8/31/69 transferred at 52-5/8 for 80 shares American Tel. and Tel. Capital Stock - close as of 8/29/69)	4,210.00
Rosemary Walling Harmon Memorial Scholarship (\$5,045.82 already in CTF)	276.77
Hinds-Webb Scholarship Fund (\$121.58 already in CTF)	1.42
Hogg Foundation - Eloise Helbig Chalmers - Ima Hogg Fund (\$2,243.30 already in CTF)	160.27
Thos. E. Hogg - Residuary Legacy (\$4,522.30 already in CTF)	254.34

COMMON TRUST FUND -- RECOMMENDATION RE ADDITIONS AND TRANSFERS ON SEPTEMBER 1, 1969
(Continued)

FUND	Recommended Additions
Mr. and Mrs. J. Russell Johnson Scholarship and Loan Fund - Civil Engineering (\$35,000.00 already in CTF)	\$ 30,800.00
Journalism Department - Paul J. Thompson - DeWitt Reddick Society (\$25,173.38 already in CTF)	1,483.40
Library Memorial Fund - Various Donors (\$4,166.75 already in CTF)	5,353.50
The Will H. Mayes Scholarship in Journalism (\$11,540.07 already in CTF)	130.02
The Roger Q. Mills Scholarship Fund (\$63.54 already in CTF)	1.65
S. H. Osmond Scholarship Fund (\$1,136.64 already in CTF)	66.10
The Perry and Tommie Patterson Fellowships in Political Science (\$784.01 already in CTF)	8.39
Lora Lee Pederson Scholarship Fund, Graduate School of Social Work (\$5,337.35 already in CTF)	82.37
Raoul Daniel Rene "Daddy" Cline Memorial Endowment Fund (Pharmaceutical Foundation) (\$974.17 already in CTF)	12.95
W. F. Gidley Appreciation Endowment Fund (Pharmaceutical Foundation) (\$2,951.42 already in CTF)	34.59
The Senior Class Endowment Fund (Pharmaceutical Foundation) (\$11,295.04 already in CTF)	127.36
Pharmaceutical Research Fund (\$1,134.67 already in CTF)	19.46
Alma Jacobs House Piner Fund (\$7,937.22 already in CTF)	98.82
Milton Brockett Porter Memorial Fund (\$47.32 already in CTF)	1.23
DeWitt Reddick Journalism Scholarship Fund (\$3,847.17 already in CTF)	49.31
Aaron Schaffer Memorial Scholarship Fund (\$5,047.44 already in CTF)	83.10
The J. V. and H. A. Stiles Foundation (\$99,169.89 already in CTF)	21.67
The Amanda Stoltzfus Memorial Trust Fund (\$3,149.54 already in CTF)	48.71
Mollie Fitzhugh Thornton Music Scholarship Fund (\$447.01 already in CTF)	4.85

COMMON TRUST FUND - RECOMMENDATION RE ADDITIONS AND TRANSFERS ON SEPTEMBER 1, 1969
(Continued)

FUND	Recommended Additions
David M. Warren and Alvah Meyer Warren Journalism Scholarship Fund (\$16,305.96 already in CTF)	\$ 581.05
The Sam G. Dunn Lectureship for the Humanities in the Practice of Medicine - Department of Surgery (Galveston Medical Branch) (NEW FUND)	10,000.00
The Robert Cantrell Peamster Foundation (Galveston Medical Branch) (\$3,047.71 already in CTF)	37.86
The Gaynelle Robertson and Edgar J. Poth Forum Fund for Ophthalmology and General Surgery (Galveston Medical Branch) (\$44,309.99 already in CTF)	6,047.39
Fitzhugh Carter Pannill Scholarship and Loan Fund (San Antonio Medical School) (\$1,965.00 already in CTF)	278.29
Gillette Professorship of Obstetrics and Gynecology (Dallas Medical School) (\$98,568.48 already in CTF)	296.88
C. D. Belding Memorial Fund (U. T. El Paso) (\$6,647.00 already in CTF)	500.00
Frank B. Cotton Trust - Endowment Account (U. T. El Paso) (\$13,833.24 already in CTF)	6,400.00
Fessinger Memorial Lecture Fund (U. T. El Paso) (\$4,711.48 already in CTF)	53.57
Library Endowment Fund (U. T. El Paso) (\$6,107.24 already in CTF)	3,729.50
Lloyd A. Nelson Professorship in Geology (U. T. El Paso) (\$89,347.96 already in CTF)	2,619.52

Total Additions and Transfer Made to Common Trust Fund on September 1, 1969	<u>\$120,822.82</u>